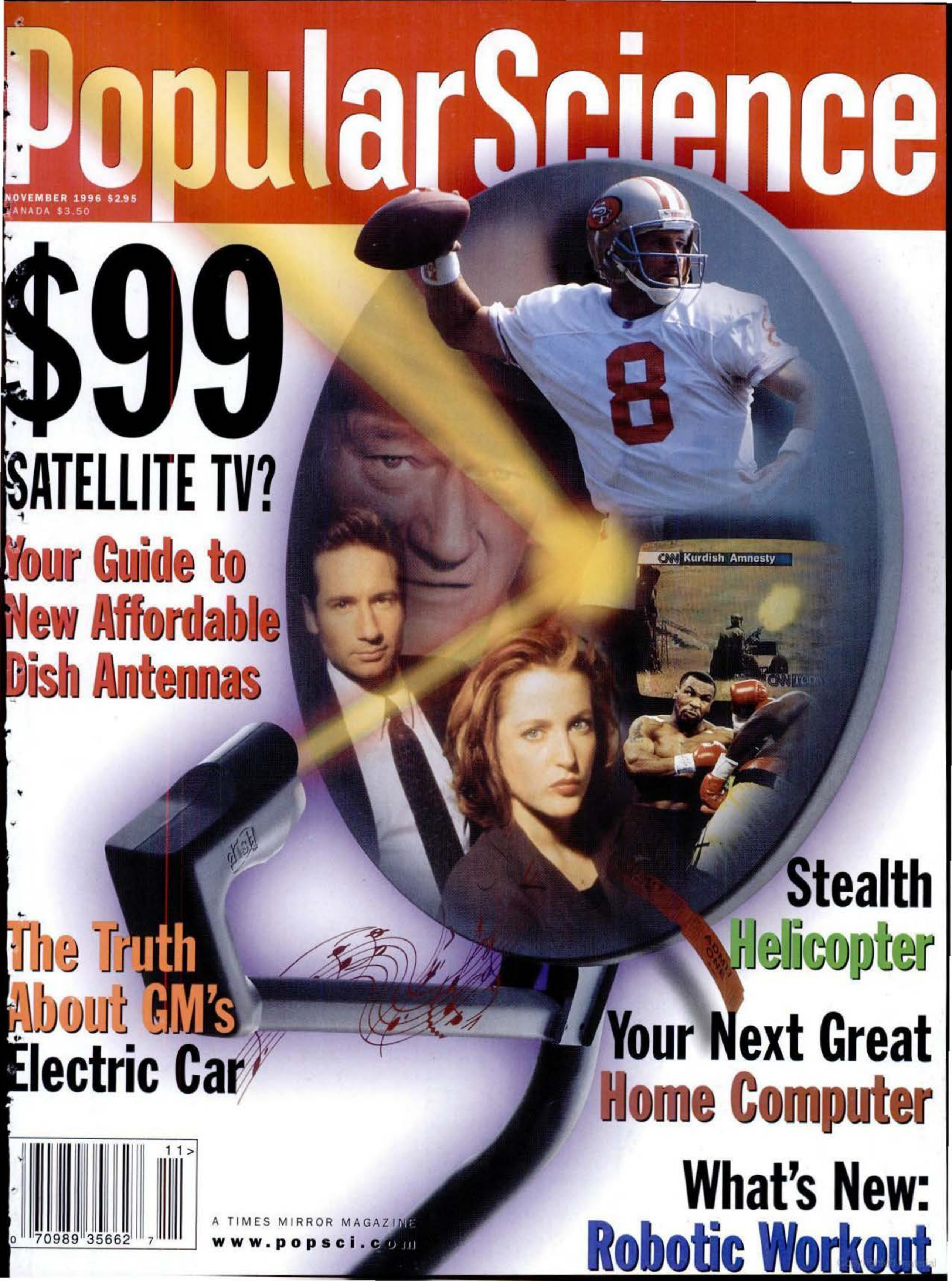
Popular Science

NOVEMBER 1996 $2.95
CANADA $3.50



$99 SATELLITE TV?
Your Guide to New Affordable Dish Antennas

The Truth About GM's Electric Car

Stealth Helicopter

Your Next Great Home Computer

What's New: Robotic Workout

A TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINE
www.popsci.com

ALL COMPUTERS HAVE A BRAIN.
OURS HAVE A SOUL.

© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Presario is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *JBL Pro speakers not included in Presario 1000 Series/notebooks. **Modem not included on Presario 1010.

Copyrighted material

There are computers that satisfy your needs. And then there are those that satisfy your desires. Introducing the Compaq Presario home collection. Besides its many innovations and all-around cool design, it's also the first home computer line that was actually designed for the home user.

For example, the collection comes equipped with custom-built JBL Pro speakers* for the same brilliant, high-fidelity sound you've always enjoyed from your home stereo. The Presario line also features Easy Access Buttons at your fingertips to instantly launch your most used applications. Plus a 33.6Kbps modem** for the fastest Internet access available over standard phone lines. What's more, each computer is tailored to meet your particular interests and requirements.

So whether you run an office from your home, are into video games, need a multimedia notebook, or you're simply looking for a computer that's perfect for any room in your house, we have a system for you that's literally packed with features. Things like a keyboard with a built-in scanner, incredible 3D arcade-quality graphics, even a wireless mouse. The list goes on. And on.

We suggest you see for yourself. And don't be surprised if the Compaq Presario reaches you in places other computers haven't. For more information, visit us at www.compaq.com or call 1-800-345-1518.

Presenting the Compaq Presario home collection. Computers that recognize you are, in fact, a human being.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

This One

3F17-J38-8XB2

Copyrighted material

©1996 S3 Incorporated. All rights reserved. S3 is a registered trademark. S3d, the S3d logo, and "seek, find, demand" are trademarks of S3 Incorporated in the United States and other countries. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

Copyrighted material

Absolute 3D graphics. You want them to scream.

You want them to be real. You want them to be S3d.™

SEEK.
FIND.
DEMAND.

The What: The S3d acceleration chip makes games, Internet 3D, and all Windows applications dance. It lives on

something to scream about.

accelerator boards and computer systems carrying the S3d logo. It revs all 3D and 2D games and software, but when you match S3d logo hardware with S3d logo software, the results are extreme: the best 2D graphics, the most realistic 3D, and an affordable price.

The Where: Seek S3d on computer systems like Compaq,® Dell,® Hewlett Packard,® and Packard Bell.® Find S3d on accelerator boards from Diamond Multimedia,® Number Nine,® and STB.® Demand S3d on games from Interplay,® Activision,® Eidos,® Mindscape® and on titles like Descent II,™ MechWarrior 2,™ Confirmed Kill,™ and MegaRace 2.™

The Why: Because you want 3D so real it screams.

hit our web site for the real stuff: seek.s3.com

S3d is compatible with Windows® 95, Windows 3.1, Windows NT,™ and OS/2.®

Copyrighted material

WE DON'T JUST BUILD CARS.
WE BUILD FUTURES.

At FORD MOTOR COMPANY, we're building a BETTER LIFE for everyone. Through our strong commitment to education — from scholarship funds to Adopt-A-School programs — we've helped teens learn ENTREPRENEURSHIP and adults learn to read. Last year alone, we purchased nearly $2 billion in GOODS and SERVICES from minority and women-owned companies. And with 347,000 DEDICATED employees around the world, we're continually creating the QUALITY PRODUCTS people want. And that, in turn, creates more jobs. At Ford, we believe all of these efforts will help pave the way to a BRIGHTER FUTURE for everyone.

· FORD · FORD TRUCKS · Ford · LINCOLN · MERCURY ·

QUALITY IS JOB 1SM

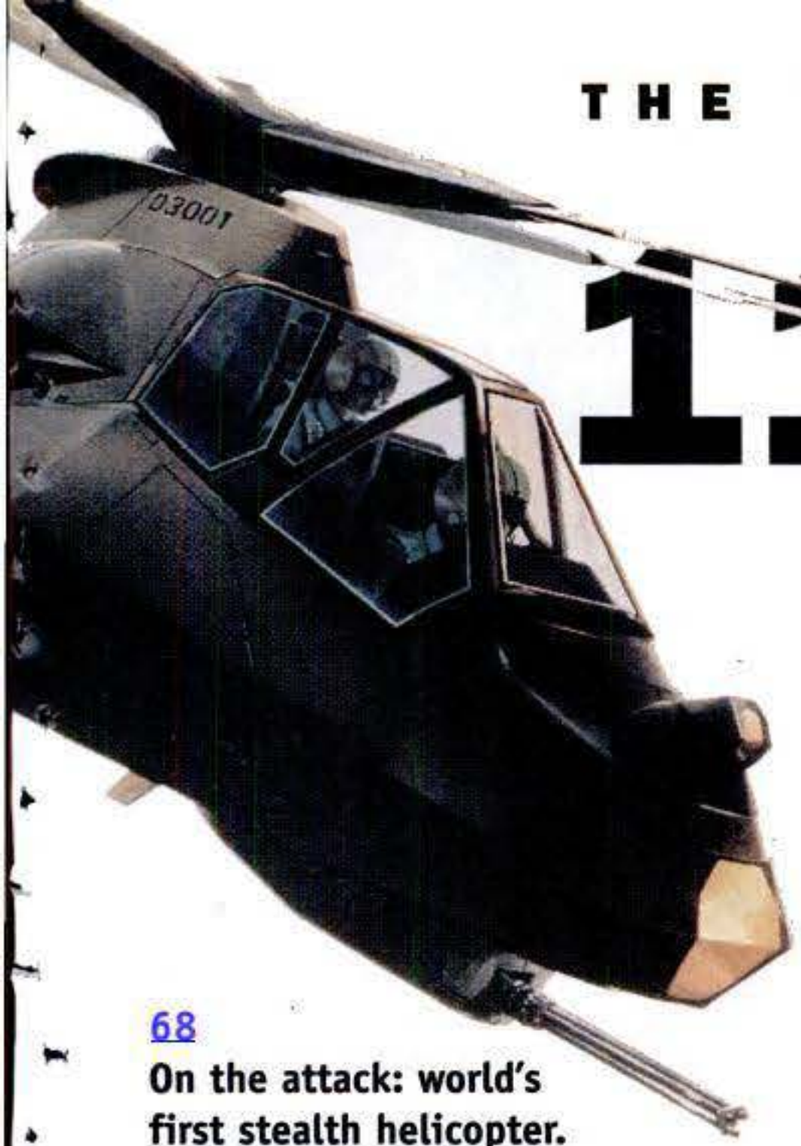
For more information, contact us on the Internet at: http://www.ford.com

Copyrighted material

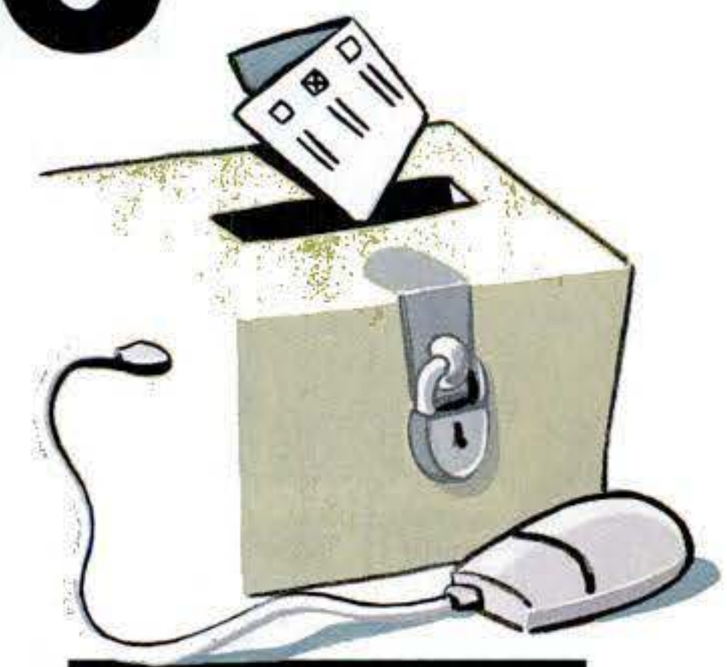
THE WHAT'S NEW MAGAZINE

11 PS 96

A TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINE



68
On the attack: world's first stealth helicopter.



71
Tech Guide to Elections: better with computers?

COVER STORY

62 Satellite TV Comes Down to Earth

Now anyone can afford a dish.

Cover art by Russ Widstrand
Cover imagery: John Wayne (Archive), Football (Focus on Sports), Tyson/Boxing (Focus on Sports), CNN (Daryll Stevens)

62
Dish Network lights a rocket under satellite TV competition.

DEPARTMENTS

8 Letters
10 What's New
Newsfronts:
25 Computers & Software
26 Beyond Here
31 Home Technology
35 Automotive
41 Electronics
45 Science & Technology
89 FYI
94 PS Feedback
112 Looking Back

Founded in 1872 Volume 249 Number 5

FEATURES

52 Batman! Bats are getting a bad rap, says a Texas ecologist. The formerly repellent creatures of the night may even be man's best friend.

68 Stealth Comanche Quiet, cool, and radar-deflecting, the first helicopter to be stealthy *and* maneuverable will someday aid civilians as well as the military.

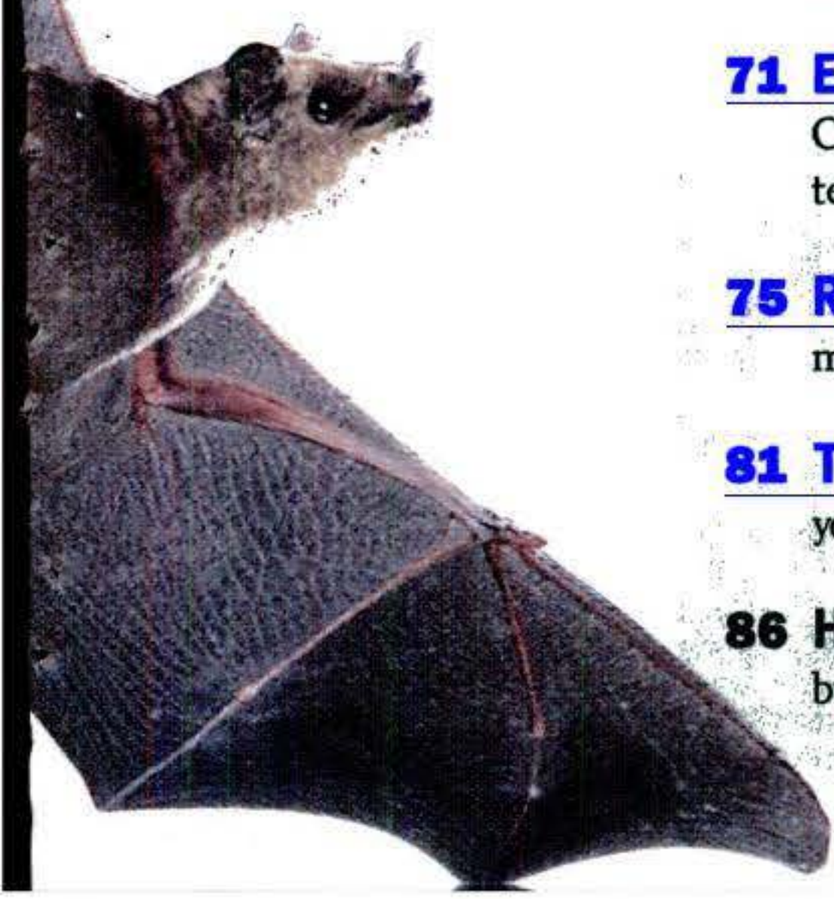
71 Essential Technology Guide: Elections Campaigning and voting are becoming more high tech. Here's the when, where, why, and how.

75 Reinventing the Home Computer A PC makeover may turn out to be a do-over.

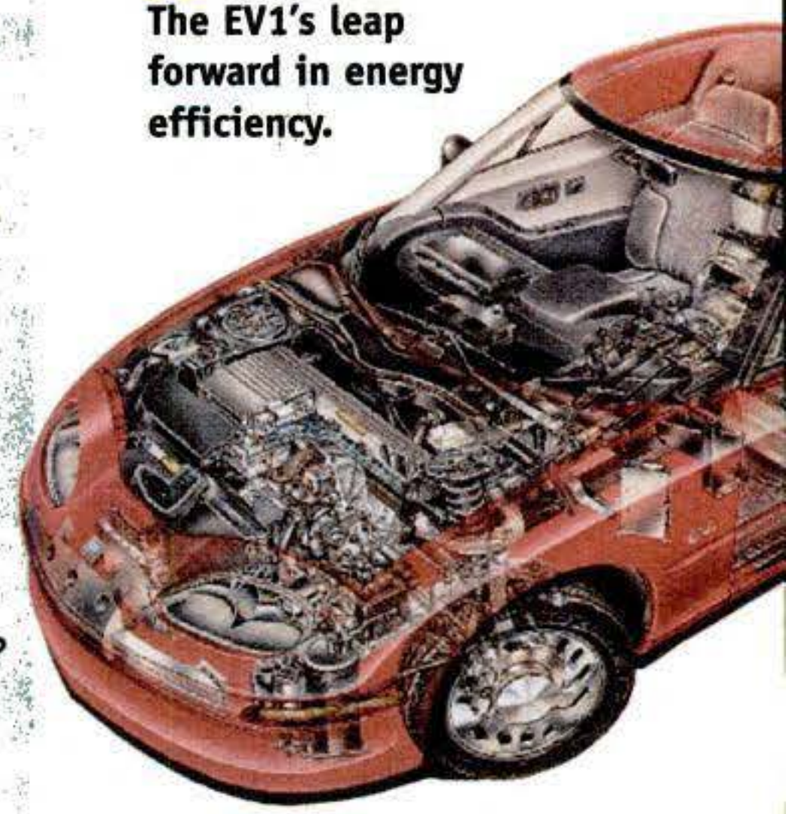
81 The Electric Experience What, exactly, are you getting into if you decide an electric vehicle is for you?

86 Home, Sweet Silo The view may not be much, but it's the ultimate in underground living.

52
Pests no more: "Hail, Hail, the Noble Bat."



81
The EV1's leap forward in energy efficiency.



Copyrighted material

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Cigarette Smoke Contains Carbon Monoxide.

LIGHTS BOX: 8 mg. "tar", 0.6 mg. nicotine, FULL FLAVOR BOX: 14 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette by FTC method.

WE BOXED PREMIUM TASTE.

"YOU WANTED IT. YOU GOT IT!"

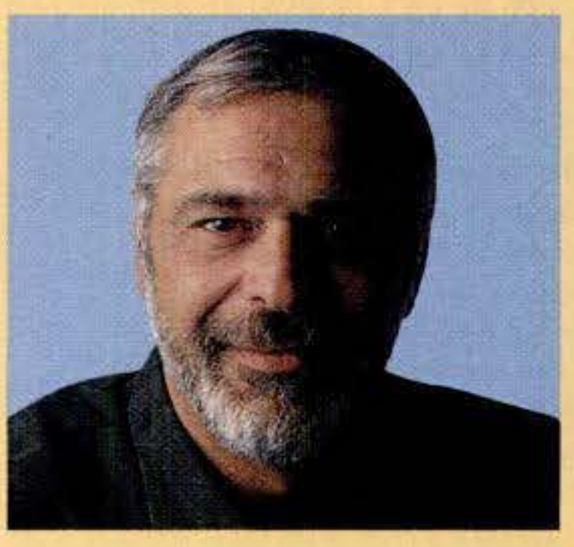
Mark

DORAL DOESN'T STOP AT SAVINGS

MARK DEAN, ***Production Specialist, races late model stock cars with his brother in his spare time.***

Copyrighted material

FROM THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF



If You Wait, You'll Be Late

IF YOU'VE BEEN HOLDING OFF on the hottest home entertainment product in recent memory—satellite TV antennas—you've hedged a good bet. Prices on the dishes and program services have dropped far and fast in less than two years. But don't delay a second longer—not even for the $99 offering that looms as the next sortie in a raging price war. Even at current prices, little-dish antennas are sure to be in limited supply. My recommendation: Check out our roundup of the new generation of dishes and receivers that are easier to install, cheaper to buy or lease, and richer in programming. Then, snap one up and thumb your nose at that cable provider that's been giving you fits.—*Fred Abatemarco,* **popscied@aol.com**

Bulky Batteries

WHY NOT UNPLUG from the obsession of portable tools with self-contained batteries ["Unplugged!" Sept.]? A battery pack clipped to the belt and a reliable coiled connecting cord adaptable to several tools could be the solution to many problems discussed in your article. If manufacturers continue with this cordless mania, financing will be requried to buy a gorilla to operate these "handy" designer dumb bells.

James Hunter
Lancaster, Calif.

Internet Decency

GINA SMITH ADMITS that the Communications Decency Act is a bad idea, so she suggests worldwide government control of the Internet to control access to information that may be inappropriate or indecent [Beyond Here, Sept.]. Unbelievable! The Internet has brought hope to millions of people controlled by despotic governments. One should be careful with "solutions" to problems that will harm even more people in the end.

Larry Gross
Spotsylvania, Va.

A SUGGESTION for parents who can't use their child's computer: Take the machine to a computer store and have them install online-blocking software.

Nicholas Barnard
nickb@dnaco.net

I'M A 12-YEAR-OLD boy and I'm more interested in science than photos of sexy women on the Web.

Kory G. Wilcox
Nixa, Mo.

NEITHER YOU, nor I, nor the government has the primary responsibility in every activity of someone else's child. That must remain the responsibility of the parent.

kitchm@aol.com

IF IT CAN BE SAID or printed on paper, why not cyberspace?

bman676@wow.com

Flag Waving

I WAS SURPRISED to see that Hong Kong and Taiwan were described as being in China [What's New, Aug.]. To complete the illusion, the flag of the People's Republic of China was next to the news briefs.

Mario De Lemos
mdelemos@unixg.ubc.ca

The Chinese flag was meant to link some of the What's New items with the rest of the issue on China.

HOW TO CONTACT US

Address: 2 Park Ave.,
New York, NY 10016
Fax: 212-481-8062

ARTICLE INQUIRIES
We have listed the city and state for companies mentioned in our articles. For further assistance:
E-mail: PSReader@aol.com
Fax: 212-481-8062

LETTERS
Comments may be edited for space and clarity. We regret that we cannot answer unpublished letters.
E-mail: PSLetters@aol.com

QUESTIONS FOR FYI
We answer your questions in the Ask Popular Science section of FYI. Only letters for publication can be answered.
E-mail: AskPopSci@aol.com

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES
For subscription or delivery problems, or change of address please write to:
Popular Science
P.O. Box 5100
Harlan, Iowa 51537

POPULAR SCIENCE ONLINE
Visit our World Wide Web site at
http://www.popsci.com

PopularScience

Copyrighted material

Educational Warfare

MANY PEOPLE miss the deadly point about the gear covered in "Warfare in the Information Age" [July]. The sole purpose of these items is to make our armies more efficient killers. Any item termed "defensive" is merely to sustain troop strength, allowing a counter-attack later. Weapons are never a deterrent against violence. Instead, education is the greatest deterrent—although defense budgets are usually larger than education budgets. These war gadgets and new technologies may look like they are miracles of science, but a real miracle would be seeing an entire country become literate.

Paul Silverstein
Phillipsburg, N.J.

Mountains of Abuse

"MISSY IN ACTION" [July] should have mentioned the damage done to the mountain trails that these thrill-seekers hurtle down with such unthinking abandon. If they wish to experience a real chill, they should don a backpack and, while trudging one of these scenic trails, become a casualty of one of their own kind's heedless mountain-biking plunges down a trail. The damage to the trail must also be repaired by a dedicated non-thrill-seeking trail builder.

Robert M. Haage
Montclair, Calif.

It's in the Asking

"ADDICTED TO the Net" [Computers & Software Newsfront, July] cites a survey—conducted on the Internet—that concludes that some people spend too much time on the Net, and that they may even be addicted. This reminds me of an old Burns and Allen routine where she tells him that her uncle is taking a survey to determine how many people have telephones. "And how many do?" George asks. Gracie tells him, "Everyone he called."

Michael Kurland
103204.306@compuserve.com

A Variety of Days

YOUR ANSWER about the sun setting later in Orlando than in New York [FYI, July] implies that the sun will always set (and rise) at the same time for any given point along a given longitude. This would be true if Earth's axis did not tilt 23° 27'. Because of this tilt, the sun doesn't set (or rise) at the same time along the entire length of a given longitude.

Michael Shandony
San Francisco, Calif.

You're right. We forgot to account for the length-of-day variation with changes in latitude.

Corrections: The Lynx concept by European Ford has a 1.7-liter engine ["Cool Cat," What's New, Sept.].

In "Bridge Over a Troubled Infrastructure" [Science & Technology Newsfront, July], the name of the research institution that developed the composite bridge is Lawrence Technological University.

An image of the Iceman incorrectly accompanied an item about Peking Man in Science & Technology Newsfront [Aug.].

Motorola's Mall Sport 7's ["What's New," Sept.] cost $139 apiece, not per pair, and the Sport 7X models costs $169 apiece, not per pair.

China imported $1.2 billion worth of fertilizer in 1995, not $45.6 billion, which was its total for all imports in 1995 ["The Facts," FYI, Aug.].

The Long March begun in 1934 by Chinese Communists was conducted to avoid the Chinese Nationalists, not because of pursuit by the Japanese during World War II ["Booster Rocket Blues," Science & Technology Newsfront, Aug.].

PopularScience

Vice President; Editor-in-Chief Fred Abatemarco
Executive Editor Cecilia Wessner
Art Director Christopher Garcia
Managing Editor Candace Golanski
Science Editor Dawn Stover
Automotive Editor Dan McCosh
Technology Editor Frank Vizard
Departments Editor Mariette DiChristina
Copy Chief Bob Sillery
Online Editor Suzanne Kantra Kirschner
Associate Art Director Ronan J. Keane
Staff Photographer/Photo Editor John B. Carnett
Graphics Production Coordinator Isabel Zambito
Graphics Consultant John Grimwade
Design Associates Andrew Green, Eva Keller
Assistant Editor William L. Thieriot
Executive Assistant Marcie Mason
Science Editor Emeritus Arthur Fisher
Senior Contributing Editor Chris O'Malley
Far East Editor Dennis Normile
Contributing Editors Stephen A. Booth, Stuart F. Brown, Andrew Chaikin, Robert Gannon, Judith Anne Gunther, Don Sherman, P. J. Skerrett, Gina Smith, Tony Swan, Bill Sweetman, Mark D. Uehling
Editorial Interns Erica Garcia, Kemba Johnson

Popular Science Properties
Vice President; Publisher Ron Bernstein
Advertising Manager Michele Folman
Eastern Advertising Office: Bill Buchanan, Ann Cusack, Chris Leins, Beth Wayne, Brenda Charles (212) 779-5000
Midwest Advertising Office: Manager Hans Theisen, Brian Stalzer, Dawn Zabel (312) 337-7896; **Los Angeles Advertising Office: Manager** William M.C. Miller, Rosina Pennachio (310) 315-4380; **Detroit Advertising Office: Manager** Bob Baumuller, Lynne Gushman (810) 350-3800; **San Francisco Advertising Office: Manager** John Zeman (415) 954-8525
Direct Response Advertising: Diane Pahl, (313) 730-9717, SMG, Inc. Marilyn Bond
Classified Advertising Sales: Elizabeth Irving, Brian Levine (212) 779-5000
Marketing Director Sonya Ruff
Research Director Yolanda Sandulescu
Promotion Director Joanne Greco
Promotion Coordinator Ellie Norton
General Manager Jill Raufman
Associate Business Manager John Waye
Advertising Coordinator Gina Gregory
Consumer Marketing Director Dan Dynan
Production Director Laurel Kurnides
Production Assistant Toni Peterson
Prepress Manager John Francesconi

Times Mirror Magazines

President & Chief Executive Officer Efrem Zimbalist III
Senior Vice President/Finance & Administration Michael J. Haugh
Senior Vice President/Operations & Multimedia Scott W. Kabak
Senior Vice President Jason E. Klein
Senior Vice President/Business Innovation Nancy Walker
Vice President/Accounting Nicholas A. DeCarlo
Vice President/Finance Kerry Larmore
Vice President/Human Resources Kathleen Casey
Vice President/Manufacturing Kit Taylor
Director/Telemarketing Richard Goldberg
Director/Corporate Sales Nicholas M. Ricci
Director/Multimedia Dominic Schmidt

Copyrighted material

This election year, appoint the best members to your cabinet.

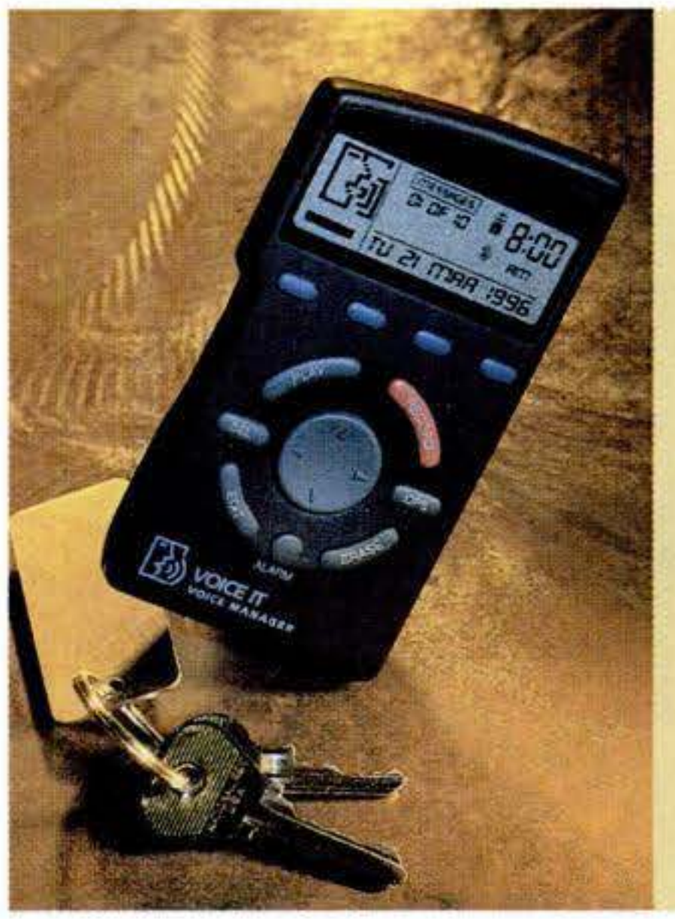
©1996 CROWN ROYAL • IMPORTED IN THE BOTTLE • BLENDED CANADIAN WHISKY • 40% ALCOHOL BY VOLUME (80 PROOF) • JOSEPH E. SEAGRAM & SONS, NEW YORK, NY

Those who appreciate quality enjoy it responsibly.

Copyrighted material

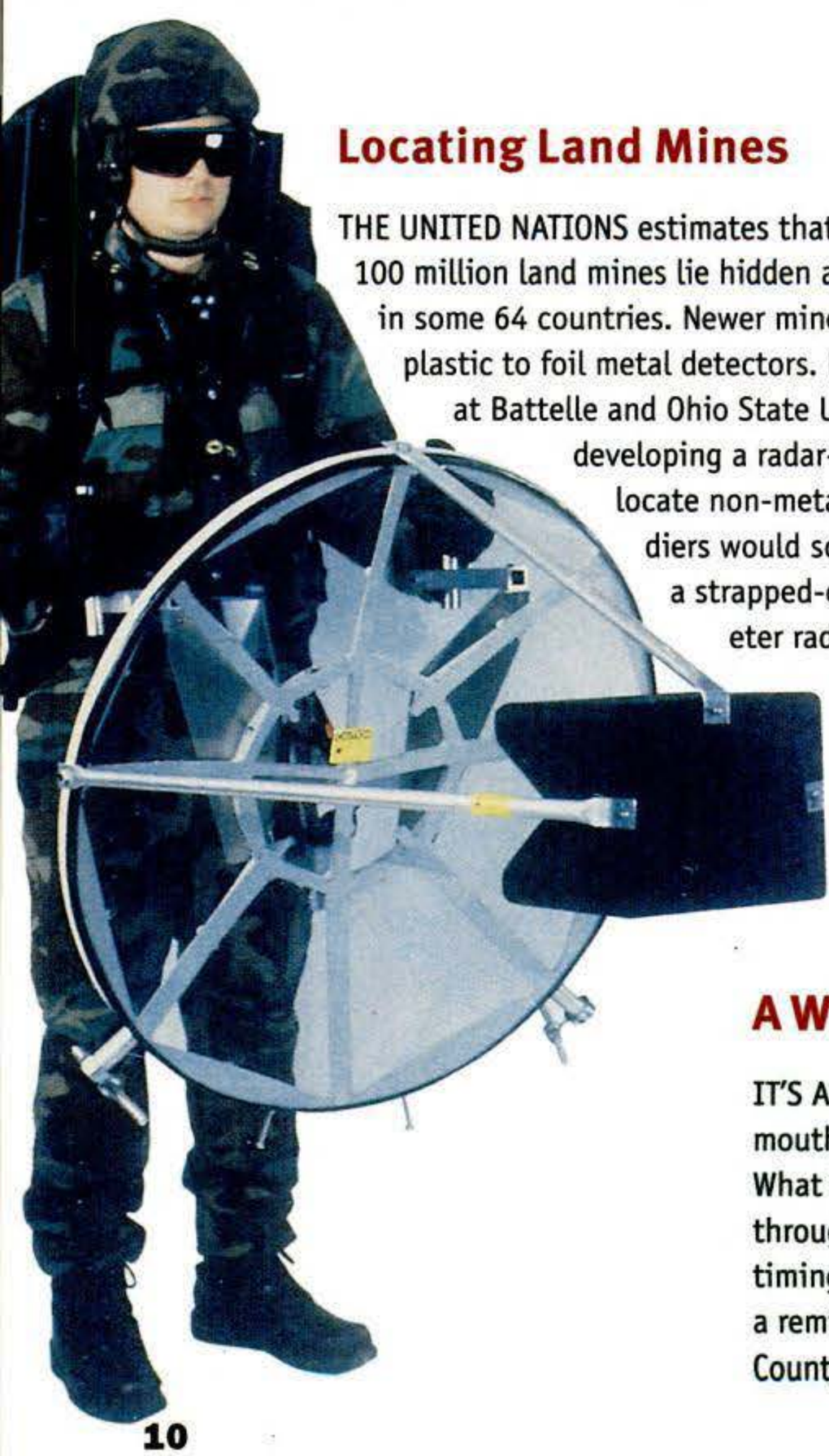
WHAT'S NEW

EDITED BY MARIETTE DiCHRISTINA



Digital Dictation

SOMEWHERE between a digital recorder and an organizer is Voice It Manager. The palm-size recorder is able to hold 22 minutes (about $130) or 45 minutes (about $170) of recording, store 100 names with three telephone numbers apiece, and then dial the numbers using touch-tone signals. Voice It Worldwide, 2643 Midpoint Dr., Suite A, Fort Collins CO 80525.



Locating Land Mines

THE UNITED NATIONS estimates that more than 100 million land mines lie hidden and unexploded in some 64 countries. Newer mines are encased in plastic to foil metal detectors. Now researchers at Battelle and Ohio State University are developing a radar-based system to locate non-metallic mines. Soldiers would scan an area with a strapped-on 30-inch-diameter radar dish. Battelle, 505 King Ave., Columbus OH 43201-2693.

For the Jet Set

BEGINNING FLIGHTS this fall, the Global Express is said to be the fastest business jet in the skies. Manufactured by Bombardier Aerospace Group of Montreal, maker of the Learjet, the $35 million Global Express carries up to 19 passengers cruising at speeds as high as 581 mph. At a slightly slower speed, the jet has a maximum range of 7,480 miles.

A Way to Get Prompt Advice

IT'S AN EMERGENCY. Can you remember the steps for CPR, mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, or the Heimlich maneuver? What if the victim is a baby? CPR Prompt literally talks you through the steps of these lifesaving procedures and provides timing cues for chest compressions and breathing. It even flashes a reminder to practice the steps every 45 days. Price: about $100. County Line Ltd., 4543 Taylor Lane, Warrensville Heights OH 44128.

Copyrighted material

Cordless Cut

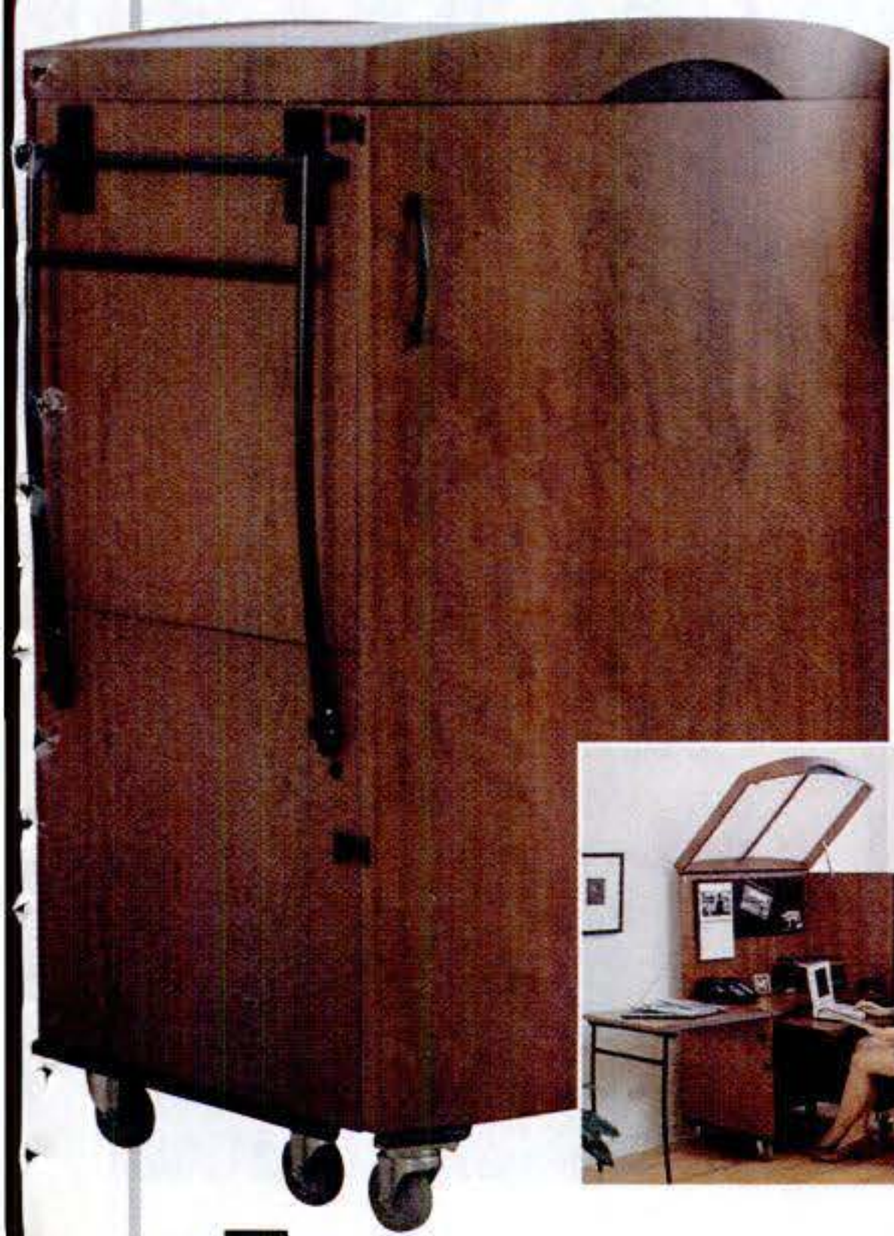
WHAT WEIGHS ONLY 3.8 pounds and is just over a foot long? The world's first 12-volt cordless chainsaw, of course. The Makita Model UC120DW cuts up to 26 pieces of 2 3/8 by 2 3/4 pine on one charge; it handles lumber as thick as 4 1/2 inches. Available around December, the saw will cost about $250 with the charger. (The exact price has not yet been set.) Makita U.S.A., 14930 Northam St., La Mirada CA 90638-5753.

Fueled by the Sun

SOLAR TWO IS AN experimental $189 million solar-thermal project. The electric generating plant uses 1,900 mirrored panels to reflect sunlight to heat a molten-salt mixture of sodium and potassium nitrate to 1,050°F. The salt can be used immediately or stored to heat water in a steam generator for powering turbines. Located in the Mojave Desert, the plant generates 10 megawatts, enough for 10,000 homes, at about 10 cents per kilowatt-hour. Southern California Edison, 6090 Irwindale Ave., Irwindale CA 91702.

The Bike Radio

USING A PERSONAL stereo system with headphones while biking is illegal in some states. Now Alpina installs the stereo on the frame and speakers on the handlebars. The unit works with just about any Walkman-type personal stereo and weighs just 7.8 ounces. Price ranges from $75 to $90. BYCO Inc., Box 3001, Dallas TX 75370.



Office to Go

FOR THE HOME entrepreneur or mobile manager, Haworth's Correspondent is an office in a box that unfolds to 14 square feet of work space for a computer, printer, fax machine, and phone. Weighing less than 200 pounds, this office on wheels also comes with a tackboard and a markerboard—and even the markers. The price is from $1,500 to $2,000, depending on options. Haworth, One Haworth Center, Holland MI 49423.

Spying Eyes

CYCLISTS, RUNNERS, or skaters can keep an eye on the trailing competition with the Spy, a tiny—3/8 of an inch in diameter—mirror that adheres inside eyewear. The Spy's ball-and-socket configuration works with a variety of eyewear designs and provides a surprisingly wide-angle view. Price: about $10. CycleAware, 323 Spreckels Dr., Suite D, Aptos CA 95003.

Copyrighted material

WRANGLER RT/S
GOODYEAR

Ford Credit

*Based on an average of consumer-reported problems at 3-months' ownership in a survey of Ford and competitive models designed and built in North America. Sales leadership based on Divisional sales.

FOR MORE INFO: WWW.FORD.COM

ONLY STANDARD
SUPERCAB THIRD DOOR.

ONLY TRUCK IN ITS CLASS
WITH AVAILABLE OVERHEAD CAM
V-8 ENGINES – INCLUDING THE
NEW 5.4L TRITON™ V-8.

Copyrighted material

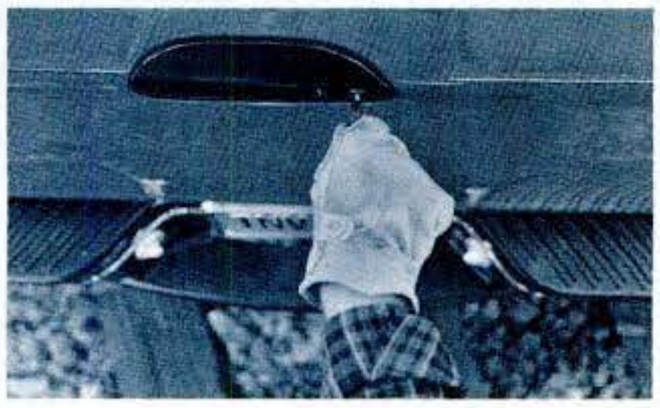
IT'S THE ONLY TRUCK WITH SO MANY ONLYS.

THE NEW FORD F-SERIES.
THE BEST-BUILT, BEST-SELLING AMERICAN TRUCKS.*

BUILT Ford TOUGH

ONLY 60/40 SPLIT REAR BENCH SEAT.

ONLY PICKUP WITH A LOCKABLE TAILGATE FOR ADDED SECURITY.



Copyrighted material

pc *by* sony

Interactive Online Support

Sony Technical Response Center

EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE & SUPPORT ▸

3D SRS® Sound

3D Accelerated Graphics

Sony-tuned MPEG

OUTSTANDING SONY A/V ▸

32 MB EDO RAM

28.8 kbps DSVD Modem

Fast Sony 8X CD-ROM

200 MHz Pentium® Processor

STATE OF THE ART COMPUTING ▸

you will *radiate confidence*

friends will ask if you got a haircut

associates will ask if you've lost a few pounds

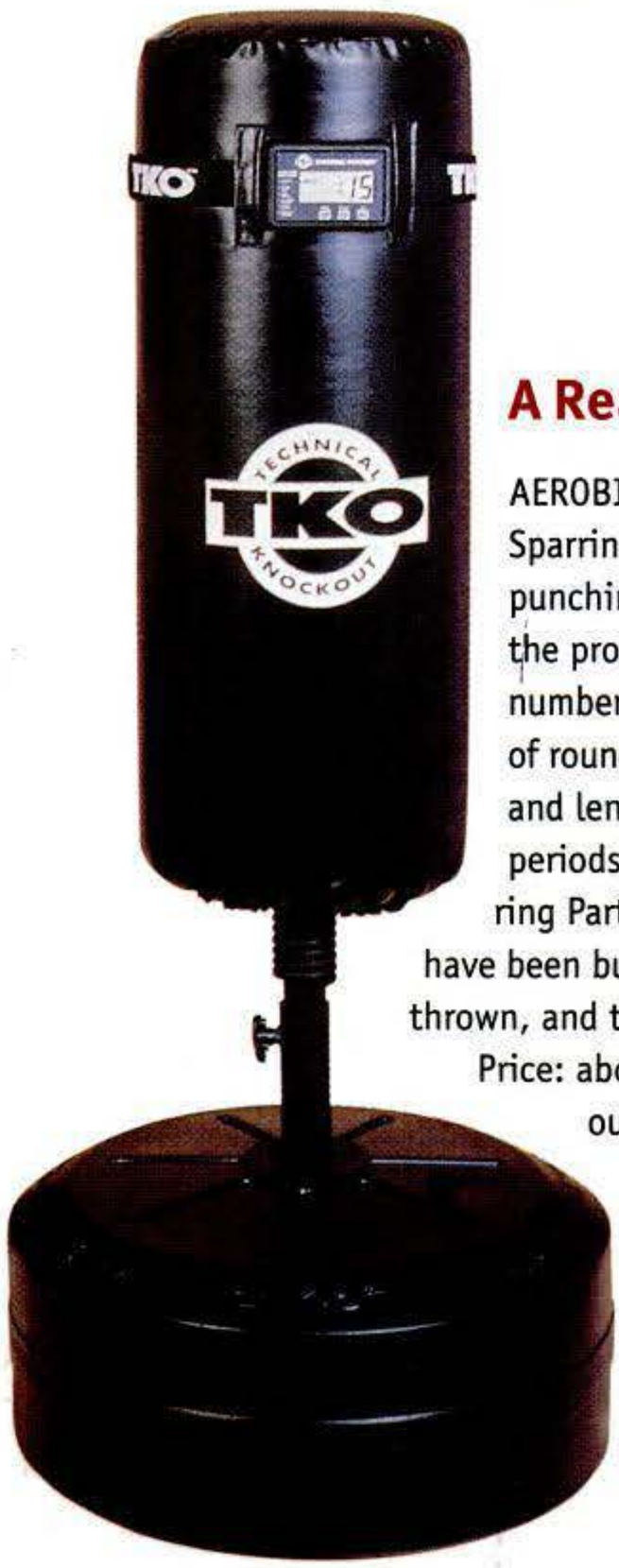
relatives will ask if you're seeing someone new

your palmreader will ask how you like your new *pc by sony.*

1.800.4SONYPC (1.800.476.6972) www.sony.com/pc

©1996 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission.

SONY
VAIO
intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR
is prohibited. Sony pc by sony and VAIO are trademarks of Sony. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. SRS is a trademark of SRS Labs, Inc. ® toy configuration-The Ohio Art Company

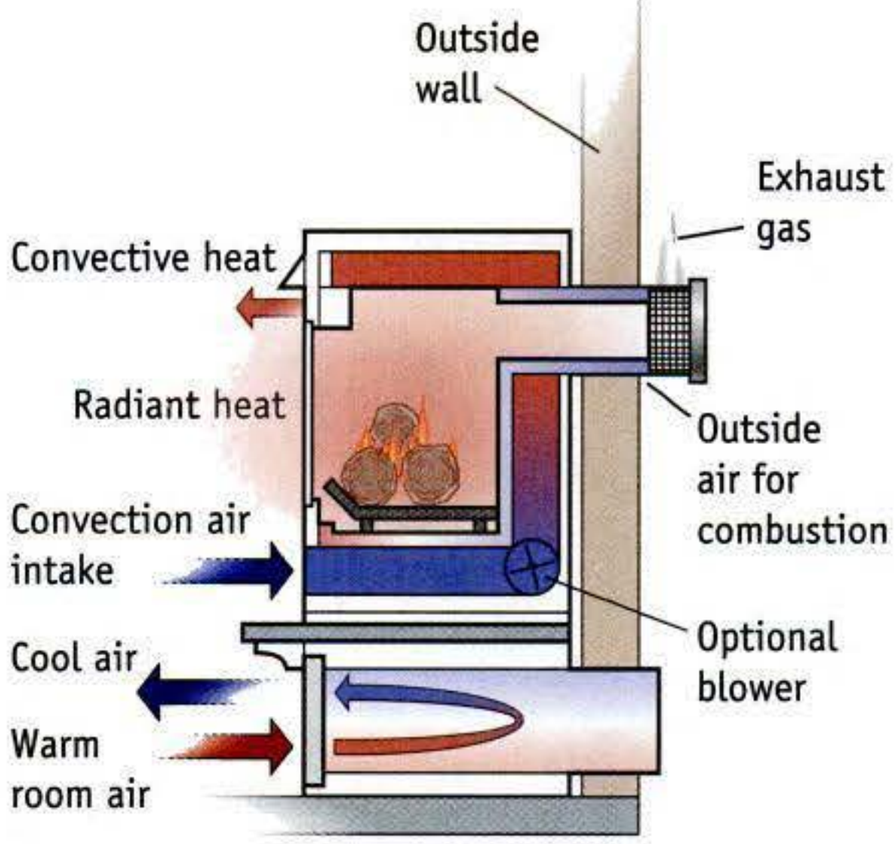


A Real TKO

AEROBIC BOXING comes home with Sparring Partner, a computerized punching/martial arts bag. Among the programmable features are number of rounds (1 to 16), length of rounds (up to four minutes each), and length of between-round rest periods (up to one minute). Sparring Partner tells how many calories have been burned, the number of punches thrown, and the power of the punches. Price: about $300. Technical Knockout, Box 0035, Ellicott Station, Buffalo NY 14205.

Kitchen Helper

IT'S SMALLER THAN a bread box, but Kitchen Assistant may prove equally handy around mealtimes. Developed by Design Edge of Austin, Texas, the countertop computer comes with paper-tape printer and two ROM card slots for storing and printing recipes, nutrition information, and a glossary of terms and ingredients. It can also suggest recipes for specific ingredients. Price: about $350. Brother International, 200 Cotton Tail Lane, Somerset NJ 08875.



Climate Control

IT LOOKS LIKE A fireplace, but look again: You can heat *or cool* a room with the Heat-N-Cool, a fireplace and air conditioner in one unit. The fireplace is a vented wall furnace; the air conditioner is suitable for a room up to 300 square feet. Price: about $3,600. Heat-N-Glo Fireplace Products, 6665 W. Highway 13, Savage MN 55378.

GREG MAXSON

Mini Minivan

SCALED FOR THE NARROW streets of Japan and Europe, the Toyota Ipsum (sold as the Picnic in Europe) has a wheelbase of 107 inches and is just 67 inches wide—making it one of the world's smallest minivans. Toyota won't offer the 2.0-liter Ipsum in North America.

Copyrighted material

DISCOVER ELAN IIE. IT'S THE CAMERA THAT FOLLOWS YOUR EYE WHILE CATCHING EVERYONE ELSE'S.

That's because Canon's exclusive Eye Controlled Focusing System is at work inside the retro-styled Elan IIE. This feature allows you to control the camera's focusing point simply by moving your eye. Look all the way to the left and that AF frame comes into sharp focus. Now look to your right. That AF frame comes into focus just as easily. No complicated dials, no computations. Simply calibrate your Eye Controlled Focusing System once and let Elan IIE do the work.

Now you can shoot off-center subjects like a pro with no need to focus, lock and recompose. So when an unexpected moment occurs while you're shooting, even if it's off-center, you have the technology to capture it.

And Eye Controlled Focusing works bi-directionally. So whether you hold the camera horizontally or vertically, three-point autofocus is at your disposal. Elan IIE is also equipped with an advanced, built-in flash and Canon's one-of-a-kind Whisper Drive™ film rewind system.

And come on, part of the fun is that Elan IIE looks great. The rest is in the photographs that it makes possible.

EOS ELAN IIE

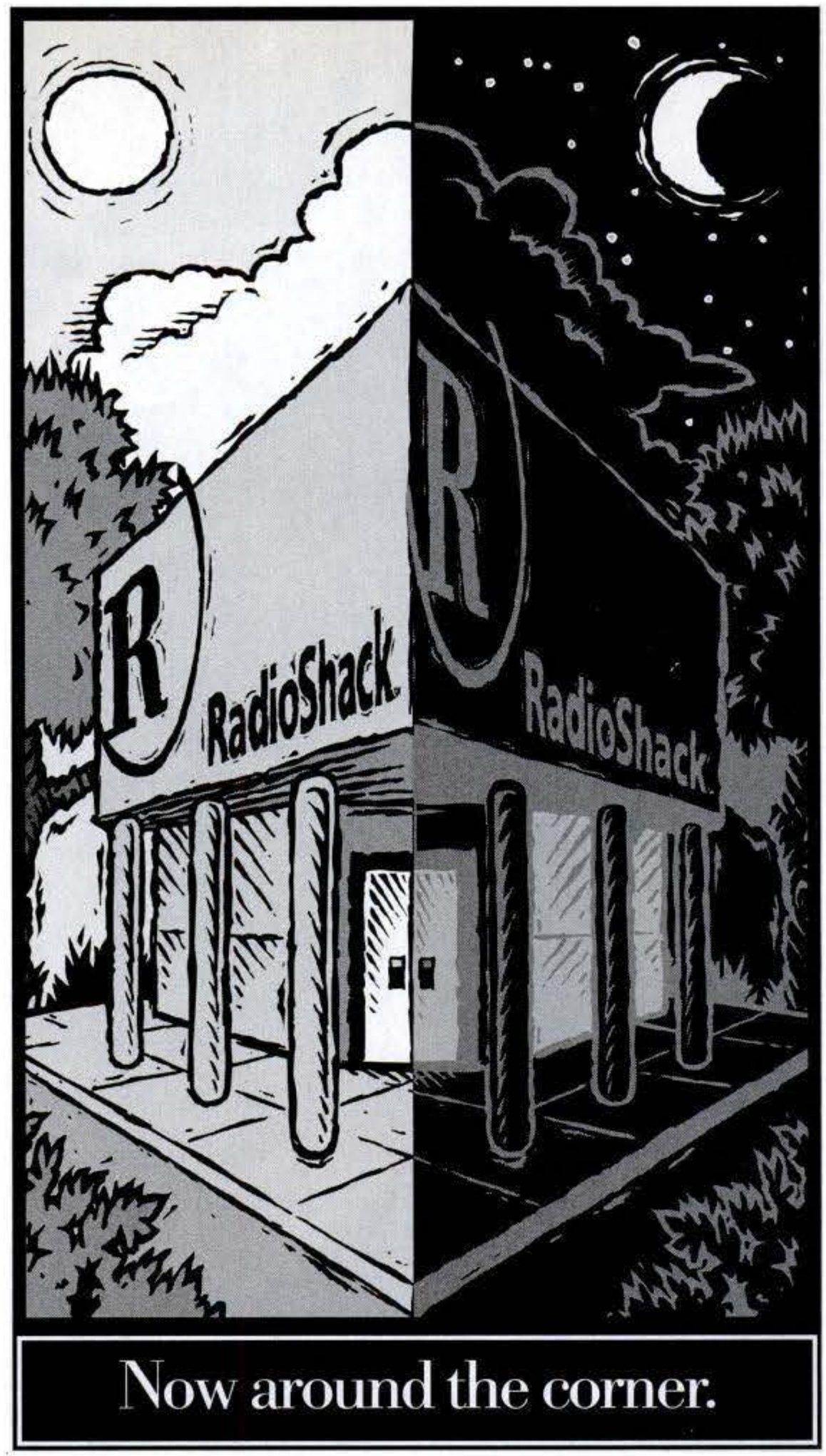
Canon

So advanced...it's simple.

* Picture indicated is a simulation. © 1996 Canon U.S.A., Inc. For more information call 1-800-OK-CANON. Visit us at http://usa.canon.com on the Web. Watch the Canon Photo Safari on ESPN Saturday mornings this Fall.

Copyrighted material

Around the clock security.



Now around the corner.

ADT®

Security Systems

You'll now find ADT at RadioShack. You know ADT. They're the biggest and the best at providing peace of mind. You see their initials everywhere you go. At businesses and homes where people who care about security are doing the right thing. They're getting terrific security systems and the 24-hour monitoring that helps them sleep better. Now you'll see ADT at another place where people care about doing the right thing. RadioShack.

ONE MONTH FREE* SECURITY THEN AS LOW AS 83¢ A DAY

RadioShack is your new headquarters for ADT. Right now, you can get an unparalleled ADT system for as low as $24.95 a month (that's about 83¢ a day), plus installation.* And, for a limited time, your first month of monitoring is included at no extra charge. We can arrange it all in the store. With 6,700 RadioShack locations nationwide, we're just around the corner.

®

RadioShack.℠

You've got questions. We've got answers.®

*36-month monitoring agreement required at $24.95 a month. In California, ADT 24-hour central station monitoring agreement required for 24 months at $24.95 per month ($598.80). Telephone connection fee and/or local permit fees may be required (required in South Florida and Wisconsin). Not valid with any other offer. Certain restrictions apply. Satisfactory credit history required. Offer expires 11/1/96. System to remain property of ADT. AZ license #109396. CA alarm company #ACO4227. CT #105-789. FL #s EF0000-911, -405, -950. MD #42487. MI #BA-0829. MT #3254. NY #s 12000025576, 0905049. OK #0067. TN Alarm License #s C-0294, C-0255, C-0216, C-0241. TX #B-536.

ADT AND RADIOSHACK. TAKING THE INSECURITY OUT OF HOME SECURITY.℠

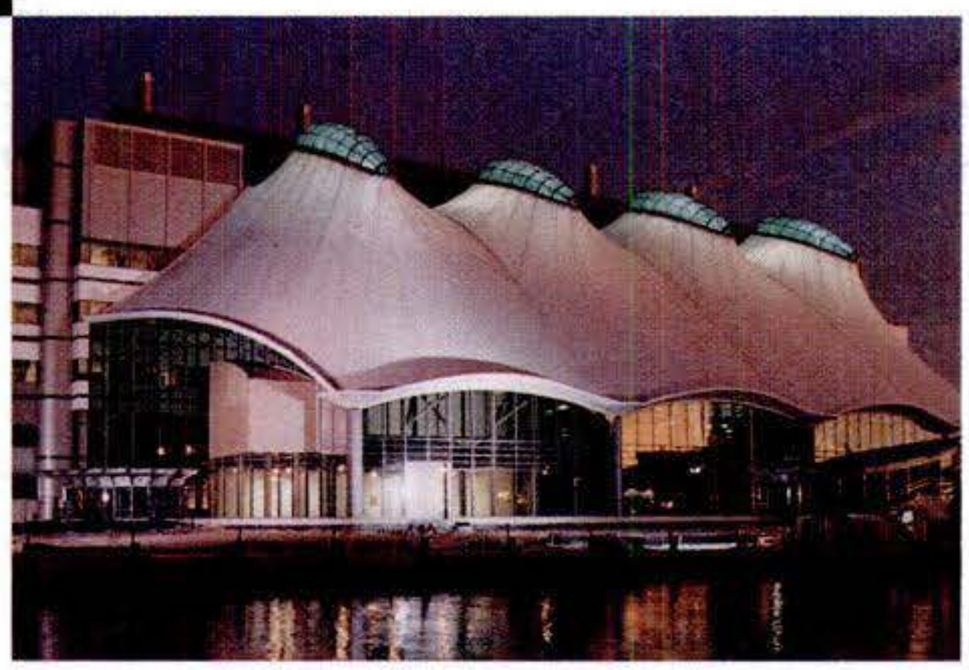
Copyrighted material

Nighttime Showtime

SHOOT HOOPS RIGHT through the twilight with Night Hoop, a flexible electric light that attaches around the bottom of any basketball rim. Night Hoop produces 27 watts of light and is enclosed in durable polyurethane casing. The lighting unit is reported to last for 10,000 hours. Price: about $30. Night Hoop, 149 Church St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5B 1Y4.

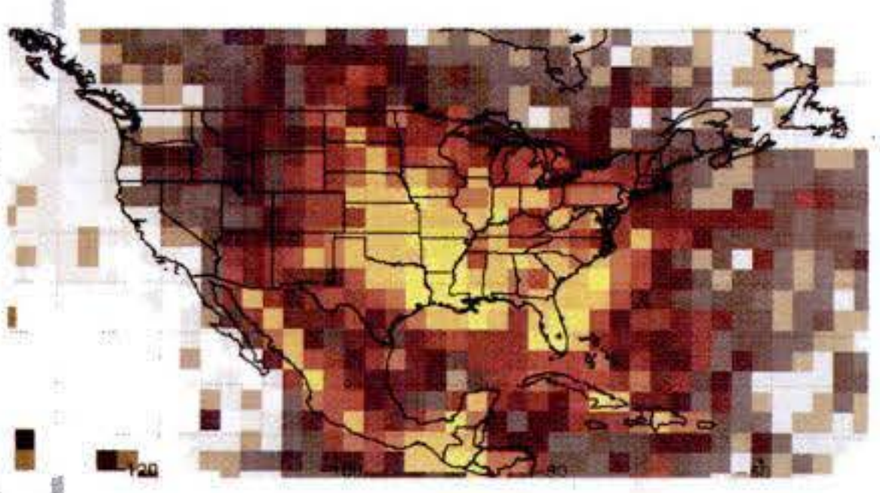
Off-hand Remarks

DICK TRACY HAD ONLY a two-way wrist radio. Engineers at Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp., Japan's largest phone company, have packed a cellular phone plus a wristwatch into one wearable device. The prototype weighs 2.5 ounces. Voice recognition eliminates any need for dialing buttons. The company expects to develop a commercial product within two years.



Center Ahoy!

THE LATEST VESSEL to "sail" into Baltimore's Inner Harbor is the $160 million Columbus Center for marine biotechnology, opening to the public in December. With a design evoking a sailing ship—including a fabric roof held aloft by "masts"—the facility combines exhibits, an education center, and research laboratories. UMBI Center of Marine Biotechnology, 111 Market Pl., Baltimore MD 21202.

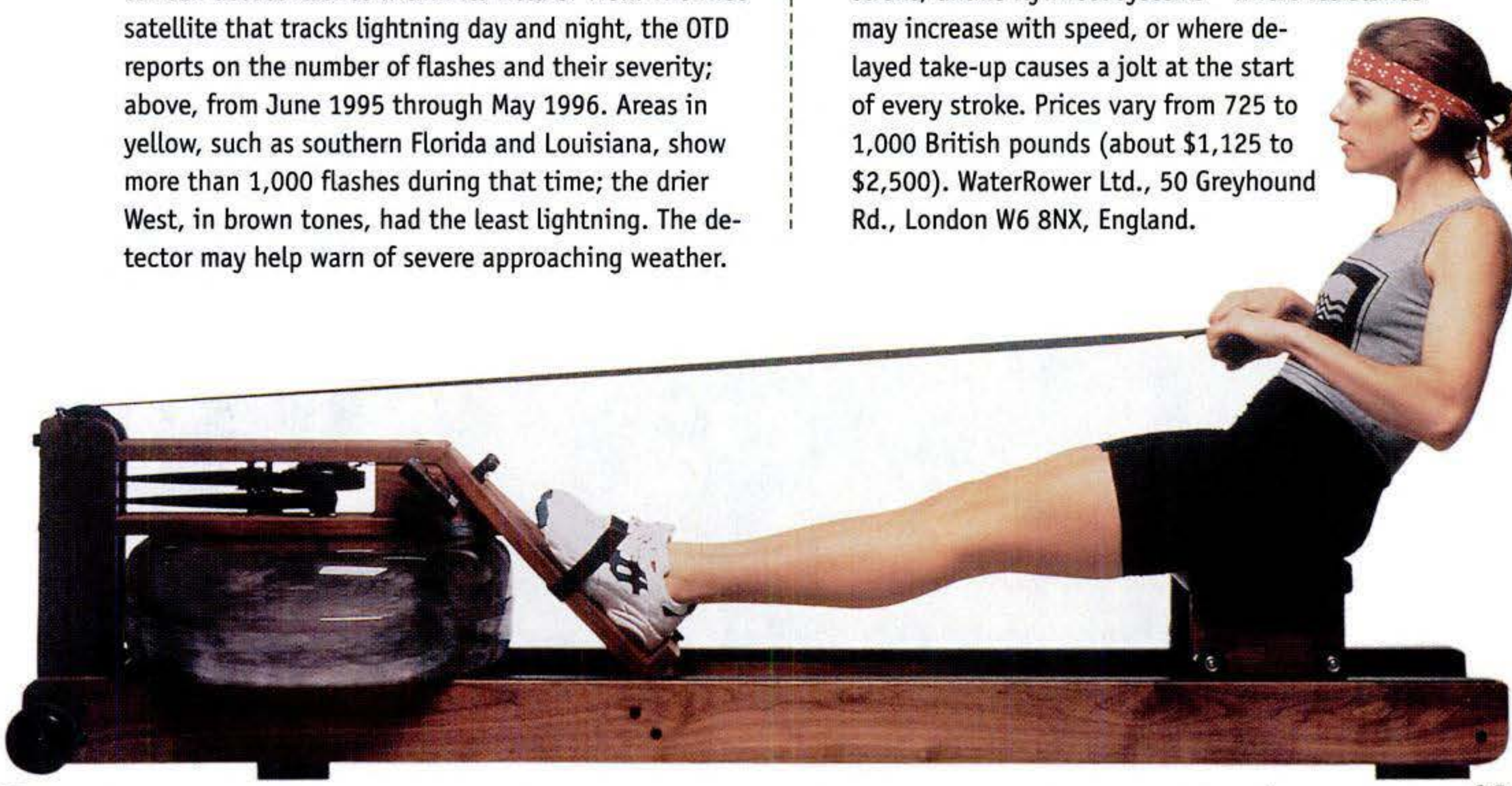


Stormy Record

IT CAN'T catch lightning in a bottle, but NASA's Optical Transient Detector can detect flashes within its field of view. The first satellite that tracks lightning day and night, the OTD reports on the number of flashes and their severity; above, from June 1995 through May 1996. Areas in yellow, such as southern Florida and Louisiana, show more than 1,000 flashes during that time; the drier West, in brown tones, had the least lightning. The detector may help warn of severe approaching weather.

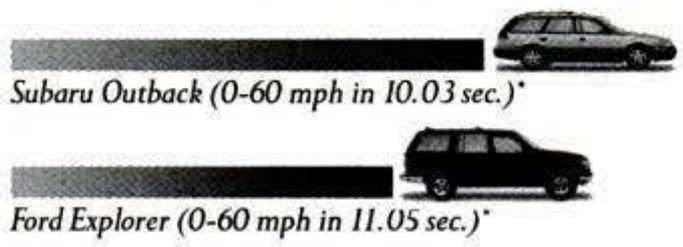
Row, Row, Row Yourself

YOU CAN TEST YOUR MUSCLES on an ordinary rowing machine, but why not one with water? For a more realistic simulation, the WaterRower uses H_2O for resistance. Designed by a U.S. Olympic oarsman, WaterRower spreads the load evenly over the full stroke, unlike flywheel systems—where resistance may increase with speed, or where delayed take-up causes a jolt at the start of every stroke. Prices vary from 725 to 1,000 British pounds (about $1,125 to $2,500). WaterRower Ltd., 50 Greyhound Rd., London W6 8NX, England.



Copyrighted material

Over the past year, the Subaru Outback® has taken on some of the biggest names in the automotive industry. And to the surprise of many, The World's First Sport-utility Wagon™ has proven a worthy competitor for the world's leading sport-utility vehicles, besting the Blazer on turning stability and conquering the Grand Cherokee on gas mileage. So this time, we set our sights on a brand-new challenge: beating the Ford Explorer and its standard V6 on zero-to-sixty acceleration. Now at first glance, our 2.5-liter boxer engine may have appeared to be no match for such a formidable opponent. But thanks to the added traction of full-time Subaru All-Wheel Drive, the feisty Outback made quick work of America's number one sport-utility vehicle, finishing a full second ahead of its fiercest competitor.



IN A RECENT TEST OF ACCELERATION, THE GAS PEDAL WASN'T THE ONLY THING WE FLOORED.

COMPARE THE SUBARU OUTBACK*

	Subaru Outback	Ford Explorer XLT	Chevrolet Blazer LS	Jeep Grand Cherokee
EPA Fuel Economy (city/highway est.)	21 27	15/20	16/22	15/20
Ground Clearance (in.)	7.3	6.7	8.3	7.8
Front Legroom/ Headroom (in.)	40.2/43.3	39.9/42.4	39.5/42.4	37.8/41.4
Pricing	$23,790	$27,380	$26,373	$27,840

Of course, speed isn't the only reason the Subaru Outback is off to such a fast start with car buyers. Its unique hybrid design combines the smooth ride and fuel economy of a passenger sedan with the rugged capabilities of a sport-utility, for a driving adventure like no other. There's also the added security of the Subaru All-Wheel Driving System, which allows the Outback to constantly monitor changing road conditions and transfer power from the wheels that slip to the wheels that grip. You'll find plenty of other safety features, too. Including four-channel ABS, side-impact beams, crumple zones and standard dual air bags.†

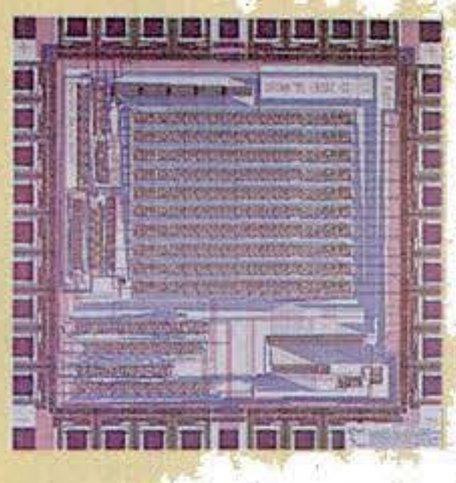
So see your Subaru dealer for a test-drive, visit our website at http://www.subaru.com or make a quick call to our toll-free number: 1-800-WANT-AWD. But you'd better step on it. Because these babies really are going fast.

The New 1997 OUTBACK®

SUBARU®
The Beauty of All-Wheel Drive.®

*Competitive comparisons based on '96 model year. Outback figures based on '97 model year. Ground clearance comparison based on manufacturer's published specs. Pricing based on '97 MSRP Subaru Outback 4EAT and '96 MSRP for comparably equipped competitive vehicles, not including inland transportation, taxes, license and title fees. Dealer's actual price may vary. Turning stability claim vs. Blazer based on USAC-certified dry lateral acceleration test. 0-60 mph acceleration vs. Explorer with standard V6 engine based on USAC-certified testing. †Always wear seat belts.

Copyrighted material

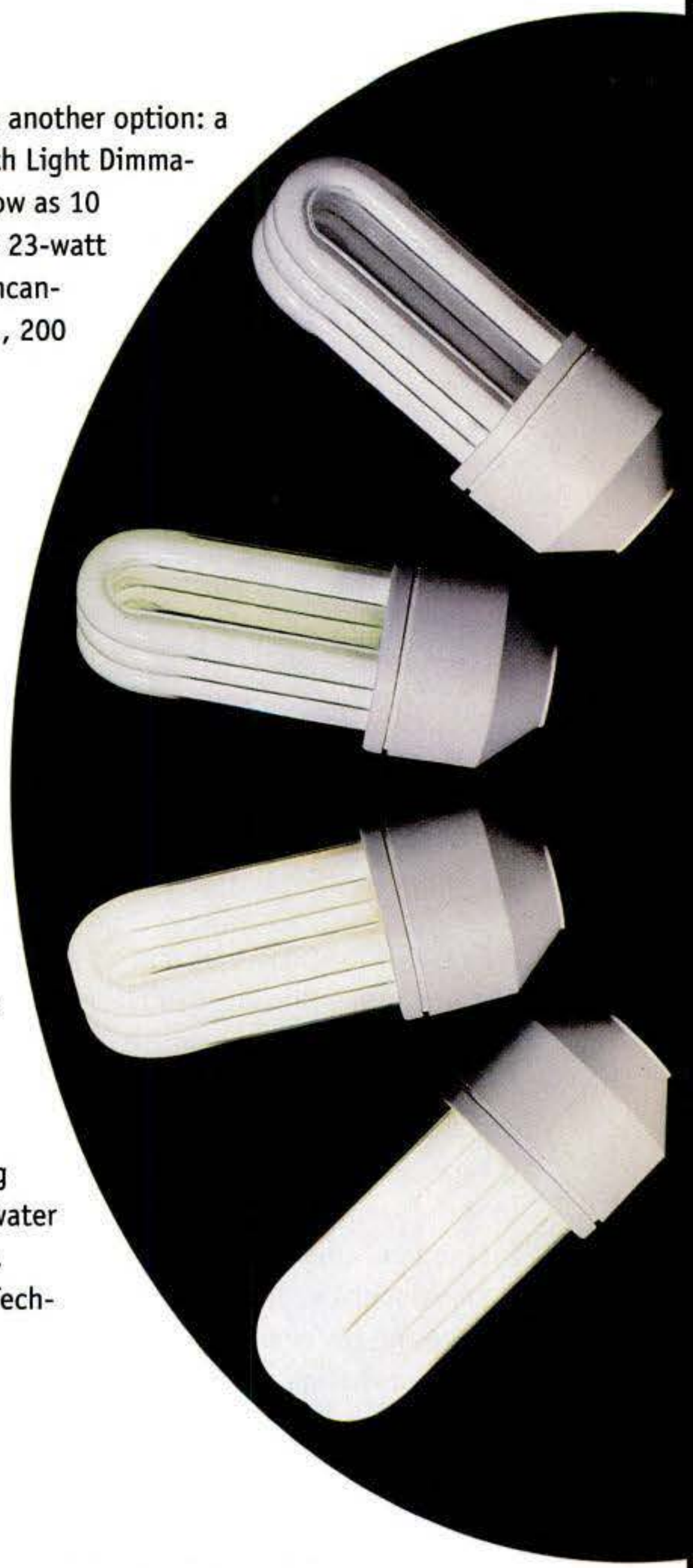


ENIAC Meets Silicon

THE FAMOUS ENIAC computer, built 50 years ago, was a 30-ton behemoth measuring 80 feet by 30 feet, and had 18,000 vacuum tubes and 170,000 resistors. Now, students and faculty at the University of Pennsylvania have put all the computing capabilities of ENIAC onto a single chip that measures eight millimeters square, to show that computers have indeed come a long way, baby. A kit for-sale of ENIAC-on-a-Chip, a printed circuit board, and PC software is planned. University of Pennsylvania, Department of Electrical Engineering, Philadelphia PA 19104.

Dim Bulb Shines

LATE NEXT YEAR, users of fluorescent lamps will have another option: a dimmable screw-based compact fluorescent. The Earth Light Dimmable lamp will use standard dimmers for dimming as low as 10 percent of original brightness. At full brightness, the 23-watt fluorescent has the equivalent output of a 90-watt incandescent. The price is not yet set. Philips Lighting Co., 200 Franklin Square Dr., Somerset NJ 08875.



Versatile Vest

EXOTHERMAL Technology introduces a versatile work vest for variable conditions. Plastic packets with a Heat Transfer Formula are contoured to sit against your body to keep out the chill or to beat the heat. Warm packets are refreshed in the recharging unit; cold packets can go in ice water or in a recharger. The price, with either hot or cold pockets, ranges from $199 to $300, depending on size. Exothermal Technology, 1720 Main St. NE, Palm Bay FL 32905.

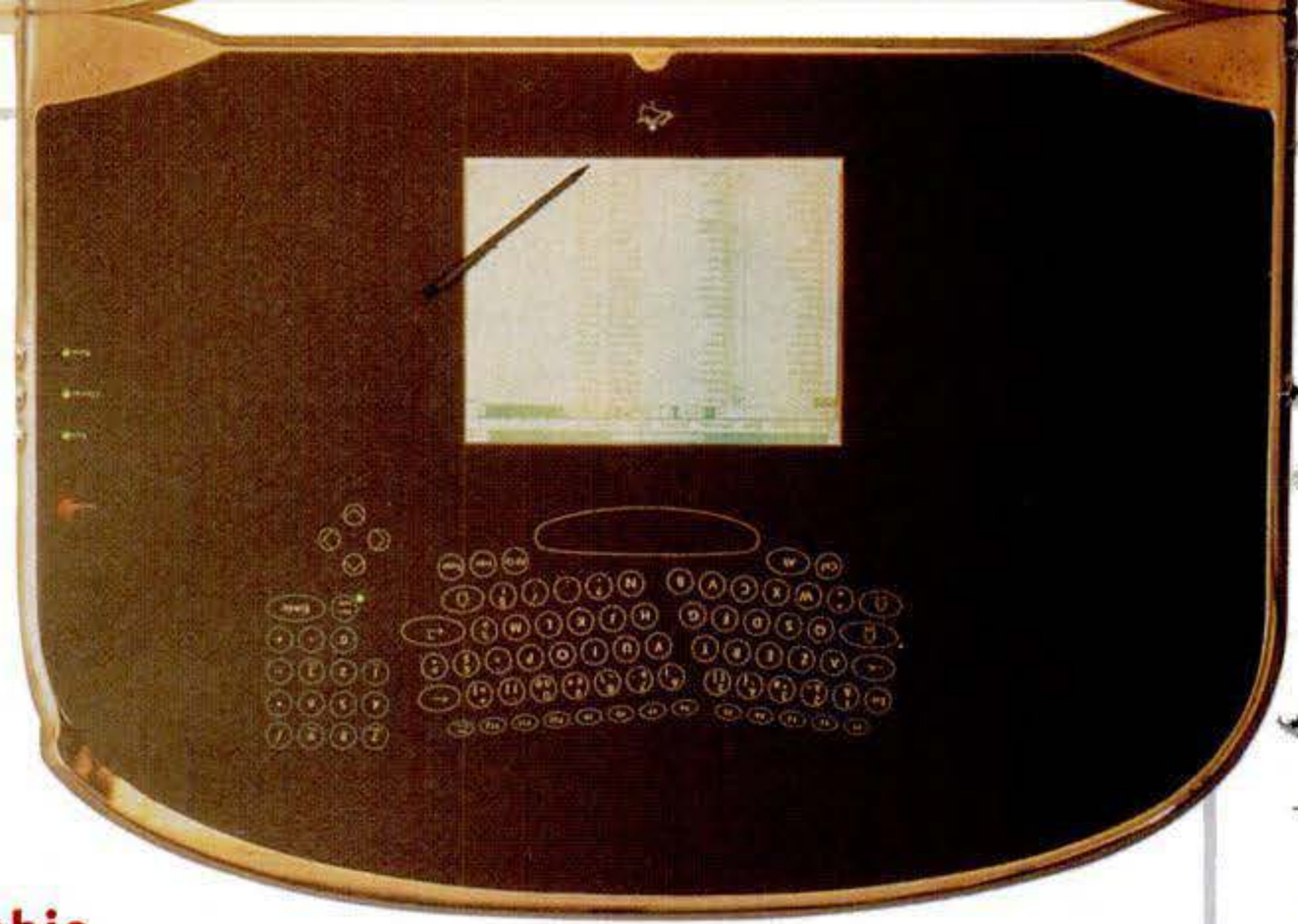
Going Aero

SAAB TAPPED ITS AIRCRAFT heritage for aerodynamic concept versions of the Saab 900 convertible (pictured) and coupe, planned for production in late 1997. Performance-enhancing components include spoilers, a rear wing, and 17-inch light-alloy wheels. Engine power for the 2.5-liter V6 is enhanced to 250 hp, with suspension, brakes, and other chassis components beefed up to match. Saab Cars USA Inc., 4405-A Saab Dr., Box 9000, Norcross GA 30091.

Definitive ID

NO MORE FORGETTING PIN numbers or losing ID cards: Your face can be your ticket to entry. The TrueFace System recognizes faces that are authorized access to buildings or secure areas. Software in a neural network distinguishes facial patterns, even with hairdo changes. The system, which costs around $3,500, has been installed at some 70 sites around the country. Miros, 572 Washington St., No. 18, Wellesley MA 02181.

Copyrighted material



Skinny Deskpad

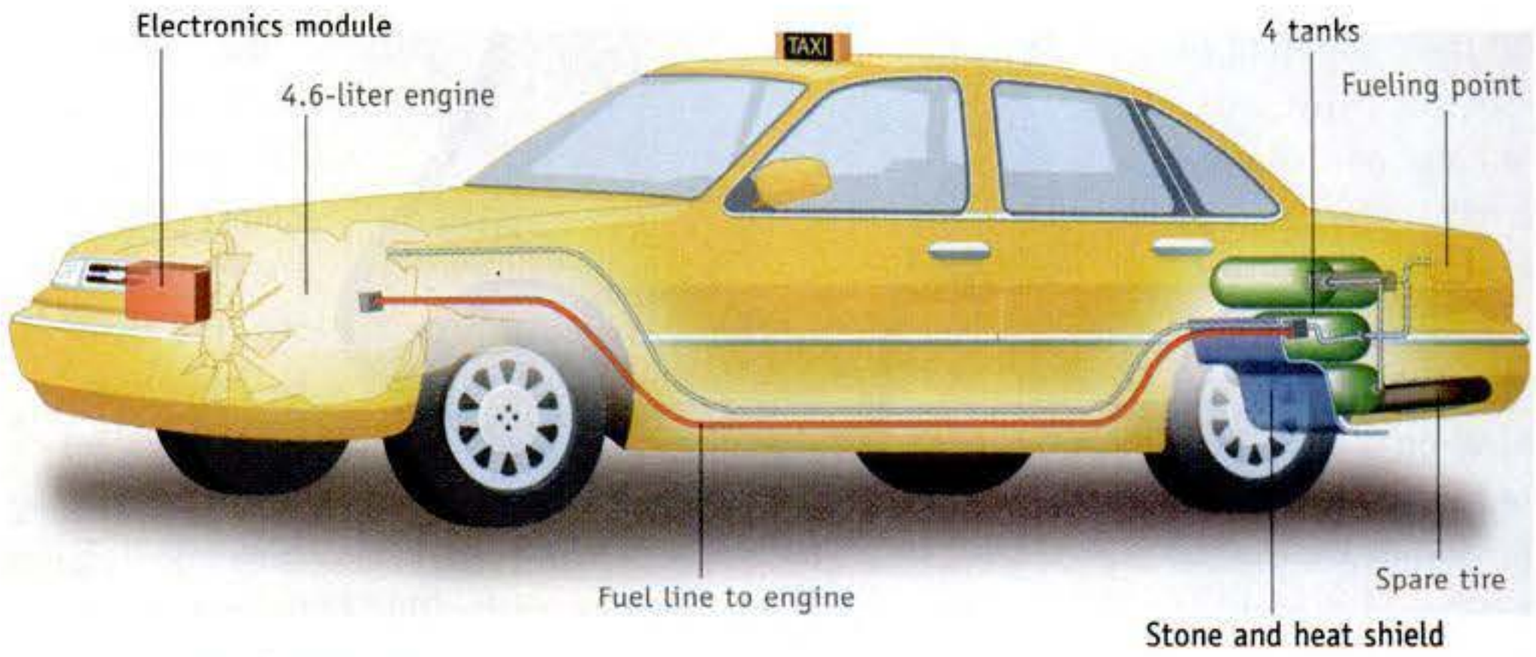
IT LOOKS LIKE PART of a desk, but the ultrathin Modula-Executive is actually a deskpad that replaces the keyboard, mouse, microphone, speakers, and monitor. It measures 20 by 29 by 0.5 inches and is activated by an electric pen or the touch of a finger. Price: about $2,880. Source Developpement, 9-11, Grande Allee du 12 Fevrier 1934, 77186 Noisiel, France.

Stovetop Fireman

AS A COOKING FIRE erupts on your stove top, the Guardian III sprays into action, extinguishing the flames and sending a signal that sonically activates the gas or electricity shut-off to the stove. The system is the first to run without hardwiring. It comes with one 9-volt DC battery and can connect to security systems and automatic phone dialers. Price: about $650. Twenty First Century International Fire Equipment and Services Corp., 3249 W. Story Rd., Irving TX 75038.

Clean Cabbie

NEW YORK CITY TAXIS will be cleaner—or at least burn fuel that way—as the fleet converts to compressed natural gas, which produces one-tenth the emissions of gasoline. By year's end, 40 of the city's 11,920 cabs may run on the fuel. One potential downside: finding one of the 20 local filling stations. Conversion isn't cheap either: from $4,500 to $6,000, but state and federal governments are footing the bill.



ANDY CHRISTIE

Looking for Lightning

AS MANY AS 400 people die annually from lightning strikes. The handheld SkyScan Lightning Detector uses software designed to do a better job than other portable detectors of differentiating lightning flashes from mere static. SkyScan combines an audio alarm with warning lights that can be set for ranges from three to 40 miles. Price: about $200. U.S. Cavalry, 2855 Centennial Ave., Radcliff KY 40160-9000.

A Really Advanced Photo System

CANON'S EOS IX IS ONE of the few cameras introduced so far to take full advantage of the Advanced Photo System [June]. Sleekly elegant in a stainless steel finish, this SLR records vital data from the scene being photographed and transmits it to the printer for enhanced print quality. It also allows mid-roll film change, not available on simpler APS models. And it's compatible with the full line of Canon's EF interchangeable lenses. The price is not yet set.

Copyrighted material

INTRODUCING PRESCRIPTION SPORANOX, THE NEW TREATMENT THAT COULD...

KICK TOENAIL FUNGUS.

TOENAIL WITH FUNGUS.

IF YOU THINK YOU HAVE TOENAIL FUNGUS, ASK YOUR DOCTOR OR CALL 1-800-595-NAILS.

Take **SPORANOX** treatment orally for just 3 months and you may see a visible difference.

Soon after you stop taking SPORANOX, you may notice that the new nail growing in appears normal. Since nails need time to grow, you should expect it to be several months before healthy, new nails grow in.

So, now you can give thick, yellowing, brittle nails the boot and start growing fresh, new nails!

Ask your doctor or other healthcare professional about prescribing SPORANOX today. For more information, call

1-800-595-NAILS ext. 225

What you should know about the safety of SPORANOX: SPORANOX has been well tolerated in patients. In clinical trials involving patients with thick, hard, yellowish, and/or brittle nails (onychomycosis), the following adverse effects led to either a temporary or a permanent discontinuation of treatment: elevated liver enzymes (4%), gastrointestinal disorders (4%), and rash (3%).

WARNING: SPORANOX must not be taken with terfenadine (Seldane®), astemizole (Hismanal®), cisapride (Propulsid®), or oral triazolam (Halcion®).

In rare instances, there were reports of elevated liver enzymes and hepatitis. (If clinical signs and symptoms consistent with liver disease develop, SPORANOX should be discontinued.) If you're pregnant or considering pregnancy, you should not take SPORANOX. Take SPORANOX only as directed by your doctor, and report any adverse effects to your doctor as soon as possible.

world leader in antifungal research

JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Titusville, NJ 08560-0200

© Janssen Pharmaceutica Inc. 1996

JPI-SP-104-1 March 1996 Printed in U.S.A.

NOW 100 mg

sporanox®

(itraconazole capsules)

PLEASE SEE IMPORTANT PRECAUTIONARY INFORMATION ON ADJACENT PAGE.

Copyrighted Material

100 mg

sporanox®

(itraconazole capsules)

Before prescribing, please consult complete prescribing information of which the following is a brief summary.

WARNING: Coadministration of terfenadine with itraconazole is contraindicated. Serious cardiovascular adverse events, including death, ventricular tachycardia, and torsades de pointes have occurred in patients taking itraconazole concomitantly with terfenadine. This is due to elevated terfenadine concentrations caused by itraconazole. See CONTRAINDICATIONS, WARNINGS, and PRECAUTIONS sections.

Another oral azole antifungal, ketoconazole, inhibits the metabolism of astemizole, resulting in elevated plasma concentrations of astemizole and its active metabolite desmethylastemizole, which may prolong QT intervals. Based on results of an *in vitro* study and the chemical resemblance of itraconazole and ketoconazole, coadministration of astemizole and itraconazole is contraindicated. See CONTRAINDICATIONS, WARNINGS, and PRECAUTIONS sections.

Coadministration of cisapride with itraconazole is contraindicated. Serious cardiovascular adverse events including death, ventricular tachycardia, and torsades de pointes have occurred in patients taking itraconazole concomitantly with cisapride. See CONTRAINDICATIONS, WARNINGS, and PRECAUTIONS sections.

INDICATIONS AND USAGE

SPORANOX (itraconazole capsules) is indicated for the treatment of the following fungal infections in immunocompromised and non-immunocompromised patients:

1. Blastomycosis, pulmonary and extrapulmonary;
2. Histoplasmosis, including chronic cavitary pulmonary disease and disseminated, non-meningeal histoplasmosis;
3. Aspergillosis, pulmonary and extrapulmonary, in patients who are intolerant of or who are refractory to amphotericin B therapy; and
4. Onychomycosis due to dermatophytes (tinea unguium) of the toenail with or without fingernail involvement.

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Coadministration of terfenadine, astemizole or cisapride with SPORANOX (itraconazole capsules) is contraindicated. (See BOX WARNING, WARNINGS, and PRECAUTIONS sections.)

Concomitant administration of SPORANOX with oral triazolam or with oral midazolam is contraindicated. (See PRECAUTIONS section.)

SPORANOX should not be administered for the treatment of onychomycosis to pregnant patients or to women contemplating pregnancy.

SPORANOX is contraindicated in patients who have shown hypersensitivity to the drug or its excipients. There is no information regarding cross hypersensitivity between itraconazole and other azole antifungal agents. Caution should be used in prescribing SPORANOX to patients with hypersensitivity to other azoles.

WARNINGS

In U.S. clinical trials prior to marketing, there have been three cases of reversible idiosyncratic hepatitis reported among more than 2500 patients taking SPORANOX (itraconazole capsules). One patient outside the U.S. developed fulminant hepatitis and died during SPORANOX administration. Since this patient was on multiple medications, the causal association with SPORANOX is uncertain. If clinical signs and symptoms consistent with liver disease develop that may be attributable to itraconazole, SPORANOX should be discontinued.

Prior to U.S. marketing, there have been three cases of life-threatening cardiac dysrhythmias and one death reported in patients receiving terfenadine and itraconazole. (See BOX WARNING, CONTRAINDICATIONS, and PRECAUTIONS sections.)

Coadministration of astemizole with SPORANOX is contraindicated. (See BOX WARNING, CONTRAINDICATIONS, and PRECAUTIONS sections.)

Concomitant administration of oral ketoconazole with cisapride has resulted in markedly elevated cisapride plasma concentrations, prolonged QT intervals, and has rarely been associated with ventricular arrhythmias and torsades de pointes. Due to potent *in vitro* inhibition of the hepatic enzyme system mainly responsible for the metabolism of cisapride (cytochrome P450 3A4), itraconazole is also expected to markedly raise cisapride plasma concentrations; therefore, concomitant use of cisapride with SPORANOX is contraindicated. (See BOX WARNING, CONTRAINDICATIONS, and PRECAUTIONS sections.)

PRECAUTIONS

General: Hepatic enzyme test values should be monitored in patients with preexisting hepatic function abnormalities. Hepatic enzyme test values should be monitored periodically in all patients receiving continuous treatment for more than one month or at any time a patient develops signs or symptoms suggestive of liver dysfunction.

SPORANOX (itraconazole capsules) should be administered after a full meal.

Under fasted conditions, itraconazole absorption was decreased in the presence of decreased gastric acidity. The absorption of itraconazole may be decreased with the concomitant administration of antacids or gastric acid secretion suppressors. Studies conducted under fasted conditions demonstrated that administration with 8 ounces of a cola beverage resulted in increased absorption of itraconazole in AIDS patients with relative or absolute achlorhydria. This increase relative to the effects of a full meal is unknown.

Information for patients: Patients should be instructed to take SPORANOX with a full meal.

Patients should be instructed to report any signs and symptoms that may suggest liver dysfunction so that the appropriate laboratory testing can be done. Such signs and symptoms may include unusual fatigue, anorexia, nausea and/or vomiting, jaundice, dark urine or pale stool.

Drug interactions: Both itraconazole and its major metabolite, hydroxyitraconazole, are inhibitors of the cytochrome P450 3A4 enzyme system. Coadministration of SPORANOX and drugs primarily metabolized by the cytochrome P450 3A4 enzyme system may result in increased plasma concentrations of the drugs that could increase or prolong both therapeutic and adverse effects. Therefore, unless otherwise specified, appropriate dosage adjustments may be necessary.

Coadministration of terfenadine with SPORANOX has led to elevated plasma concentrations of terfenadine, resulting in rare instances of life-threatening cardiac dysrhythmias and one death. (See BOX WARNING, CONTRAINDICATIONS, and WARNINGS sections.)

Another oral azole antifungal, ketoconazole, inhibits the metabolism of astemizole, resulting in elevated plasma concentrations of astemizole and its active metabolite desmethylastemizole which may prolong QT intervals. *In vitro* data suggest that itraconazole, when compared to ketoconazole, has a less pronounced effect on the biotransformation system responsible for the metabolism of astemizole. Based on the chemical resemblance of itraconazole and ketoconazole, coadministration of astemizole with itraconazole is contraindicated. (See BOX WARNING, CONTRAINDICATIONS, and WARNINGS sections.)

Human pharmacokinetics data indicate that oral ketoconazole potently inhibits the metabolism of cisapride resulting in an eight-fold increase in the mean AUC of cisapride. Data suggest that coadministration of oral ketoconazole and cisapride can result in prolongation of the QT interval on the ECG. *In vitro* data suggest that itraconazole also markedly inhibits the biotransformation system mainly responsible for the metabolism of cisapride; therefore concomitant administration of SPORANOX with cisapride is contraindicated. (See BOX WARNING, CONTRAINDICATIONS, and WARNINGS sections.)

Coadministration of SPORANOX with oral midazolam or triazolam has resulted in elevated plasma concentrations of the latter two drugs. This may potentiate and prolong hypnotic and sedative effects. These agents should not be used in patients treated with SPORANOX. If midazolam is administered parenterally, special precaution is required since the sedative effect may be prolonged. (See CONTRAINDICATIONS section.)

Coadministration of SPORANOX and cyclosporine, tacrolimus or digoxin has led to increased plasma concentrations of the latter three drugs. Cyclosporine, tacrolimus and digoxin concentrations should be monitored at the initiation of SPORANOX therapy and frequently thereafter, and the dose of these three drug products adjusted appropriately.

There have been rare reports of rhabdomyolysis involving renal transplant patients receiving the combination of SPORANOX, cyclosporine, and the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors lovastatin or simvastatin. Rhabdomyolysis has been observed in patients receiving HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors administered alone (at recommended dosages) or concomitantly with immunosuppressive drugs including cyclosporine.

When SPORANOX was coadministered with phenytoin, rifampin, or H_2 antagonists, reduced plasma concentrations of itraconazole were reported. The physician is advised to monitor the plasma concentrations of itraconazole when any of these drugs is taken concurrently, and to increase the dose of SPORANOX if necessary. Although no studies have been conducted, concomitant administration of SPORANOX and phenytoin may alter the metabolism of phenytoin; therefore, plasma concentrations of phenytoin should also be monitored when it is given concurrently with SPORANOX.

It has been reported that SPORANOX enhances the anticoagulant effect of coumarin-like drugs. Therefore, prothrombin time should be carefully monitored in patients receiving SPORANOX and coumarin-like drugs simultaneously.

Plasma concentrations of azole antifungal agents are reduced when given concurrently with isoniazid. Itraconazole plasma concentrations should be monitored when SPORANOX and isoniazid are coadministered.

Severe hypoglycemia has been reported in patients concomitantly receiving azole antifungal agents and oral hypoglycemic agents. Blood glucose concentrations should be carefully monitored when SPORANOX and oral hypoglycemic agents are coadministered.

Tinnitus and decreased hearing have been reported in patients concomitantly receiving SPORANOX and quinidine. Edema has been reported in patients concomitantly receiving SPORANOX and dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers. Appropriate dosage adjustments may be necessary.

The results from a study in which eight HIV-infected individuals were treated with zidovudine, 8±0.4 mg/kg/day, showed that the pharmacokinetics of zidovudine were not affected during concomitant administration of SPORANOX, 100 mg b.i.d.

Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis and Impairment of Fertility: Itraconazole showed no evidence of carcinogenicity potential in mice treated orally for 23 months at dosage levels up to 80 mg/kg/day [approximately 10x the maximum recommended human dose (MRHD)]. Male rats treated with 25 mg/kg/day (3.1x MRHD) had a slightly increased incidence of soft tissue sarcoma. These sarcomas may have been a consequence of hypercholesterolemia, which is a response of rats, but not dogs or humans, to chronic itraconazole administration. Female rats treated with 50 mg/kg/day (6.25x MRHD) had an increased incidence of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung (2/50) as compared to the untreated group. Although the occurrence of squamous cell carcinoma in the lung is extremely uncommon in untreated rats, the increase in this study was not statistically significant.

Itraconazole produced no mutagenic effects when assayed in appropriate bacterial, non-mammalian and mammalian test systems.

Itraconazole did not affect the fertility of male or female rats treated orally with dosage levels of up to 40 mg/kg/day (5x MRHD) even though parental toxicity was present at this dosage level. More severe signs of parental toxicity, including death, were present in the next higher dosage level, 160 mg/kg/day (20x MRHD).

Pregnancy: Teratogenic Effects. Pregnancy Category C: Itraconazole was found to cause a dose-related increase in maternal toxicity, embryotoxicity and teratogenicity in rats at dosage levels of approximately 40-160 mg/kg/day (5-20x MRHD) and in mice at dosage levels of approximately 80 mg/kg/day (10x MRHD). In rats, the teratogenicity consisted of major skeletal defects; in mice it consisted of encephaloceles and/or macroglossia.

There are no studies in pregnant women. SPORANOX should be used for the treatment of systemic fungal infections in pregnancy only if the benefit outweighs the potential risk. SPORANOX should not be administered for the treatment of onychomycosis to pregnant patients or to women contemplating pregnancy. SPORANOX should not be administered to women of child-bearing potential for the treatment of onychomycosis unless they are taking effective measures to prevent pregnancy and the patient begins therapy on the second or third day of the next normal menstrual period. Effective contraception should be continued throughout SPORANOX therapy and for 2 months following treatment.

Nursing Mothers: Itraconazole is excreted in human milk; therefore, SPORANOX should not be administered to nursing women.

Pediatric Use: The efficacy and safety of SPORANOX have not been established in pediatric patients. No pharmacokinetic data are available in children. A small number of patients age 3 to 16 years have been treated with 100 mg/day of itraconazole for systemic fungal infections and no serious unexpected adverse effects have been reported.

In three toxicology studies using rats, itraconazole induced bone defects at dosage levels as low as 20 mg/kg/day (2.5x MRHD). The induced defects included reduced bone plate activity, thinning of the zona compacta of the large bones and increased bone fragility. At a dosage level of 80 mg/kg/day (10x MRHD) over one year or 160 mg/kg/day (20x MRHD) for six months, itraconazole induced small tooth pulp with hypocellular appearance in some rats.

While no such bone toxicity has been reported in adult patients, the long term effect of itraconazole in pediatric patients is unknown.

HIV-infected Patients: Because hypochlorhydria has been reported in HIV-infected individuals, the absorption of itraconazole in these patients may be decreased.

The results from a study in which eight HIV-infected individuals were treated with zidovudine, 8±0.4 mg/kg/day, showed that the pharmacokinetics of zidovudine were not affected during concomitant administration of SPORANOX, 100 mg b.i.d.

ADVERSE REACTIONS

In U.S. clinical trials prior to marketing, there have been three cases of reversible idiosyncratic hepatitis reported among more than 2500 patients. One patient outside the U.S. developed fulminant hepatitis and died during SPORANOX (itraconazole capsules) administration. Because this patient was on multiple medications, the causal association with SPORANOX is uncertain. (See WARNINGS section.)

ONYCHOMYCOSIS:
Adverse events in the following table led to either temporary or permanent discontinuation of treatment:

Body System/Adverse Event	Incidence (%) (n=112)
Elevated Liver Enzymes (>2x normal range)	4%
Gastrointestinal Disorders	4%
Rash	3%
Hypertension	2%
Orthostatic Hypotension	1%

Body System/Adverse Event	Incidence (%) (n=112)
Headache	1%
Malaise	1%
Myalgia	1%
Vasculitis	1%
Vertigo	1%

SYSTEMIC FUNGAL INFECTIONS:
Adverse experience data in the following table are derived from 602 patients treated for systemic fungal disease in U.S. clinical trials, who were immunocompromised or receiving multiple concomitant medications. Of these patients, treatment was discontinued in 10.5% of patients due to adverse events. The median duration before discontinuation of therapy was 81 days, with a range of 2-776 days. The table lists adverse events reported by at least 1% of patients.

Body System/Adverse Event (Incidence ≥ 1%)	Incidence (%)
Gastrointestinal Disorders	
Nausea	10.6
Vomiting	5.1
Diarrhea	3.3
Abdominal Pain	1.5
Anorexia	1.2
Body as a Whole	
Edema	3.5
Fatigue	2.8
Fever	2.5
Malaise	1.2
Skin and Appendages	
Rash	8.6*
Pruritus	2.5
Central and Peripheral Nervous System	
Headache	3.8
Dizziness	1.7

Body System/Adverse Event (Incidence ≥ 1%)	Incidence (%)
Psychiatric Disorders	
Libido decreased	1.2
Somnolence	1.2
Cardiovascular Disorders	
Hypertension	3.2
Metabolic and Nutritional Disorders	
Hypokalemia	2.0
Urinary System Disorders	
Albuminuria	1.2
Liver and Biliary System Disorders	
Hepatic function abnormal	2.7
Reproductive Disorders, Male	
Impotence	1.2

*Rash tends to occur more frequently in immunocompromised patients receiving immunosuppressive medications.

Adverse events infrequently reported in all studies included: constipation, gastritis, depression, insomnia, tinnitus, menstrual disorder, adrenal insufficiency, gynecomastia and male breast pain.

In worldwide postmarketing experience with SPORANOX, allergic reactions including rash, pruritus, urticaria, angioedema and in rare instances, anaphylaxis and Stevens-Johnson syndrome, have been reported. Marketing experiences have also included reports of elevated liver enzymes and rare hepatitis. Although the causal association with SPORANOX is uncertain, rare hypertriglyceridemia and isolated cases of neuropathy have also been reported.

OVERDOSAGE

Itraconazole is not removed by dialysis. In the event of accidental overdosage, supportive measures, including gastric lavage with sodium bicarbonate, should be employed.

No significant lethality was observed when itraconazole was administered orally to mice and rats at dosage levels of 320 mg/kg or to dogs at 200 mg/kg.

Rev. April 1995, September 1995

world leader in antimycotic research

JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Titusville, NJ 08560-0200

Copyrighted material

NEWSFRONTS

COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE

EDITED BY CHRIS O'MALLEY

PORTABLE PCs

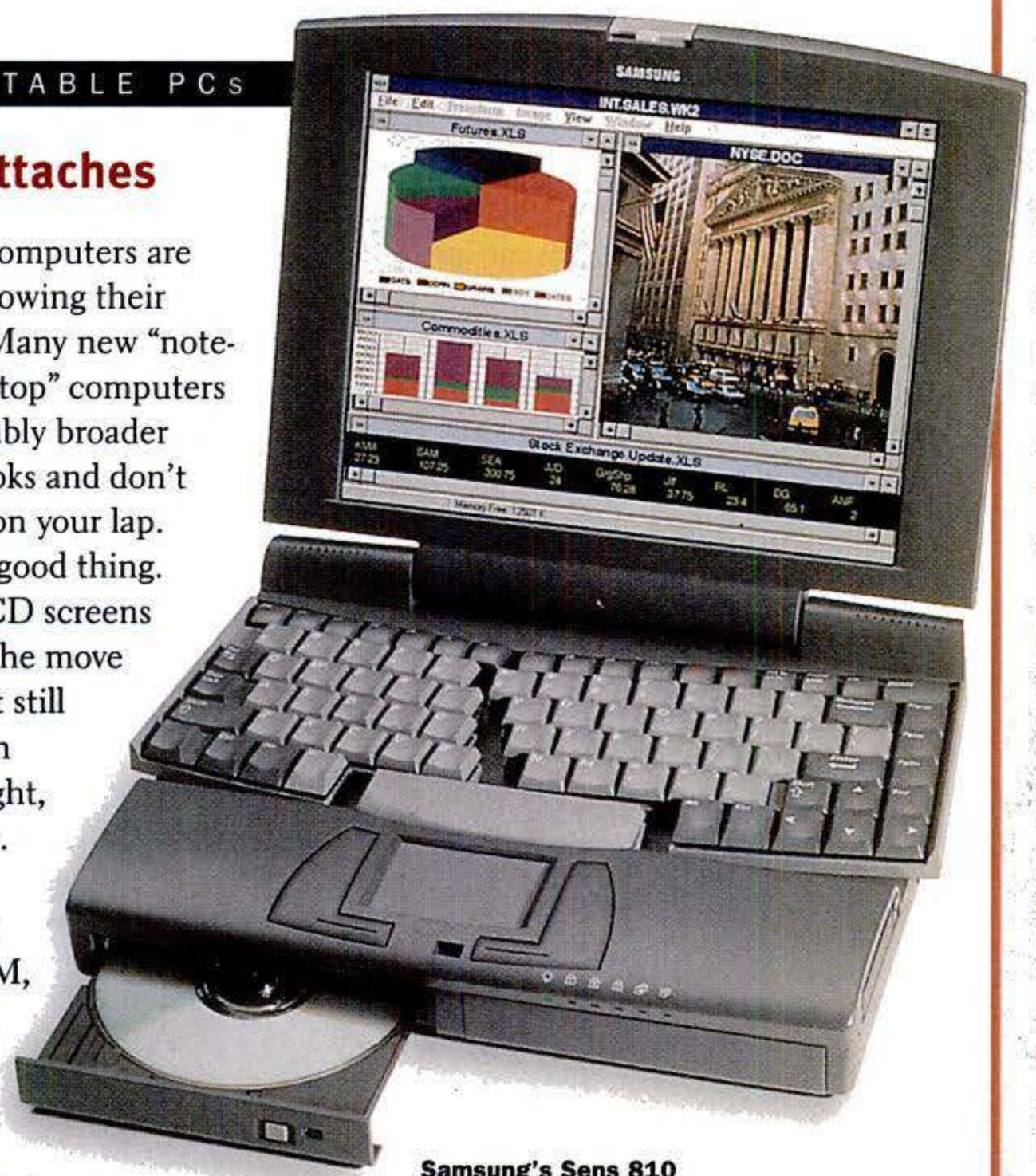
Digital Attaches

PORTABLE computers are rapidly outgrowing their metaphors. Many new "notebook" or "laptop" computers are considerably broader than notebooks and don't sit very well on your lap. And that's a good thing.

Larger LCD screens have forced the move to bigger, but still relatively thin and lightweight, portable PCs. The latest models from Compaq, IBM, NEC, Samsung, and Toshiba (among others) all sport flat displays that measure 12 inches or more diagonally. And LCD makers such as Sharp say even larger panels, in the 13- to 15-inch range, will soon be practical. Sharp, in fact, recently introduced a "wide-screen" portable with an LCD panel that mirrors the 16:9 aspect ratio of a movie-theater screen. These big, bright screens necessarily spell an end to the paper-size (8.5 by 11) form factor that has typified portable PCs for the last decade or so.

But bigger displays aren't the only culprits. The addition of multimedia gear such as CD-ROM drives and stereo speakers is also pushing the boundaries outward. And these expanding portables are not only easier on the eyes and ears, they're much kinder to the hands as well. Given the extra room, portable keyboards can more closely mimic their desktop counterparts. Samsung's new Sens 810 model even has an expanding keyboard like some of the latest ergonomic tappers.

Now all they need is a new metaphor. Attache PCs, perhaps?—C.O.



Samsung's Sens 810 is bursting at the seams with new features.

WEB WATCH

Our monthly filter of the Internet's World Wide Web
(Addresses preceded by http://)

CNN/Time AllPolitics
www.allpolitics.com/
Timely news on the stretch run.

Social Security Death Index
www.infobases.com/ssdi/
If you're not on it, move on.

Ellis Island Foundation
www.ellisisland.org/
Our searchable immigration history.

The Kite Store
www.kitestore.com/
Personal wind-harnessing apperati.

Edmund's Auto Guides
www.edmunds.com
Detailed buying info and advice.

Handwriting and You
www.hy.com/
What the cursive really means.

E/Town
www.e-town.com
Audio and video news and reviews.

Turbo Mike's Moto Mall
www.vni.net/~mcl/mtrcycle.htm
Bikes and more bikes.

Useless Technology
www.ctheory.com/useless/uselesstech_01.html
Example: the electric vegetable peeler.

***Titanic* Live Online**
www.discovery.com
Ongoing coverage of *Titanic* dives.

Origins of Humankind
www.dealsonline.com/origins/
Up from the primordial slime.

Kentucky Reptile Zoo
members.gnn.com/DCMURPHY/venom.htm
Venom for sale. Really.

—Suzanne Kantra Kirschner

Copyrighted material

BEYOND HERE

Info Appliances

BY GINA SMITH

WITH so much talk of "Internet boxes," such as the so-called network computer, and of do-it-all PCs sprouting up in every home and classroom, it's easy to conjure up a vision of ubiquitous computer power and Internet access. But it's wishful thinking.

Everyone from software billionaires to schoolteachers has a reason for wanting to see tele-connected computers everywhere. But something major stands in the way. It isn't ease of use, as PC makers keep saying. And it isn't merely cost, as many would-be network-box makers suggest. The main problem is practicality. The one-size-fits-all mentality of PCs makes no more sense than a one-size-fits-all vehicle.

That's why a small voice from a tiny Northern California company called Diba is worth listening to. Founded by former executives of Oracle (one of the Internet-box believers), Diba's main focus is on building neither a single, multipurpose PC nor a single Internet terminal, nor even one of each. Rather, Diba is planning some 42—count them, 42—separate, single-purpose computers or information appliances.

In this age of digital convergence, it's an offbeat idea, to be certain, but Diba's Interactive Digital Electronic Appliances (IDEAs, for short) might be just the ticket. One, called Diba Mail, is a tiny e-mail/fax machine that's no larger than an answering machine. Another, called Diba Internet, is a VCR-like box with a remote control for Web surfing. Yet another, called Diba Kitchen, is an under-the-counter recipe box and ingredient calculator. There are other appliances for searching phone listings, paying bills, and the like.

Or *there will be*, I should say. None of these items are for sale yet, nor does Diba plan to sell them. The designer of these intriguing devices is in the software, not hardware, business. So Diba is shopping its designs (and software) to consumer electronics companies. But it says the target price for these machines will be between $150 and $300.

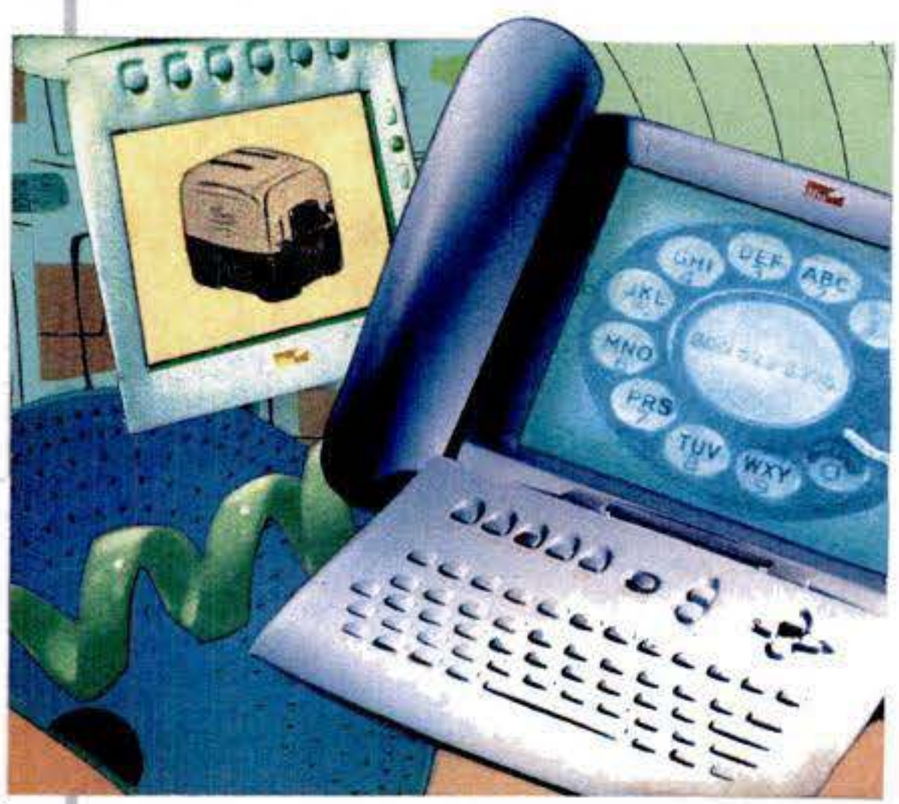
Now we're getting somewhere. The single-purpose design means these devices can be inexpensive and also easy to use. And, they are

IBM

NO ORDINARY home.

Home Automation. Aptiva's Home Director™* lets you put your lights and appliances on "automatic." So

Copyrighted material



VICTORIA KAHN

practical. Personally, I could care less about a chef-centric computer in the kitchen, but I can bet that millions of you will love it—especially for $199. Ditto for an e-mail phone, or a portable Web browser, or an electronic bulletin board, or a full-color encyclopedia.

Yes, PCs with the right software mix can do all this, but so what? This way, you have choices. You would only buy the devices that made sense for what you want to do. Novel concept, eh? And as a bonus, a one-purpose device would likely have a decent lifespan of five years or more.

The point is not that IDEAs replace PCs. Rather, IDEAs offer an alternative to people who don't need or can't afford PCs.

And here's another dirty little secret: Dedicated devices work better than multifaceted ones. Specialization is the watchword of our society in all things except computing. If computer makers had designed our homes, no doubt we'd have a single machine heating our houses, warming our water, and drying our clothes. (It's all heat, right?) We'd throw our dishes and clothes—and maybe ourselves—in one machine to get clean. Sound absurd? If you're using a PC, you're operating on this principle right now.

Ultimately, whether or not Diba succeeds with these gadgets will depend on a number of mundane factors, such as signing up big-name manufacturers with big distribution channels in the right stores. That is not a trivial challenge.

But this is one IDEA whose time has come. Let's hope electronics makers see it as an opportunity, and not a threat to the status quo.

Gina Smith appears regularly on "Good Morning America," and nightly as host of The Discovery Channel's "Cyberlife." Send comments to PSLetters@aol.com.

8:05. Porch light on.**

8:40. Bedroom light on.

8:00. Kids' light on.

9:30. Radio on.

7:55. Aptiva turns itself on.

10:30. Driveway light on.**

t select retailers. **Additional hardware required.

ou can set up routines that give the house that lived-in look even when you're not at home. Aptiva™

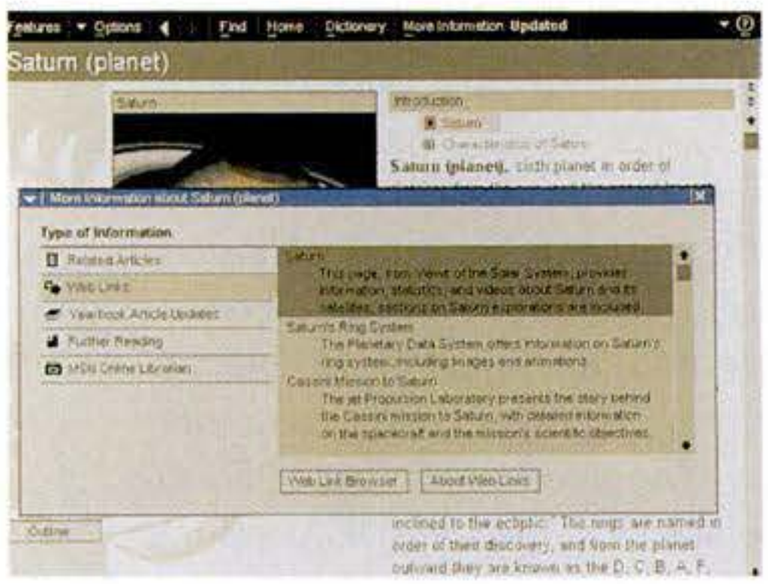
Copyrighted material

HANDS ON

Moving Knowledge

OK, SO I ADMIT I wasn't really up on the difference between the Great Schism (the break between Eastern and Western churches in 1054) and the Great Awakening (the general revival of evangelical religion in the American colonies). But in some ways, that is the beauty of Microsoft's Encarta 97 Deluxe: the ability to easily discover unexpected nuggets of knowledge.

Encarta 97's format and conventions resemble those of prior editions, which were already the gold standard for CD-ROM encyclopedias. Microsoft has retained the slick interface and the multiple ways to navigate through thousands of articles, photos, sound clips, and movies.



Online connections keep your encyclopedia fresh.

But now there are two different versions: Encarta 97 ($54.95, for Windows PCs), and the two-CD Encarta 97 Deluxe Edition ($79.95, for Windows and Mac systems). The extra CD of the latter is packed with more of just about everything: twice the number of images, 5,000 Web links (vs. 1,500 for the regular version), and more video clips and maps. Plus, it adds two new features not on the regular version: Collages and Panoramic Views. Collages are pre-set multimedia presentations on a variety of topics, from the Olympics to the history of photography. PanoramicViews put you in the center of a 360-degree photo with the ability to turn and look in any direction to give you a sense of what it's like to be in, say, New York's Times Square or the Coliseum in Rome.

Encarta 97's most valuable new feature may be its monthly updates, which are free to owners of the Deluxe version and available for an extra $20 to users of the regular version. (Updates can be downloaded from a Microsoft Web site.) Neither version guarantees Harvard for the kids or extra IQ points for you, but both are fun, fact-filled guides that should be on many CD-ROM bookshelves.—*Jon Pepper*

IBM

no ORDINARY COMPUTERS.
ORDINARY DEAL.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Starting at $1699.[4] Call 1 800 426-7235, ext. 4374, or visit our website at www.pc.ibm.com/aptiva fo

[1]Internal clock speed; application speed will be less. [2]GB=billion bytes. [3]On select models. [4]Monitor not included. Approximate retail price; actual prices may vary. IBM, Home Director, Total Image 3D, TheatreSound, Total Image Video, Rap

Copyrighted material

ONLINE

The Local Angle

FOR ALL THE commotion over the Internet, the fact remains that the vast majority of Americans—even computer users—aren't connected. One possible reason: While there is an incredible amount of information out there, very little of it hits home. That's about to change, however.

Online services, existing and envisioned, are picking up the local angle. America Online is now in the process of rolling out its Digital City program. The idea is to provide a wide variety of localized news, services, and, yes, perhaps ads for cities across the country. That could mean reading the minutes of city council meetings, getting the scores of high school football games, glancing at community calendars, checking weather and traffic conditions in your area, perusing restaurant and school cafeteria menus, and thumbing though interactive classified ads. Atlanta, Boston, Philadelphia, San Francisco, and Washington are among the first cities in the Digital City program, and AOL says it plans to add more than 20 more in the coming months.

Digital City adds local flavor to the mix of national news on AOL.

They won't be alone. An experimental Internet service called CitySearch, backed by AT&T and others, plans to expand nationwide next year. Microsoft is planning a similar network, code-named CityScape, slated to begin service early next year. A number of other big media and communication companies are hatching local Web services too.

Whether or not you'll be asked to pay for any of this remains to be seen. But if it's free, expect to see local advertising too.—*C.O.*

APTIVA

133 to 200 MHz Pentium® processor[1]
1.2 to 3.2GB[2] hard drive
16 to 32MB EDO memory[3]
L2 Cache[3]
FlexMemory™[3]
28.8 Kbps data/14.4 Kbps fax modem
6x to 8x CD-ROM
Internet Connection phone
Total Image 3D™[3]
Total Image Video™
TheatreSound™
Communication Center
Home Director™[3]
Rapid Resume™
Wake Up on Ring
Loads of extraordinary software

APTIVA S SERIES

166 or 200 MHz Pentium processor[1]
2.5 to 3.2GB[2] hard drive
16 to 32MB EDO memory
L2 Cache
28.8 Kbps data/14.4 Kbps fax modem (33.6 Kbps software upgradable)
8x CD-ROM
Total Image 3D
Total Image Video
Internet Connection phone
TheatreSound
Cordless Mouse[3]
Rapid Resume
Communication Center with RingCentral® software
Wake Up on Ring
Joystick[3]
Multimedia monitor
Home Director
Loads of extraordinary software

nore information. Available right now at Best Buy, Circuit City, RadioShack and CompUSA. Aptiva™

esume, FlexMemory, and Aptiva are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. RingCentral is a registered trademark of Ring 0 Systems. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corp. © 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Copyrighted material

JUST ADD BACARDI

HOME TECHNOLOGY

EDITED BY JUDITH ANNE GUNTHER

LIGHTING

Dim and Dimmer

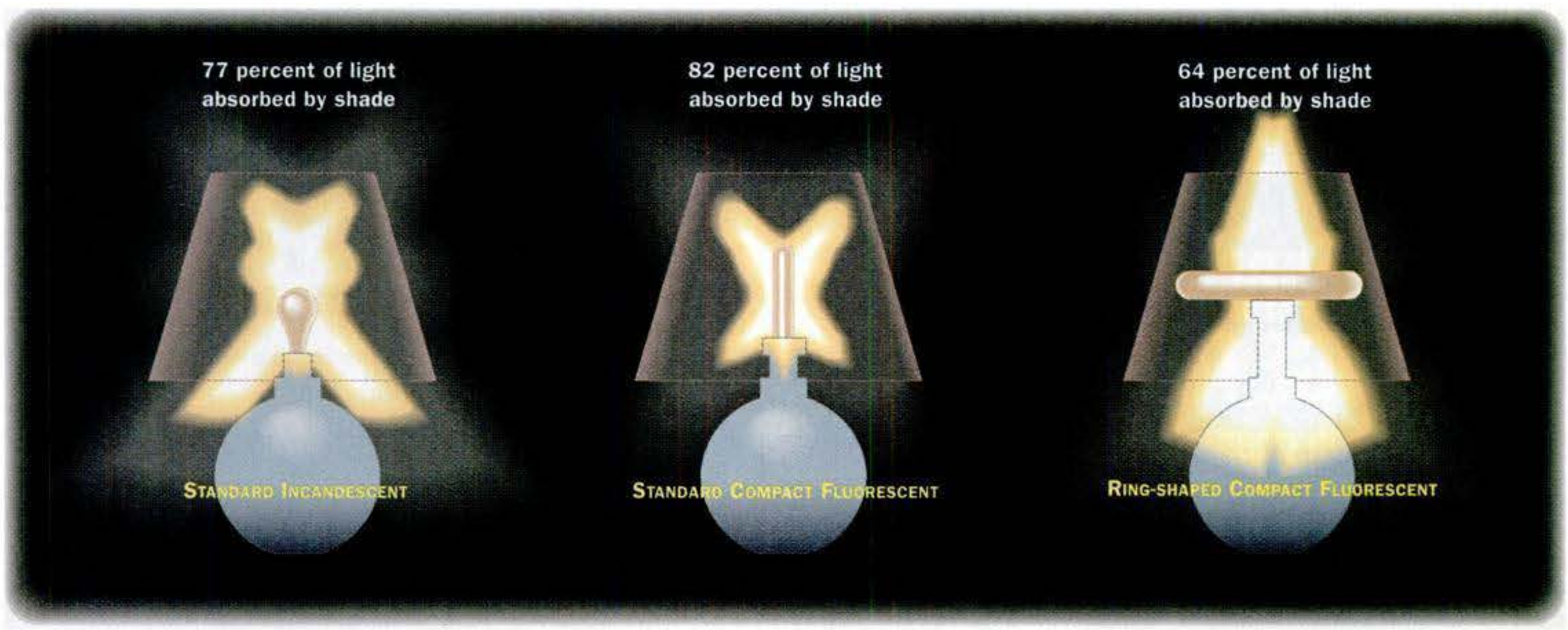
YOU KNEW YOU would cut your electric bills when you switched the 100-watt incandescent light bulb with an "equivalent" compact-fluorescent one. But it seems you've now cut the amount of light in the room too. Why?

The perceived brightness of any bulb is affected by the pattern in which it distributes its light, say scientists at Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory in Berkeley, California. Recently, Erik Page and Michael Siminovitch developed a device called a goniophotometer to measure the amount of light emitted by different types of bulbs in a table lamp. This device positions a mirror at different angles to the lamp, from beneath the fixture to above it. At each position, the light bounces off the mirror to a light meter.

As it turns out, more than 77 percent of a standard incandescent bulb's light shines directly into the lamp shade, where much of it is absorbed. In comparison, a conventional triple-tube compact-fluorescent lamp directs more than 82 percent of its light into the shade. That's because the fluorescent tubes have straighter sides than the bulbous incandescent lamp. Ring-shaped compact-fluorescent lamps outperform the rest, however. Because this bulb's tube is positioned horizontally, it radiates only 64 percent of its light into the shade; the rest is sent downward, illuminating the table, or upward, providing more light to the room.

To get more light from compact fluorescents, consumers can switch to ring-shaped lamps. Also, the researchers are now working with a major table-lamp manufacturer to develop a dedicated fixture that helps standard, triple-tube compact-fluorescent lamps shine more efficiently. The new table lamp could be commercially available in 1997.—*J.A.G.*

ANDY CHRISTIE



WINDOWS

The Shade Electric

IMPROVEMENTS IN window film may make blinds obsolete, say researchers at Vrije University in the Netherlands. The scientists say they've developed a film that can block all, some, or none of the incoming light. This is a marked improvement over switchable window films on the market today. These films typically block no more than 70 percent of transmitted light.

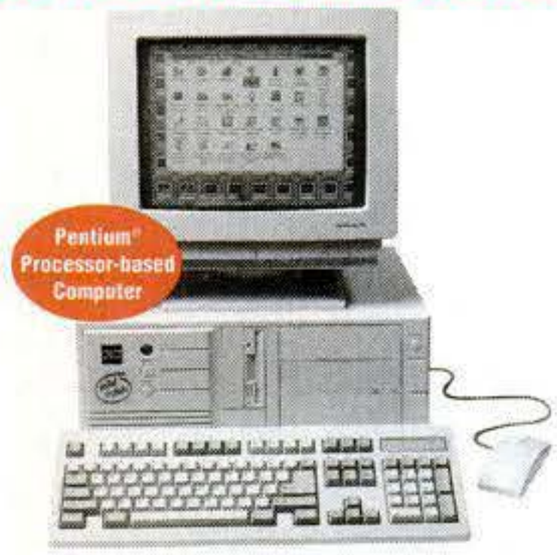
Key to the new technology is the use of yttrium hydride, instead of the tungsten oxides of conventional switchable films. Unlike tungsten oxides, which are essentially insulators, yttrium hydrides are reflectors, because they are metallic. So they can allow no more light to pass through than does a mirror.

The system can be adjusted to make the window completely transparent, or to allow merely a portion of the outside light to enter. To accomplish that, researchers use a small battery to apply a voltage across the film. The voltage increases the number of hydrogen atoms, causing the film to change from a metal to a semiconductor. Result: The sun easily shines through it.

Scientists say that yttrium hydride films may still be several years from the market. The technology may also be useful in autos, sunglasses, and other applications.—*Chuck Murray*

Copyrighted material

We'll send you this computer to run your own business at home!



Begin part time and still retain the security of your present position. This is a business an individual or couple can run. If you purchase our software and business program, you will receive the computer and printer at no extra cost. If you already own a computer, you may receive a discount. You do not need to own, or know how to run, a computer—we will provide free, home office training. Financing available.

Find out how other couples and individuals like yourself are starting their own home-based businesses!

To receive free explanation cassettes and color literature, call toll free:

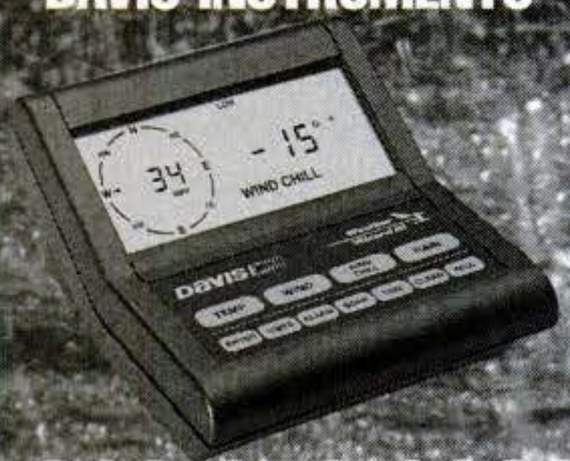
1-800-343-8014, ext. 4103

COMPUTER BUSINESS SERVICES, INC., CBSI PLAZA, STE. 4103, SHERIDAN, INDIANA 46069

YOU CAN'T CHANGE IT...

but you can gauge it, test it, measure it, monitor it, record it, project it, extrapolate it, computerize it...

with the Weather Wizard III from DAVIS INSTRUMENTS



1-800-678-3669

PS671Y

HOT WATER SYSTEMS

"Stealing" Heat for Cheap Showers

DURING HOT weather, a house's heat pump takes heat from indoor air and dumps it outside, cooling the house. Now Lennox is introducing a relatively inexpensive way to use that excess heat for domestic hot water instead of throwing it away.

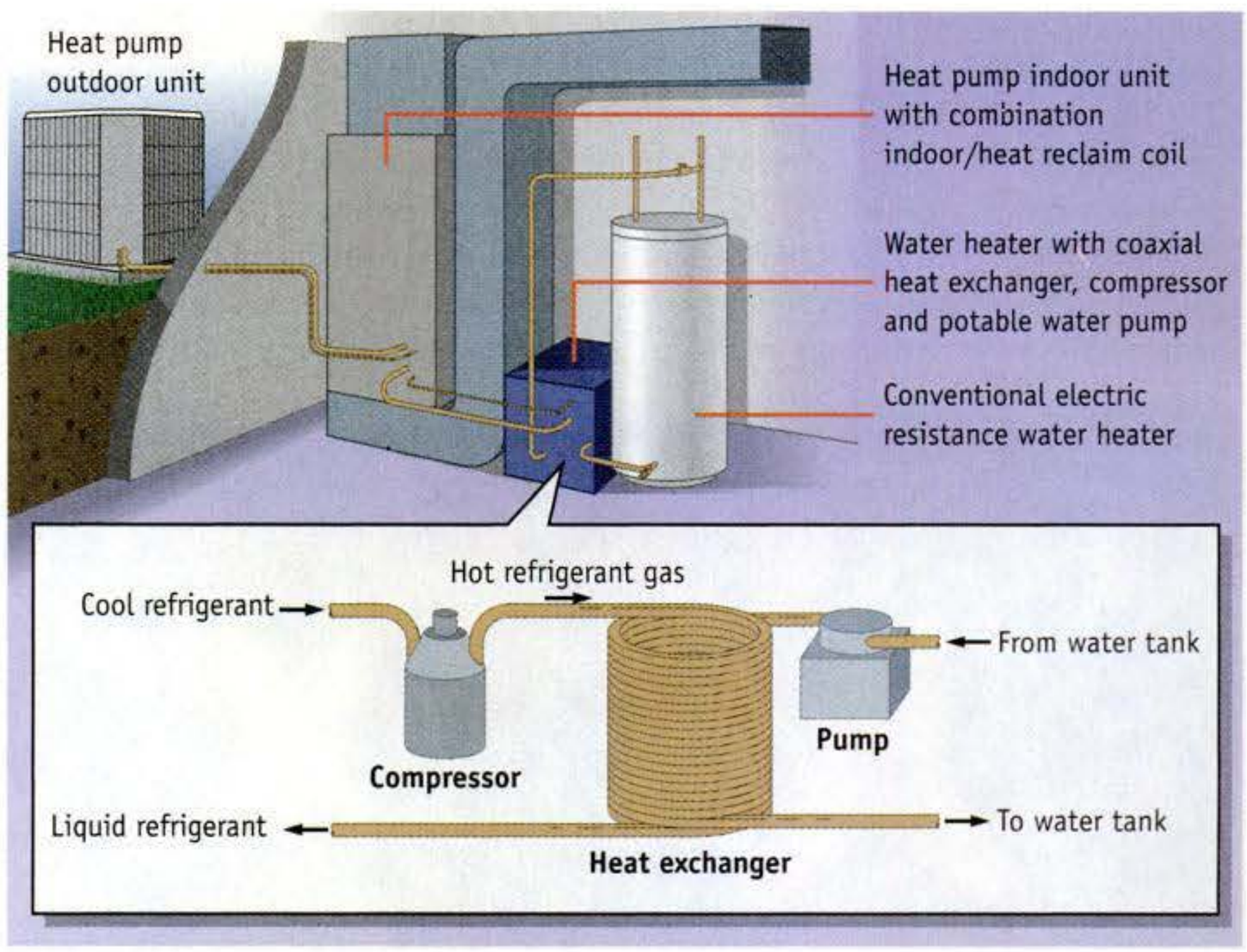
The AquaPlus system consists of two components: one that attaches to the house's air ducts, and another that connects to the hot-water heater. First, the AquaPlus uses a refrigerant-filled heat exchanger coil to capture warmth as hot air travels through the return air duct. The refrigerant then flows to the separate unit that houses a compressor and water pump. There, the refrigerant transfers its heat to water, which is added to the electric hot-water-heater tank.

Because AquaPlus is removing heat from the house, it does double duty by serving as a supplemental air conditioner. "You get about one [refrigeration] ton of 'free' cooling while you're heating your water," says Lennox engineer Greg Bennett. That only occurs, however, when the AquaPlus is operating to heat water; it isn't designed primarily as a backup air conditioner.

The system is most beneficial in warm climates, where space cooling is in greater demand than heating. During cold weather, an outdoor thermostat can be installed to override any commands from the hot-water tank to heat water, preventing the system from pulling heat from the rooms.

While the Lennox system isn't the first to reclaim space heat for domestic hot water, it is one of the most affordable: At an estimated $1,200, including installation, the AquaPlus could pay for itself within three to five years, depending on climate and hot-water usage, according to estimates by the Dallas, Texas, manufacturer. Moreover, because the AquaPlus can operate with a home's existing heat pump, says Bennett, a homeowner could install it without having to replace the entire heating and cooling system.—*J.A.G.*

K. DANIEL CLARK

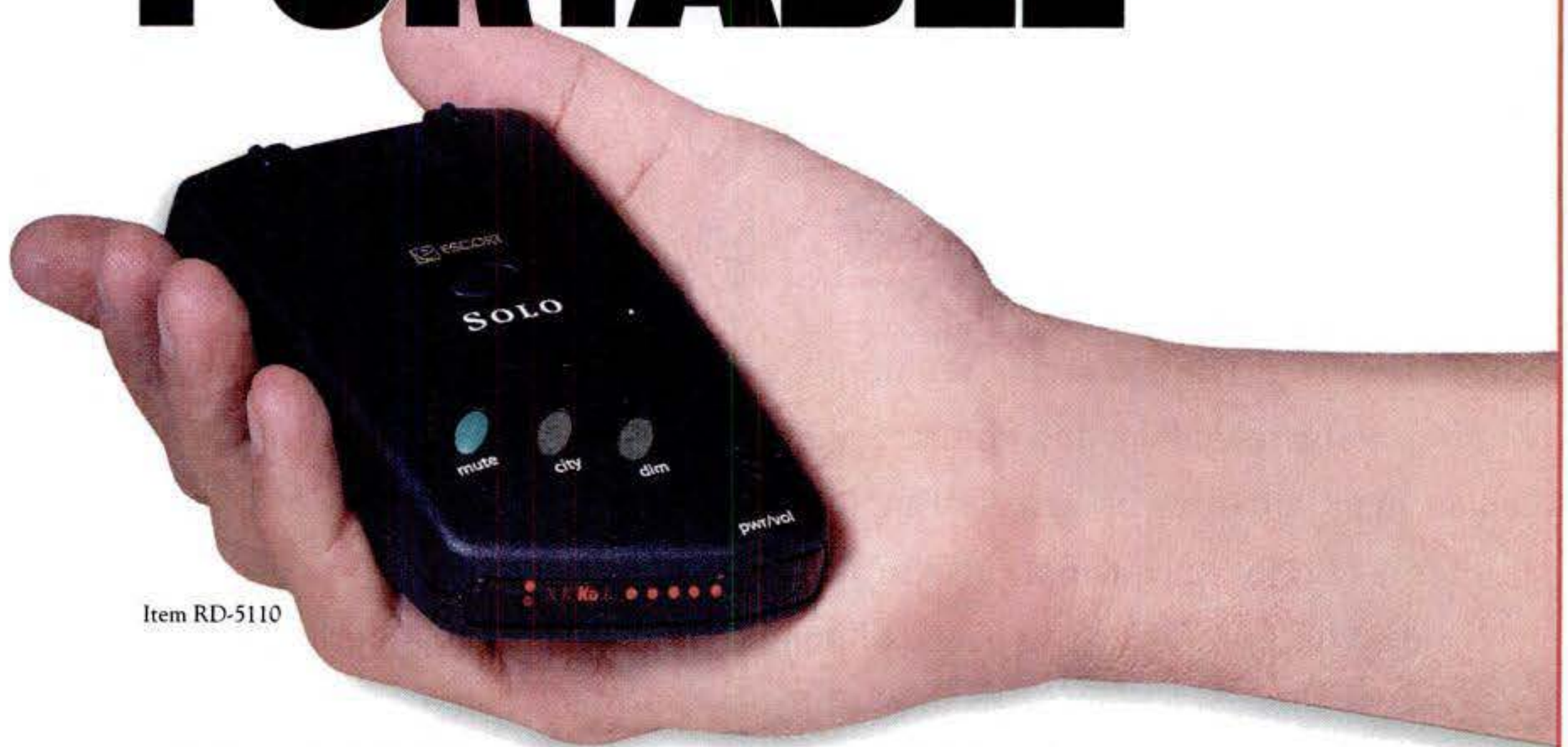


In a Lennox system, warmth captured from return air heats water pumped along a heat exchanger.

Copyrighted material

NEW CORDLESS INNOVATION FROM ESCORT®

POWERFUL PROTECTION JUST GOT MORE PORTABLE



Item RD-5110

The NEW Solo® by ESCORT®

The World's Smallest Cordless Detector

ULTRA COMPACT –The smallest cordless detector on the market, the Solo® slips easily into your shirt pocket – you never have to be without it!

CORDLESS DETECTION OR OPTIONAL CORD – Solo® gives you both! 2AA batteries are included for months of normal use and cordless convenience. An optional power cord/converter provides power backup for added peace of mind…the ultimate in convenience and mobility.

POWERFUL PROTECTION – 360° detection of all radar/laser/safety bands. Up to 2-mile range.

PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES – The first onboard computer lets you program options like volume and sensitivity levels, display brightness, muting and many others to fit your driving needs. Settings remain in your Solo's memory even when batteries are changed.

OUTSTANDING VALUE FOR THE PRICE – The new Solo® is everything you need in a radar detector…at a price that makes it a very smart buy. Don't wait for your next ticket. Call to order yours now!

Item RD-5110
$199.95
Optional Power Cord/Converter
$29.95

Also features: • Patented DPR™ circuitry to screen out false alarms • VG2 SmartShield™ protection from detector detectors • SafetyPilot™ road hazard alert • Individual audible/visual alerts for different bands • Battery status reading at power up and power down • Much more!

Proudly made in the USA.
30-Day No-Risk Trial.

Order direct online from our Internet web site: http://www.escortstore.com/

Shipping and handling is extra. Ohio res. add 6% sales tax.
Call toll free 24 hours a day, seven days a week.
1·800·433·3487

ESCORT®

Escort • 5200 Fields Ertel Road • Cincinnati, Ohio • 45249 • Department 2016N6

© 1996 CMI

Copyrighted material

The 1997 LeSabre. Feeling safe...Being secure.

Whether they're driving to family reunions or going on family vacations, more American families are relying on the safety, reliability, and comfort of Buick LeSabre. A full-size car that's full of standard features — dual air bags, anti-lock brakes, seating for six, and an award-winning 3800 Series II engine. Features many other cars offer only as options. But when it comes to a family's security, some things should never be an option. That's the peace of mind of Buick LeSabre. America's most trusted full-size car.

Visit our Web site at http://www.buick.com or call 1-800-4A-BUICK.

Peace of mind

LeSabre *by Buick*

GM ©1996 GM Corp. All rights reserved. LeSabre is a registered trademark of GM Corp. Buckle up, America!

USA

Copyrighted material

AUTOMOTIVE

EDITED BY DAN McCOSH

PREVIEW DRIVE

Mercedes with Bugs in Your Teeth

THIS SPRING, THE new Mercedes SLK will roll into the United States. Mercedes' first Kompressor (German for supercharged) since the 1930s, the SLK boasts compelling credentials: 191 horsepower, sports-car agility, and its trump card, a retractable hardtop. All for an un-Mercedes-like $40,000.

Mercedes calls its new top the Vario Roof, a hydro-mechanical marvel that folds itself neatly in half and stows itself under the double-hinged decklid at the touch of a button. The process consumes a longish 25 seconds, which is about 20 seconds longer than the one-handed flip-fold operation for the manual top of a Mazda Miata or BMW Z3. But it's endlessly entertaining to watch, and it yields benefits softtops just can't match: far better security against theft and vandalism, and far lower interior noise levels with the top up.

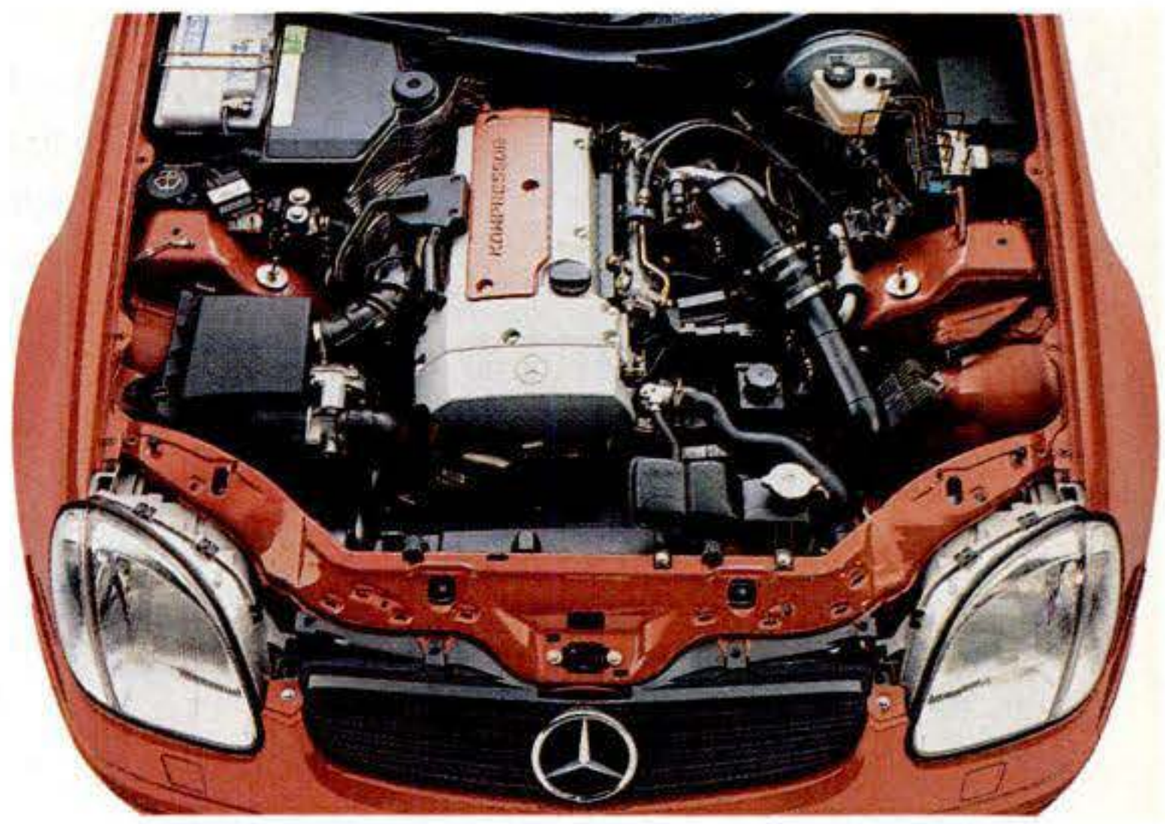
The SLK's chassis feels totally devoid of flex. The car is shorter than the C-class sedan it's derived from, but track dimensions are almost identical. The suspension elements—double wishbones up front, multi-link at the rear—are straight from the C-Class parts bin. The disc brakes, with ABS, are borrowed from the E-Class.

With an Eaton supercharger bolted to its 2.3-liter double overhead cam 16-valve engine—another C-Class adaptation—the SLK's engine generates 207 foot-pounds of torque. The engine nonetheless hauls the car's 2,922 pounds with the curve virtually flat from 2,500 rpm to its peak at 4,500 rpm. The transmission available in the United States is a five-speed automatic.

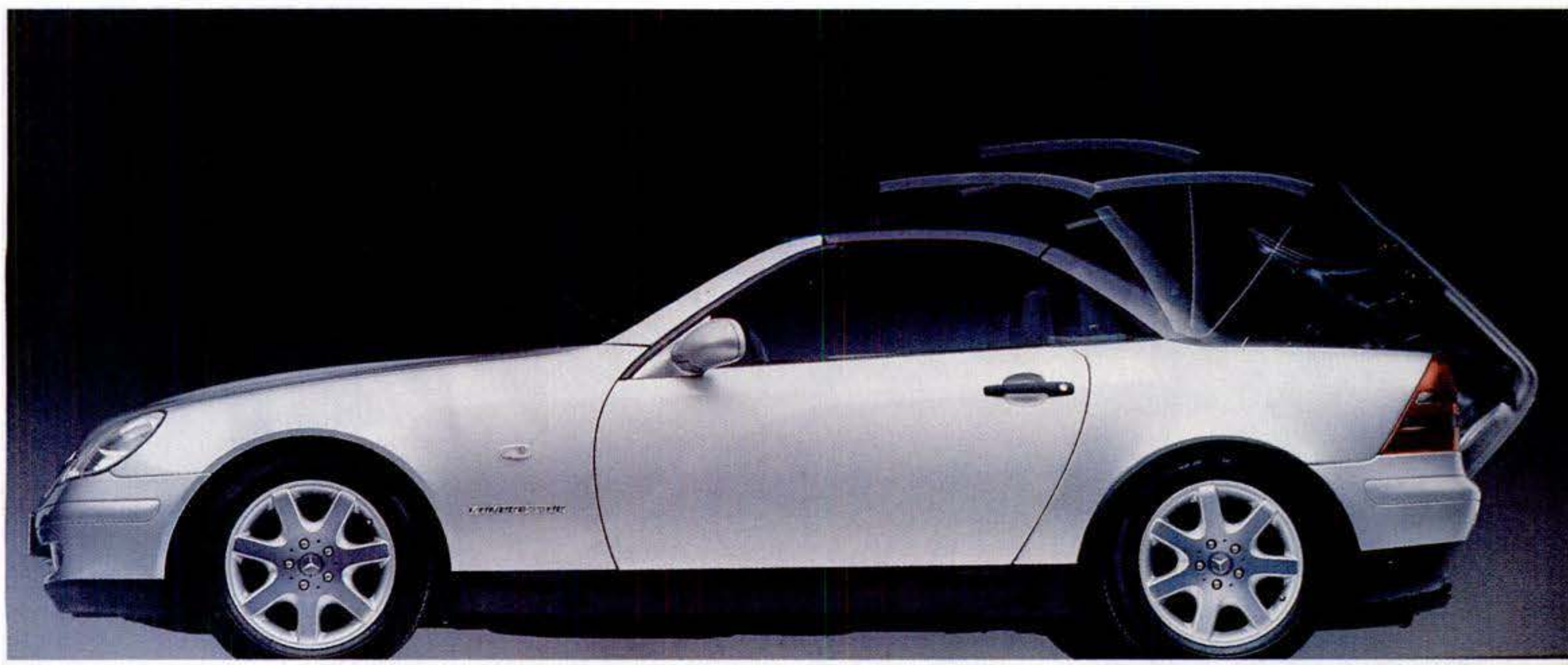
Inside, the new baby Benz is snug, but roomy in the dimensions that count—leg, head, and hip. The bucket seats could use more side bolstering, but they're comfortable and easily adjustable.

The SLK features a sensor that pre-empts the front passenger airbag when a special rear-facing child seat is buckled into the right side. Reinforced windshield pillars and a pair of steel-tube hoops mounted behind the seats and extending above the headrests protect passengers in the event of rollovers.

Stir in a jaunty exterior design, and you have a very appealing sports car, delightfully quick on its feet, a pure pleasure to drive.—*Tony Swan*



The SLK's supercharged, 2.3-liter DOHC 16-valve engine produces 191 horsepower and 207 foot-pounds of torque. The U.S. version has a five-speed automatic transmission only.



The stylish profile of the SLK hides the fold-away hardtop, which uses a hydro-mechanical mechanism to stow under the decklid.

Copyrighted material

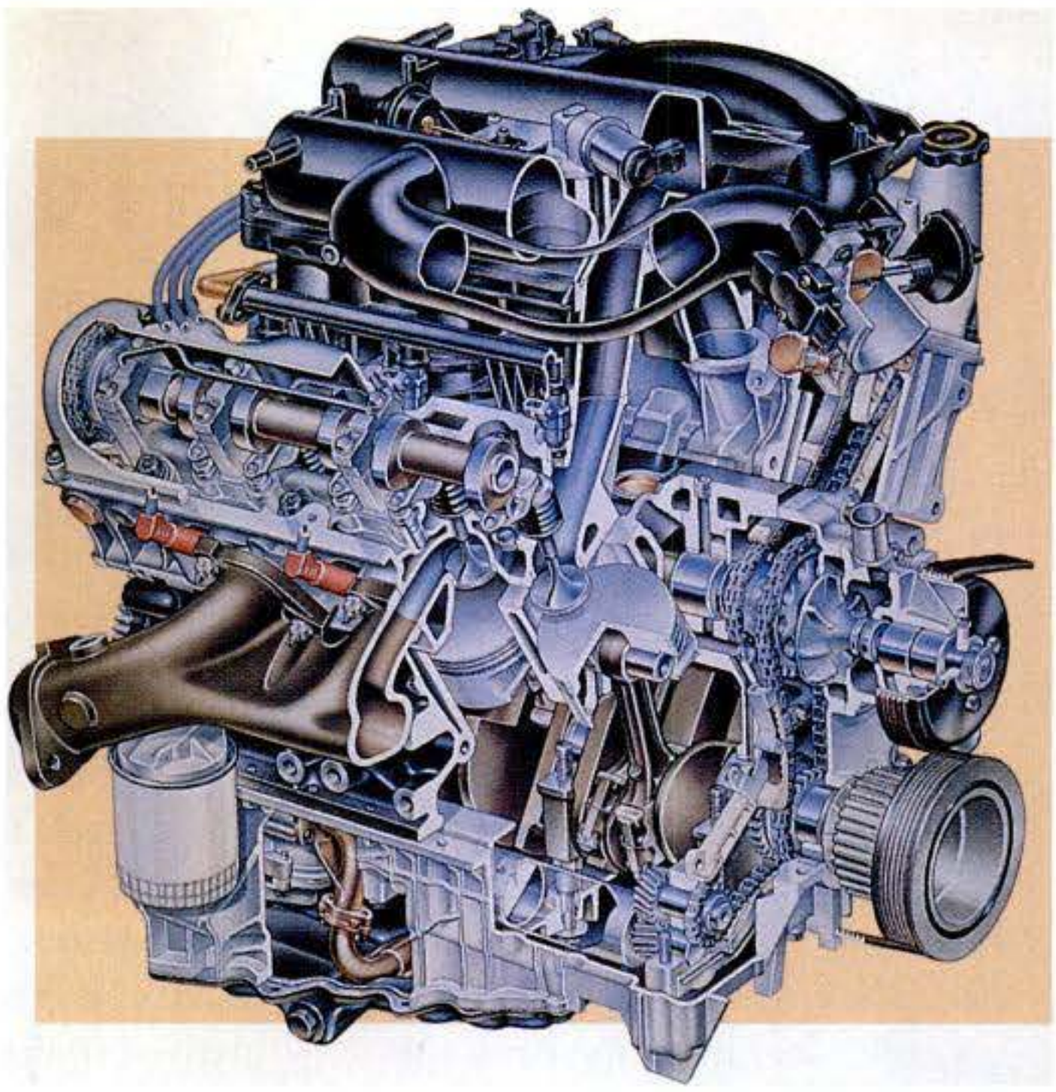
ENGINES

Explorer Gets Overhead Cam

AN OVERHEAD-CAM V6 in the Ford Explorer adds an optional engine in one of the more popular sport utilities on the road.

The new 4.0-liter powerplant produces 205 horsepower at 245 foot-pounds of torque, compared with 160 hp and 225 ft.-lbs. of torque for the base engine, a pushrod 4.0-liter V6. The engine uses a cast-iron block and aluminum heads. A two-stage manifold amplifies low-end torque. The power upgrade comes with a slight improvement in fuel economy as well. The new engine adds to a lineup that tips out with a 210-hp, 5.0-liter V8.

In addition to improving fuel economy, the new V6 is considerably smoother than the base engine. Other additions to the 1997 Explorer are a new five-speed automatic transmission and a modified computer-controlled transfer case. The Control Trac four-wheel-drive system has been altered to minimize wheel slip by monitoring and adjusting torque to the front wheels. In addition, a new "high" mode now locks 4WD in high gear. Both changes are a response to criticism of the earlier system that allowed some rear-wheel slip in icy conditions before engaging the front axle. New constant-velocity joints further refine the 4WD system.—*D.M.*



The new Explorer V6 engine increases power and improves mileage.

© 1996 Norelco Consumer Products Company, A Division of Philips Electronics North America Corporation, Stamford, CT 06912.

Copyrighted material

PREVIEW DRIVE

GM Ventures a Better Van

GM'S NEW MINIVAN fleet includes the 1997 Chevy Venture, Olds Silhouette, and Pontiac Trans Sport. The standard (and only) 3.4-liter V6 politely pours out 180 horsepower. Accelerations are especially smooth, though the four-speed automatic often required a perceptible downshift as we took on the slopes of Route 112 in New Hampshire's foothills. Stops are sure and pulse-free with the standard ABS brakes.

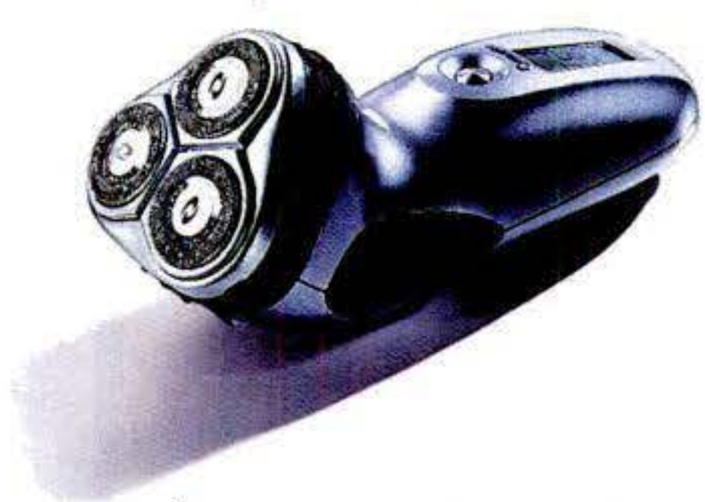
Each minivan in this GM trio comes in regular and extended wheelbase models. The GM minivans are a hair longer in each version than their chief competitor, the Chrysler Caravan, but they are several inches narrower. Still, the Venture and company have a spacious feel, thanks in part to wider, taller openings for the sliding doors. A second sliding door is optional, as is an automatic passenger-side slider.

Modular, clip-in or -out seating brings people-carrying flexibility to GM's all-new steel body minivans.

This drive included two small children who were attracted to the door mechanism like candy, to the discomfort of their parents. The four-year-old frequently chose to open the door without warning, and it took a father's intervention to keep the door from closing on him. The mechanical child lock is overridden by the electric mechanism and the electric lockout is on the overhead switch panel, within easy reach of an inquisitive child. I experimented with the mechanism designed to reverse the door's slide when it closes on a kid or object, and it dealt an uncomfortable blow to the arm.

Still, there's much to recommend GM's threesome, including touches like a pollen filter, single or dual integrated child seats, and literally dozens of cup and trash—I mean, cargo—holders.

—*Chris O'Malley*



THE NEW NORELCO RAZOR. IT WON'T LEAVE YOU FEELING LIKE YOU SHAVED WITH A BLADE.

The new Norelco Reflex Action Razor is clinically proven to shave with less irritation than a blade. Its Reflex Action follows the curves and contours of your face, so you get a great-looking shave every time. We'll even let you try it risk-free for 21 days. Which is something we'd never do if we thought it would come back to bite us.

Norelco®

ANYTHING CLOSER COULD BE TOO CLOSE FOR COMFORT.

PHILIPS

Copyrighted material

It may be small. But the Bose® Acoustic Wave® music system is definitely an overachiever. The unit features a compact disc player, an AM/FM radio, a handy remote control, and our patented acoustic waveguide speaker technology. And it produces a rich, natural sound quality comparable to audio systems costing thousands of dollars. We know that's hard to believe. So we're ready to prove it. Call or write now for our complimentary guide to this award-winning system. Because, like the system itself, it's only available directly from Bose.

Call today. 1-800-898-BOSE, ext. A72.

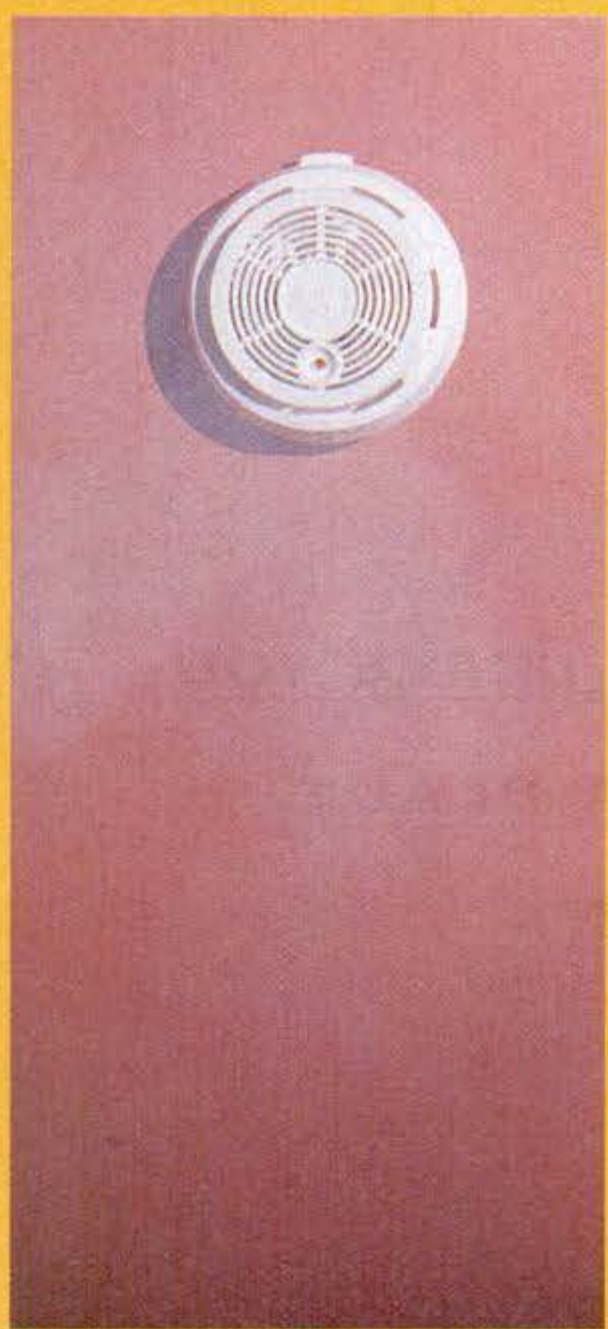
Mr./Mrs./Ms. Name (Please Print) ( ) Daytime Telephone ( ) Evening Telephone

Address

City State Zip

Or mail to: Bose Corporation, Dept. CDD-A72, The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9168.

BOSE®
Better sound through research®



Is There A Fire In Your House?

With The Classic outdoor wood furnace from Central Boiler,® you remove the fire hazard from your home. Not to mention the smoke, ashes, and dangerous emissions. No indoor wood heating system can say that. Want to know more? Call us at 800-248-4681 or (218) 782-2575 for a free brochure.

CENTRAL BOILER

HANDLING

Power Control

HONDAS NEW Prelude introduces a twist to the growing number of systems that automatically redistribute torque to driving wheels to control the handling dynamics of the car. Up to now, this has been accomplished by differential braking of single wheels, which has a dramatic effect on vehicle stability.

The Honda system, on the 1997 Prelude, intervenes by activating a clutch in the front differential that directly redistributes torque between

Prelude's twist: an advanced traction system.

the driving wheels. The engine control system activates the clutch with additional input from steering wheel sensors and G-sensors. Cornering, the outside wheel gets additional power, which redistributes the steering force.

The system can distribute as much as 80 percent of the power to the outside wheel in a tight corner, while increasing the outside wheel speed as much as 15 percent. The effect: a car that handles more neutrally whether you put your foot on the gas pedal or take it off.

The greatest benefit may come in the near future, however, as a four-wheel-drive system, already developed, finds its way into sport-utility vehicles. The distribution of torque would eliminate many of the traction limitations that occur with some conventional four-wheel-drive units that rely on open differentials.—*D.M.*

Copyrighted material

SAFETY

The Crashworthy Crown?

The exterior on Audi's A8 hides a radical, extruded-aluminum structure.

AUDI'S A8 luxury sedan is an avant-garde exercise in aluminum technology. Designed to compete in the stratospheric European luxury car segment, the A8 will shortly go on sale in the United States.

The innovative structure drew considerable attention when the car was launched in Europe two years ago. But the A8 is making other waves as well, incorporating the most advanced passive restraint system in use today.

The aluminum structure, a welded combination of extrusions and high-strength castings, absorbs energy via collapsible columns up front. These yield while the main cabin structure remains intact, even in offset collisions that concentrate the impact on a portion of the front end. The doors are designed as crash-resistant cells, filled with foam.

Six airbags enhance the protection. To supplement the two front bags, two side-impact bags deploy from the edge of the front seat, and two more side-impact bags protect passengers in the rear seats. Timing of bag deployment is linked to a sensor that determines if the seat is occupied, and if the belt is connected. An unbelted passenger causes the bag to deploy more quickly than with a belted passenger, and an unoccupied seat prevents deployment. A pretensioner, a device that tightens the seat belt, may be activated in certain conditions.

This marked advance in passenger protection is housed in a high-tech luxury car that, even with four-wheel drive, will soon go on sale for a little more than $60,000.—*D.M.*

The Audi's passive restraint system includes six airbags—among them four side-impact bags—and sensors that deploy them according to the speed of impact.

ADVERTISEMENT

NORELCO REDEFINES HOW MEN GET QUALITY 'FACE TIME'

If there's anything that appeals to American men, it's getting quality face time. And that's exactly what happened when some of the nation's most respected athletes, corporate leaders, media professionals and consumers were asked to try a revolutionary new electric razor.

When they replaced their blades with the Norelco Reflex Action Razor for a "21-Day Test Drive," the results were overwhelming:

- **94%** of those surveyed reported fewer nicks and cuts from Norelco Reflex Action compared to blades.
- **83%** of respondents said the Reflex Action delivered a "great" shave with less irritation than blades.
- **81%** said they planned to switch from their blades to the Reflex Action Razor.

These results come on the heels of what researchers have known for some time; the Norelco Reflex Action shaving system has been *clinically proven* to give you a great-looking shave with less irritation.

TAKE THE 21 DAY TEST DRIVE

Now Norelco is offering a 21-Day Test Drive to more than three million men—complete with a chance to win a Dodge Viper GTS Coupe.

"Try it for 21 days," the promotion offers. "If you don't get a great-looking shave with less irritation than your current blade, you'll get your money back and more." For more information on the Norelco Reflex Action Razor or this offer call 1-800-483-4973.

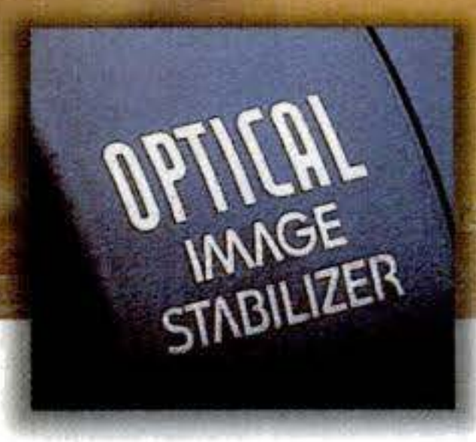
Check out the Norelco Reflex Action Razor at a retail store near you.

Norelco®

ANYTHING CLOSER COULD BE TOO CLOSE FOR COMFORT

PHILIPS

Copyrighted material



CONTROL FREAKS UNITE.

ES6000
8 mm VIDEO CAMCORDER

THE NEW CANON ES6000 IS THE FIRST CAMCORDER TO PUT YOU IN FULL CONTROL OF EVERY SHOT.

WITH REVOLUTIONARY FEATURES LIKE EYE CONTROL WHICH ALLOW YOU TO OPERATE FOCUS AND OTHER CAMCORDER FUNCTIONS SIMPLY BY MOVING YOUR EYE. THERE'S A 20X OPTICAL /40X DIGITAL ZOOM LENS TO GIVE YOU FLAWLESSLY CONTROLLED ZOOMS. OUR NOW FAMOUS OPTICAL IMAGE STABILIZATION FEATURE TO CONTROL SHAKING. THERE'S EVEN A BUILT-IN AUTO EDITING FUNCTION AND RC TIME CODE THAT GIVE YOU ULTIMATE CONTROL BY ALLOWING YOU TO DELETE, SHORTEN, EVEN REARRANGE SHOTS WITH UTTER PRECISION LONG AFTER YOU SHOOT THEM. RC TIME CODE

Canon's Eye Controlled Focus is operated by the movement of your eye.

SO LOOK INTO THE CANON ES6000. A CAMCORDER THAT IS AS CONTROLLED AS, WELL, YOU ARE.

For more information, call **1-800-OK-CANON** *anytime*, or visit us at **http://www.usa.canon.com** on the Web.
© 1996 Canon U.S.A., Inc. Simulated demonstration

Canon

Copyrighted material

ELECTRONICS

EDITED BY FRANK VIZARD

BOOM BOXES

Bijou in a Box

MORE AUDIO BRANDS are adding surround-sound capability for video to their minicomponent systems—the concept that first brought high-quality stereo to low-square-footage dwellings like apartments.

Packages by JVC and Aiwa are typical of the field—decoding for Dolby Pro Logic surround-sound is built into the machine, along with multichannel amplifiers to power the included five speakers.

Aiwa's ambitions in home-theater sound comprise four Mini Theaters, costing from $600 to $1,000. Each includes a three-disc CD changer, two auto-reverse cassette decks, and an AM/FM tuner. The top-of-the-line, 240-watt NSX-AVH90 comes in two pieces that can be stacked or placed side by side. With similar features and a flexible two-piece design, JVC's MX-D8T ($650) sends 200 watts to its five compact speakers.

The 13-inch GXTV from Samsung works as a mini home theater.

Some new combination products also address a small home-theater's distinct requirements. One hybrid from Aiwa combines a hi-fi VCR and feature-laden audio/video receiver in a single chassis. The AV-X500 ($650) has Dolby Pro Logic decoding and 400 watts of multichannel amplification. Already have a hi-fi VCR? Another combo, the AV-X300 ($500) swaps the video deck for a five-CD carousel changer.

One offbeat product that is designed to enhance video games but can be adapted for a mini home theater is the GXTV ($349), from Samsung. The speakers housed in the door panels covering this 13-inch stereo TV can be adjusted for better sound imaging. The screen is also designed to resist burn-in from stationary video-game images.

The door speakers' 3-watt amps needn't handle the deepest bass: That's done by a top-mounted 15-watt subwoofer. GXTV can derive a surround-sound effect from its three speakers, and it includes a variety of sound modes for different kinds of video games, such as road races or blast 'em-ups. Conveniently, the 181-channel TV has enough inputs to handle an antenna cable plus three components, including game consoles or VCRs. An output jack lets you route sound to an external stereo system.
—*Stephen A. Booth.*

HANDS ON

Tapeless Note Taker

SOMETIMES A GREAT notion occurs when neither pen nor paper is handy to jot it down—say, when you're driving a car. Later, you wrack your brain to remember, but time has erased all but wisps of your idea. An antidote for this frustration is Total Recall, a palm-sized digital recorder that's a great memory enhancer, and looks cool as well.

Being digital, Total Recall offers several advantages. First, you don't have to deal with tape, so say good-bye to endless rewinding or fast forwarding to find the segment you want. Total Recall allows you to put voice notations in any one of three folders for easy retrieval. Second, you can selectively erase or add to existing messages at the touch of a button—addendums go where they belong.

Third—and perhaps most exciting of all—you can download your voice notes to a personal computer, a capability not offered with other pocket-sized digital recorders we've seen. Voice notes are converted to standard WAV files so it's easy to attach them to computer document files or even send them over the Internet. This PC Audio Link package is available separately for a list price of $60.

The 3-ounce Total Recall recorder, made by Sycom Technologies of Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania, is priced from $99 to $199. Recording capabilities vary from 5 to 23 minutes depending upon the model. These numbers reflect optimum recording quality. For example, you can extend the recording time to 47 minutes on the most expensive model if audio quality isn't a great concern.—*F.V.*

Copyrighted material

AUDIO

Mood Music

Biorhythmic boom box picks music for the day.

TALK about reaching niche markets: Samsung's got the inside track among New Agers by virtue of a minicomponent stereo that calculates the user's biorhythms and suggests the music most appropriate to the day.

For the uninitiated, biorhythm is a notion that one's physical, emotional, and intellectual states vary, respectively, in cycles of 23, 28, and 33 days. Biorhythmic theory doesn't enjoy the scientific sanction accorded to circadian and circannual rhythms. But what the hey—it didn't stop Samsung from adding "Bio EQ" to its MAX-555 ($350), a nice-sounding 40-watt minisystem with 3-CD changer, dual cassette, AM/FM, and other features. These include "BGNS" (Background Natural Sound), which pipes in the sounds of a forest, a stream, or the ocean surf to create a relaxing atmosphere.

Bio EQ works like this: Once the unit is programmed with the current date, users enter their birth dates and get a readout of their biorhythm status. Then, Bio EQ suggests a music genre suitable to that day (Rock, Classical, or whatever Pop is supposed to mean).

You're out of luck if you've still got rhythm of any kind after Dec. 31, 2010. That's the extent of Bio Ed's short-range calendar. Guess they expect you to buy something new by then.—*S.A.B.*

HIGH-DEFINITION TV

Definition Closer?

WAS SOMETHING missing—or added—when experimental station WHD broadcast clips from *Lawrence of Arabia* in the first public demonstration of high-definition television?

Depends on whom you ask...and detractors would say, "Both."

The August 6 telecast transmitted the 1962 gem in its original Super Panavision 70 aspect ratio—as much as 2.35 times wider than its screen height. Yet the kind of HDTV receivers used have a 16:9 aspect ratio, or 1.78-to-1. Such a mismatch results in those black bars above and below the image, commonly called "letterboxes."

The naysayers, primarily from fee-based services, want an HDTV transmission method that accommodates reception on screens with at least 2:1 proportions. In other words, they do not want the Federal Communications Commission to adopt an HDTV standard based on the 16:9 system developed and proposed by the so-called Grand Alliance, a consortium of electronics and broadcast companies.

A secondary issue is progressive scanning, used in noninterlaced PC monitors, where the entire screen image is built rapidly one line at a time rather than in the alternating, every-other-line fashion of today's telecasts. The Grand Alliance method embraces both, reserving interlaced scanning as an option for lower resolution, terrestrial broadcast applications. Opponents want only the higher picture quality of progressive scanning.

But momentum for an FCC-mandated standard is building. Both the Clinton administration and bipartisan supporters in Congress endorse the argument by broadcasters and equipment manufacturers that a clear-cut standard is needed to get HDTV airborne.—*S.A.B.*

HANDS ON

Video Without Wires

TRANSMITTING A VIDEO signal from one room to another wirelesssly has been made a lot simpler, thanks to the recent availability of the 2.4GHz frequency for that very purpose. In the past, wireless devices have used the crowded 900MHz band—home to cordless phones—and the resulting interference generated poor performance.

We field tested one of the first 2.4GHz devices available, the Wavecom Jr. from RF Link Technology of Torrance, California, and found it to work as advertised. Both the audio and video signals were crisp and clear. Installation is very simple and should be a breeze for anyone who has ever connected a VCR to a TV.

The Wavecom Jr. is actually two small units: a receiver and a transmitter. Both have rotating antennas that must be positioned so the pitted sides are pointing toward each other. The range is about 300 feet, but the transmission is not line-of-sight. The signal will penetrate through walls. About the only source of interference that may be common inside the house is a microwave oven placed between the transmitter and receiver. Any other interference may be circumvented by switching among the four transmitting channels, much as you would switch between cordless phone channels in a similar situation. List price for Wavecom Jr. is $200, which is a lot more than wires cost, but the flexibility you get is worth the extra dollars.—*F.V.*

Copyrighted material

VIDEO

What's Lux Got to Do with It?

YOU'LL BE TEMPTED to think "They don't make 'em like they used to" if you compare the low-light sensitivity of 1997-vintage camcorders against that of older models.

It's a reasonable assumption. The low-light ratings, measured in lux, will be two to five units higher than the 1- to 2-lux scores posted until now.

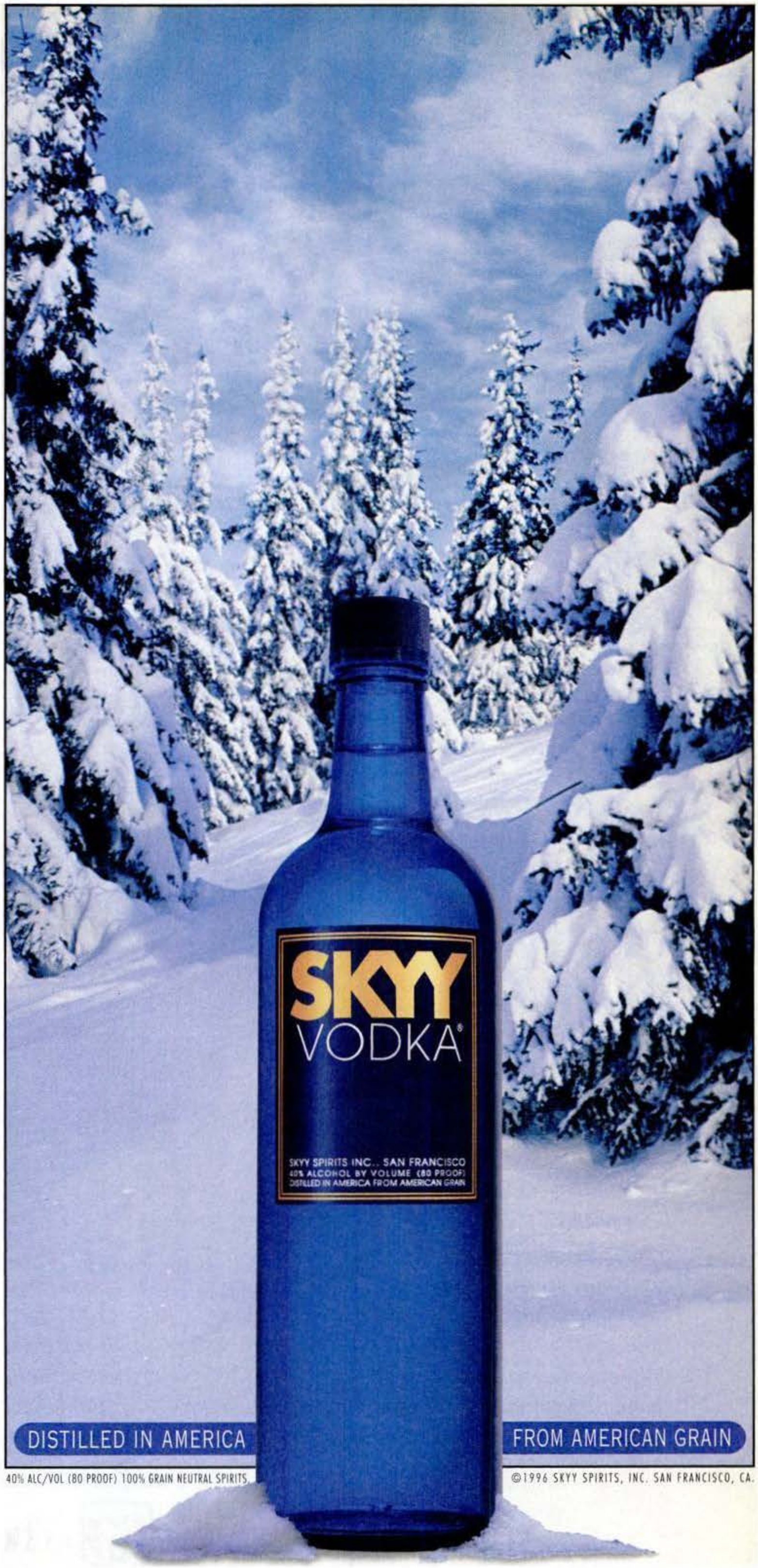
Camcorders haven't gotten worse. In fact, they've become more sensitive to light. But manufacturers have finally agreed on a single standard for measuring light sensitivity, a standard that reflects that heightened sensitivity. These measurements, developed by the Electronic Industries Association, will be used on all packaging.

Lux is a metric version of the foot-candle measure. One foot-candle is the illumination on a surface one foot distant from a standard candle in a dark room—and it's equal to 10 lux.

Recent camcorders are so light sensitive that some register images in less than 1 lux. That's by a conservative measurement formerly used at the Advanced Product Evaluation Laboratory in Bethel, Connecticut, which performs independent tests for retailers. The EIA standard is a recalibration that expresses subtle differences more forcefully than previous methods.

According to APEL president Frank Barr, two 1996 camcorders tested by the EIA method and APEL's former method yielded the following results. A high-end model rated at 0.54 lux weighs in at 2.7 lux. A midrange camcorder, formerly 1.6 luxs, now hits 5.7 on the EIA scale.

The EIA lux standard also mandates specific performance levels in other key camcorder measurements. Thus, a manufacturer can't steal a better lux rating at the cost of fuzzy, grainy images.—*S.A.B.*



Brrrilliant.

Copyrighted material

We wrote a new rule book. Then we bound it in leather.

Dodge Ram is the truck that changed the rules and rewrote the book on full-size pickups. And now it's available in a handsome leather-bound edition.

Countless durability tests have resulted in a leather-trimmed interior that's luxurious, yet stands up to the kind of punishment Ram tends to take. It's more stain resistant and easier to clean than most cloth interiors. And best of all, you'll find it in the roomiest regular and club cabs you can get. In the truck with the largest, most powerful gas engine you can get – the Magnum® V-10 – or the most powerful diesel on the market, the 5.9 liter Cummins.

Dodge Ram boasts the most available payload and towing, too. And when you consider that for the past two years Ram has received Strategic Vision's Total Quality Award™ for "Best Owner Experience" in a full-size pickup†...well, you're bound to like it. Leather or not.

For more information call 1-800-4-A-DODGE. Or visit our Web site at http://www.4adodge.com

America's Truck Stop The New Dodge

†Won Strategic Vision's 1995 and 1996 Total Quality Award™ in its class. Based on Strategic Vision's 1995 and 1996 Vehicle Experience Studies™ of 31,440 ('95) and 35,652 ('96) Oct.-Nov. new vehicle buyers of 170+ ('95) and 200+ ('96) models after the first 90 days of ownership.

Copyrighted material

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

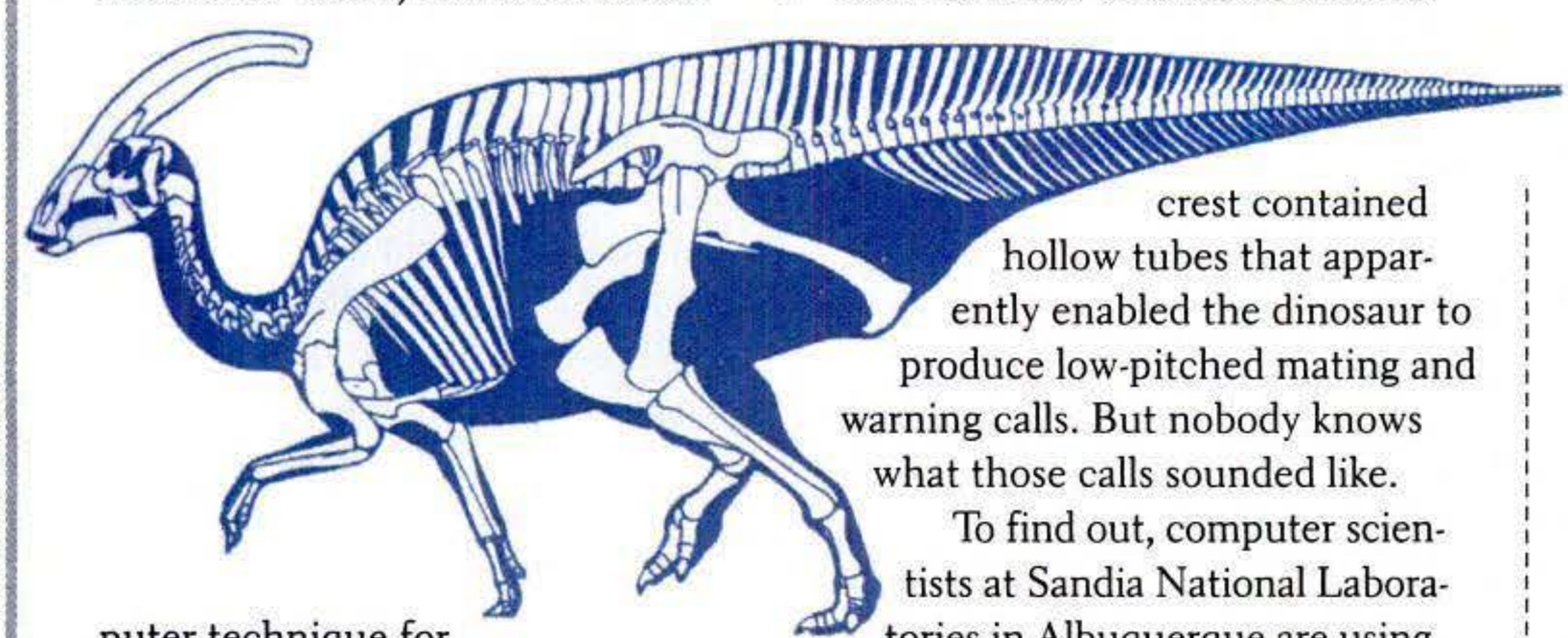
EDITED BY DAWN STOVER

DINOSAURS

Jurassic Bark

SCIENTISTS CAN'T bring dinosaurs back to life, but now they can bring back their voices, thanks to a computer technique for reconstructing dinosaur anatomy. The new technique will enable scientists to make "recordings" of the sounds made by a rare "duckbill" dinosaur called *Parasaurolophus*, a 30-foot-long animal that lived about 75 million years ago during the Cretaceous period, near the end of the dinosaurs' time on Earth.

This plant-eating dinosaur, which appeared in the movie *Jurassic Park*, sported a bony crest curving back from its skull. This trombone-like crest contained hollow tubes that apparently enabled the dinosaur to produce low-pitched mating and warning calls. But nobody knows what those calls sounded like.



THE DINOSAUR ENCYCLOPEDIA

To find out, computer scientists at Sandia National Laboratories in Albuquerque are using special software to analyze 350 CAT scan images of a *Parasaurolophus* skull that was excavated last year in northwestern New Mexico. The software is helping the scientists map out the intricate network of air passageways within the animal's skull. Working with experts at the New Mexico Museum of Natural History, the Sandia scientists will then be able to create computer simulations of the sounds that the dinosaur produced with its unusual skull.

RAY NELSON

CAT scans of an unusual dinosaur skull could help scientists recreate sounds that haven't been heard for 75 million years.

The Sandia team hopes to use the same techniques to recreate the sounds of other dinosaurs in the duckbill family. The project builds on earlier efforts by David Weishampel at Johns Hopkins University, who constructed a mechanical model of the dinosaur's crest from plastic tubing and a trumpet mouthpiece in an attempt to imitate the animal's sounds.—*Ray Nelson*

MILITARY TECH

Big Zapper

IN THE YEAR 2000, the U.S. Air Force plans to fly a modified Boeing 747 jetliner armed with a laser powerful enough to destroy a Scud-type ballistic missile up to 250 miles away. Pentagon leaders believe that the Airborne Laser (ABL) may be the most promising way of destroying missiles while they are still accelerating upward, ensuring that their warheads will not fall on territory defended by the United States.

Two technical breakthroughs have made ABL possible. Earlier laser weapons would not work at long range in the atmosphere, because air turbulence made the beam jitter. ABL uses "adaptive optics" to overcome this problem. A low-powered laser illuminates the target, a sensor on the 747 tracks the reflected light and calculates the atmospheric distortion, and computers send correcting signals to deformable mirrors that keep the laser focused on the missile for the few seconds required to destroy it.

A laser carried aboard a modified 747 could shoot down ballistic missiles.

The other key to ABL is a high-efficiency chemical oxygen-iodine laser that generates a lot of power from a small amount of fuel. The laser should fit on a 747, together with enough hydrogen peroxide fuel for at least 20 missile kills.

Rockwell and Boeing are leading competing ABL teams, and the Pentagon plans to choose one of them to start building a prototype in early 1997. The Air Force wants to keep the prototype ready for wartime use after tests are completed in the year 2002.—*Bill Sweetman*

Copyrighted material

THE SUN

Flare Watcher

A BALLOON-BORNE telescope is giving solar scientists a new view of the surface of the sun. The Flare Genesis experiment, devised to learn the cause of solar flares, uses a 32-inch telescope suspended beneath a 128,000-cubic-foot research balloon. Originally built for the U.S. "Star Wars" program, the telescope is designed to fly for three weeks at 125,000 feet, recording as many as 100,000 images of the sun. With image quality 10 times that of solar observatories on Earth, it can see features as small as 100 miles in diameter on the sun's surface.

RAY NELSON

The Flare Genesis telescope can see detailed features on the sun's surface.

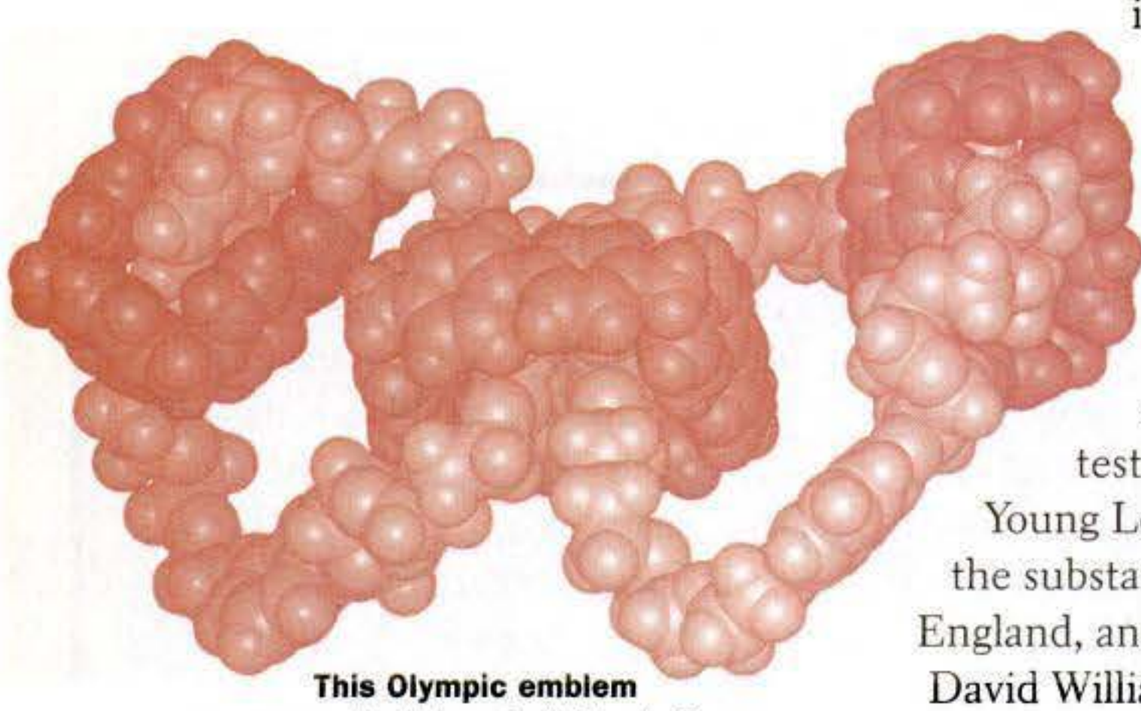
Flare Genesis was first launched in January near the U.S. McMurdo Base in Antarctica, where it was able to take advantage of the 24-hour summer daylight. It followed a roughly circular path around the Antarctic continent, was blown off course by erratic winds, and finally landed in a region known as Wilkes Land after a 19-day flight.

The high-flying telescope is built for repeated flights, but it has a rough life, taking a lot of shock as the parachute opens for descent, then more when it hits the ice and gets bounced around and possibly dragged for a distance. Future flights might confirm a new theory that magnetic fields twist into ropelike structures, which then intertwine with one another and eventually blow up as solar flares.—*R.N.*

CHEMISTRY

Molecular Olympics

WHILE ATHLETES were warming up in Atlanta, chemists in England were racing to make an "Olympic molecule." A team led by Fraser Stoddart, an organic chemist at the University of Birmingham, England, relied on years of chemistry training to link five molecular rings in the shape of the Olympic emblem. The molecular structure, called an olympiadane, is far smaller than any emblems you may have seen while watching the games.



This Olympic emblem was assembled from individual atoms.

Large molecular "architectures" such as olympiadanes are constructed though the use of a self-assembly technique. "Several 'intelligent' building blocks organize each other into a well-defined shape," explains team member David Amabilino.

To prove that his teammates had created an olympiadane in their test tube, chemist Yu Young Lee grew crystals of the substance in Birmingham, England, and rushed them to David Williams at Imperial College in London. Williams, who is an expert in taking X-ray snapshots of atoms in crystals, then produced a picture on the penultimate night of the Olympic Games, showing the molecular emblem in all its glory.

The researchers have already begun working on a seven-ring chain and hope to have linked hundreds by the next Olympics. Their efforts might lead to new types of polymers for "smart" materials and molecular computers.—*David Bradley*

MEDICINE

Honey, I Shrunk My Brain

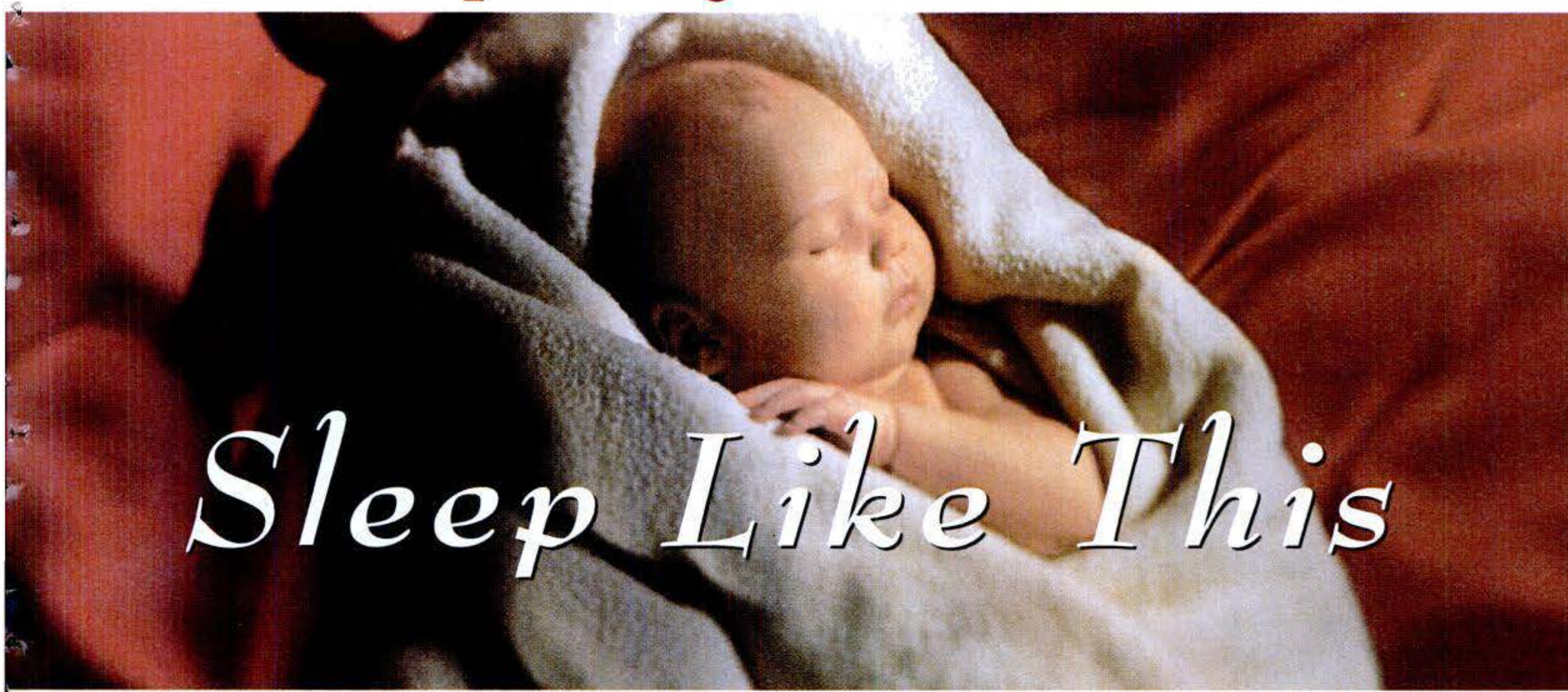
TOO MUCH STRESS can shrink your brain. So says a Stanford University biologist studying the effects of stress on brain cells.

Research by Stanford professor Robert Sapolsky and others has shown that glucocorticoids—hormones produced in response to stress—can "shrivel" the neurons of lab rats. The effect on humans remained a question until now.

With improvements in magnetic resonance imaging, scientists have found neuron damage in human brains that appears in some cases to be caused by glucocorticoids. In one Harvard study, researchers found that Vietnam vets with post-traumatic stress disorder were more likely than other combat veterans to have a small hippocampus, a region of the brain responsible for some types of memory. However, Sapolsky says there is no evidence that ordinary levels of stress damage the hippocampus.—*D.S.*

Copyrighted material

Now men who suffer from frequent nighttime urination can...



CARDURA®. The fast, easy treatment for frequent nighttime urination due to BPH.

Frequent nighttime urination is a common and bothersome symptom of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH), a noncancerous enlargement of the prostate gland occurring most often in men over the age of 50.

Cardura is a simple, once-daily tablet that quickly relieves urination problems caused by BPH, meaning your bladder can empty completely and you won't have to wake up as often at night to go to the bathroom.

Cardura may begin to improve urinary flow—day and night—in as little as 1 to 2 weeks.

Cardura is available only by prescription. So ask your physician if **Cardura** is right for you—if it is, your doctor can provide you with a trial pack to get you started.

Cardura can cause a sudden drop in blood pressure at the beginning of treatment or if you miss doses and then start taking the medication again. You may feel dizzy, faint, or light-headed, particularly after getting up from a chair or bed. Speak to your doctor about oral medications like Cardura and other treatment options for BPH such as regular monitoring of the condition or surgery.

Please see important information on the next page.

ONCE-A-DAY
CARDURA®
(doxazosin mesylate) Scored Tablets 1 mg, 2 mg, 4 mg, 8 mg

Cardura. Because BPH shouldn't be something to lose sleep over.

Copyrighted material

ONCE-A-DAY
CARDURA®
(doxazosin mesylate) Scored Tablets 1 mg, 2 mg, 4 mg, 8 mg

PATIENT INFORMATION ABOUT CARDURA®
Generic Name:
doxazosin mesylate
FOR BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERPLASIA (BPH)

Read this information:

- before you start taking CARDURA®
- each time you get a new prescription.

You and your doctor should discuss this treatment and your BPH symptoms before you start taking CARDURA® and at your regular checkups. This information does NOT take the place of discussions with your doctor.

CARDURA® is used to treat both benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) and high blood pressure (hypertension). This information describes CARDURA® as treatment for BPH (although you may be taking CARDURA® for both your BPH and high blood pressure).

What is BPH?

BPH is an enlargement of the prostate gland. This gland surrounds the tube that drains the urine from the bladder. The symptoms of BPH can be caused by a tensing of the enlarged muscle in the prostate gland which blocks the passage of urine. This can lead to such symptoms as:

- a weak or start-and-stop stream when urinating
- a feeling that the bladder is not completely emptied after urination
- a delay or difficulty in the beginning of urination
- a need to urinate often during the day and especially at night
- a feeling that you must urinate immediately.

Treatment Options for BPH

The four main treatment options for BPH are:

- If you are not bothered by your symptoms, you and your doctor may decide on a program of "watchful waiting." It is not an active treatment like taking medication or surgery but involves having regular checkups to see if your condition is getting worse or causing problems.
- Treatment with CARDURA® or other similar drugs. CARDURA® is the medication your doctor has prescribed for you. See "What CARDURA® Does," below.
- Treatment with the medication class of 5-alpha reductase inhibitors (e.g. Proscar®). It can cause the prostate to shrink. It may take 6 months or more for the full benefit of finasteride to be seen.
- Various surgical procedures. Your doctor can describe these procedures to you. The best procedure for you depends on your BPH symptoms and medical condition.

What CARDURA® Does

CARDURA® works on a specific type of muscle found in the prostate, causing it to relax. This in turn decreases the pressure within the prostate, thus improving the flow of urine and your symptoms.

- CARDURA® helps relieve the symptoms of BPH (weak stream, start-and-stop stream, a feeling that your bladder is not completely empty, delay in beginning of urination, need to urinate often during the day and especially at night, and feeling that you must urinate immediately). It does not change the size of the prostate. The prostate may continue to grow; however, a larger prostate is not necessarily related to more symptoms or to worse symptoms. CARDURA® can decrease your symptoms and improve urinary flow, without decreasing the size of the prostate.
- If CARDURA® is helping you, you should notice an effect within 1 to 2 weeks after you start your medication. CARDURA® has been studied in over 900 patients for up to 2 years and the drug has been shown to continue to work during long-term treatment.

  Even though you take CARDURA® and it may help you, CARDURA® may not prevent the need for surgery in the future.
- CARDURA® does not affect PSA levels. PSA is the abbreviation for Prostate Specific Antigen. Your doctor may have done a blood test called PSA. You may want to ask your doctor more about this if you have had a PSA test done.

Other Important Facts

- You should see an improvement of your symptoms within 1 to 2 weeks. In addition to your other regular checkups you will need to continue seeing your doctor regularly to check your progress regarding your BPH and to monitor your blood pressure.
- CARDURA® (doxazosin mesylate) is not a treatment for prostate cancer. Your doctor has prescribed CARDURA® for your BPH and not for prostate cancer; however, a man can have BPH and prostate cancer at the same time. Doctors usually recommend that men be checked for prostate cancer once a year when they turn 50 (or 40 if a family member has had prostate cancer). A higher incidence of prostate cancer has been noted in men of African-American descent. These checks should continue even if you are taking CARDURA.®

How To Take CARDURA® and What You Should Know While Taking CARDURA® for BPH

CARDURA® Can Cause a Sudden Drop in Blood Pressure After the VERY FIRST DOSE. You may feel dizzy, faint or "light-headed," especially after you stand up from a lying or sitting position. This is more likely to occur after you've taken the first few doses or if you increase your dose, but can occur at any time while you are taking the drug. It can also occur if you stop taking the drug and then restart treatment. If you feel very dizzy, faint or "light-headed" you should contact your doctor. Your doctor will discuss with you how often you need to visit and how often your blood pressure should be checked.

Your blood pressure should be checked when you start taking CARDURA® even if you do not have high blood pressure (hypertension). Your doctor will discuss with you the details of how blood pressure is measured.

Blood Pressure Measurement: Whatever equipment is used, it is usual for your blood pressure to be measured in the following way: measure your blood pressure after lying quietly on your back for five minutes. Then, after standing for two minutes measure your blood pressure again. Your doctor will discuss with you what other times during the day your blood pressure should be taken, such as two to six hours after a dose, before bedtime or after waking up in the morning. Note that moderate to high-intensity exercise can, over a period of time, lower your average blood pressure.

You can take CARDURA® either in the morning or at bedtime and it will be equally effective. If you take CARDURA® at bedtime but need to get up from bed to go to the bathroom, get up slowly and cautiously until you are sure how the medication affects you. It is important to get up slowly from a chair or bed at any time until you learn how you react to CARDURA.® You should not drive or do any hazardous tasks until you are used to the effects of the medication. If you begin to feel dizzy, sit or lie down until you feel better.

- You will start with a 1 mg dose of CARDURA® once daily. Then the once daily dose will be increased as your body gets used to the effects of the medication. Follow your doctor's instructions about how to take CARDURA.® You must take it every day at the dose prescribed. Talk with your doctor if you don't take it for a few days for some reason; you may then need to restart the medication at a 1 mg dose, increase your dose gradually and again be cautious about possible dizziness. Do not share CARDURA® with anyone else; it was prescribed only for you.
- Other side effects you could have while taking CARDURA,® in addition to lowering of the blood pressure, include dizziness, fatigue (tiredness), swelling of the feet and shortness of breath. Most side effects are mild. However, you should discuss any unexpected effects you notice with your doctor.
- Keep CARDURA® and all medicines out of the reach of children.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT CARDURA® AND BPH TALK WITH YOUR DOCTOR, NURSE, PHARMACIST OR OTHER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER.

PFIZER, INC 70-5039-00-0

Labs • NHO • Pratt • Roerig • Specialty
U.S. Pharmaceuticals Group

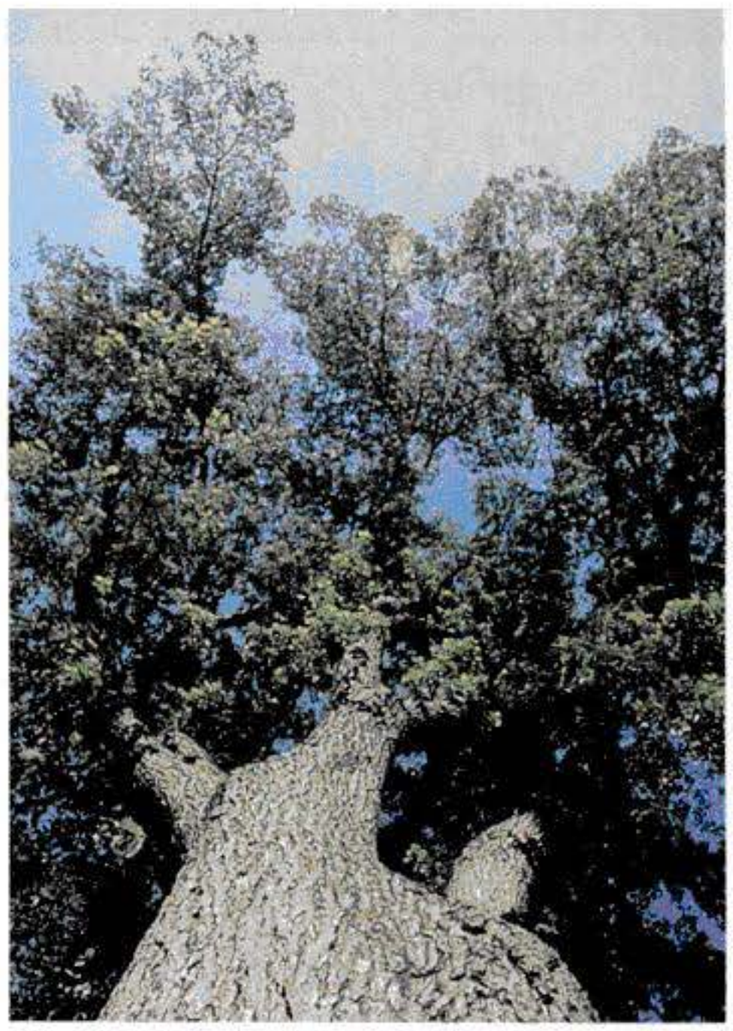
DC024A96 © 1996, Pfizer Inc Printed in USA/August 1996

PLANTS

A Second Chance for Elms

AFTER TWO DECADES, geneticist Alden Townsend and colleagues at the Agricultural Research Service have found two varieties of American elm trees that could replace those ravaged by Dutch Elm Disease.

To find trees with a natural resistance to the disease, "we scoured the countryside," says Townsend. Then the researchers made cuttings, grew them for three to four years, inoculated them with the fungus, and watched for symptoms. Two varieties proved to be just what the gardener ordered: Valley Forge and New Harmony, expected to be commercially available by 1999. Though neither is completely immune to Dutch Elm Disease, both have a high tolerance.



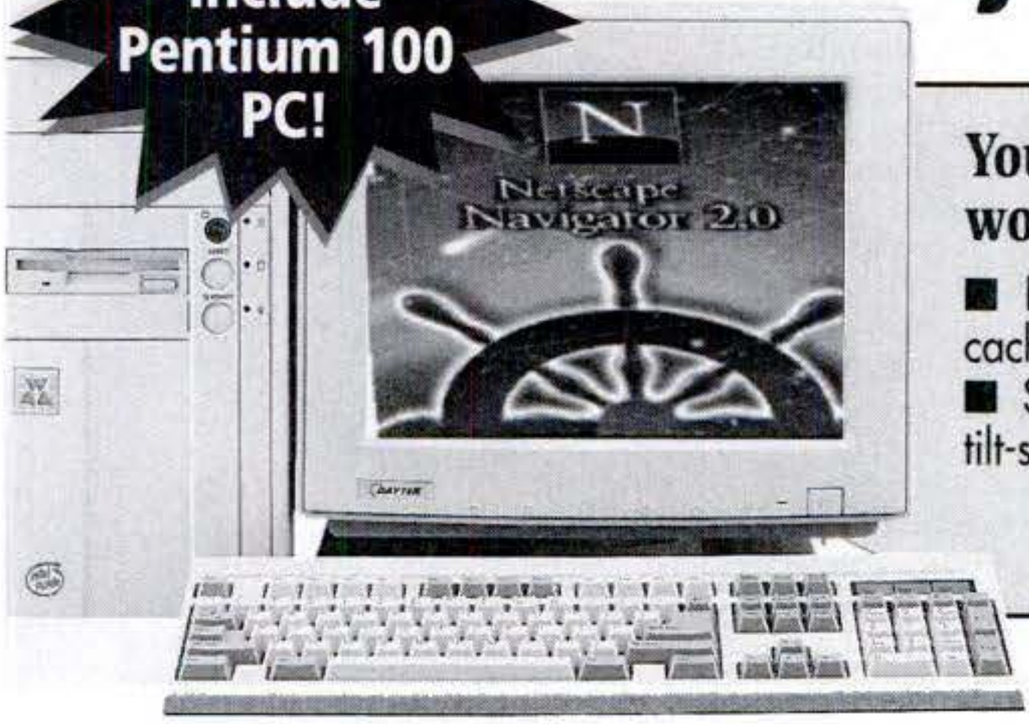
Could sights like this become common again?

To prevent another blight, gardeners are cautioned to strive for diversity. When lining a street with elms, plant Asian or European varieties between American elms. Make sure the American trees are spaced at least 200 yards apart to prevent infection from spreading through the roots.—*Erica Garcia*

Copyrighted material

Computer Training That Pays for Itself

All courses include Pentium 100 PC!



You'll master specialized software programs as you work with a Pentium 100 PC that's yours to keep!

■ Fast and reliable CPU with Intel chip ■ At least 8 meg RAM, 256K cache memory, and 1 meg video memory ■ 1 gigabyte hard drive ■ Super VGA color monitor with .28mm dot pitch and tilt-swivel base ■ 28,800 baud fax/modem ■ Windows 95 ■ Netscape Navigator™ Web browser ■ Multimedia upgrade kit (selected courses)

Boost your earning power with NRI hands-on training

For more than 80 years, NRI has been providing effective and affordable distance education programs to hundreds of thousands of ambitious individuals like you. The pioneer of hands-on computer training, NRI now features training programs in five of today's hottest career fields: Networking with Windows NT, Computer Programming, Microcomputer Servicing, Desktop Publishing with PageMaker, and Visual Programming in C++.

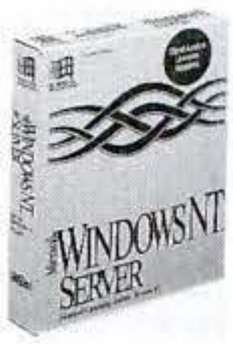
Each course includes step-by-step lessons, real-world projects, a full-featured Pentium 100 computer, and all the software you need to master your specialty. Plus, NRI gives you lifetime instructor support and a full range of services:

- ✓ Convenience and flexibility
- ✓ 24-hour TeleGrading to speed your progress
- ✓ 24-hour TeleService for quick answers to your administrative questions
- ✓ NRI's exclusive Online Connection, where you can e-mail your instructor, attend online seminars, and more

You can even start earning before you complete your course! See for yourself how NRI gives you the skills, confidence, and equipment to advance on the job, start a new career, or even set up a full- or part-time business of your own.

Choose the course that interests you, then send for your FREE catalog today!

Networking with Windows NT — Learn how to set up and maintain LANs and WANs for today's busy offices. NRI's course covers every phase of the process, from analyzing system requirements to troubleshooting.



Computer Programming — Uncover the secrets of BASIC, C, and Visual Basic with NRI's comprehensive training. NRI's course includes all the software you need to start creating sought-after Windows applications.

Microcomputer Servicing — Get the know-how and confidence you need to repair and maintain computer systems and peripherals. This comprehensive course includes an NRI Discovery Lab, digital multimeter, and Ultra-X diagnostics so you can set up shop right away!

Desktop Publishing with PageMaker — Create eye-catching, results-getting publications right on your computer screen! NRI's course starts you off with the basics of design, then instructs you on time-saving electronic layout techniques.

Visual Programming in C++ — Master the techniques necessary for high-level object-oriented programming so that you can build custom-designed software from your PC workstation. Course features hands-on training with Borland's Turbo C++, Visual Edition compiler.

SEND COUPON OR CALL 1-800-321-4634 TODAY!

NRI Schools 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20008

Ask for Ext. 2049

☑ Check one FREE catalog only:

- ❑ Networking with Windows NT
- ❑ Computer Programming
- ❑ Microcomputer Servicing
- ❑ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
- ❑ Visual Programming in C++

OR GET YOUR DEGREE!

- ❑ AAS Degree in Accounting
- ❑ AAS Degree in Business Management

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

4703-1196

Copyrighted material

Great New Products

Never forget a measurement.
Press the red button and lengths are saved for instant recall later

You'll never go back to your old fashioned tape measure again.

DIGITAPE

As soon as you extend the tape blade, a digital reading is displayed. In inches, or centimeters. Now touch the zero button and instantly establish a new measure point of any length. Just measure a mark, and repeat as you need! Press the inside/outside button and length of Digitape case is automatically added or subtracted to your measurement. No more guessing in tight measures. An incredible hassle and time saver. Automatic calibration insures consistent super accuracy. Rugged polymer case is dust, moisture, and abuse proof. Takes even the toughest job-site punishment.

Made in the U.S.A., by Starrett, the tool experts. Complete with batteries and manufacturers warranty. Once you've tried it, your regular tape measure will seem like a useless relic.

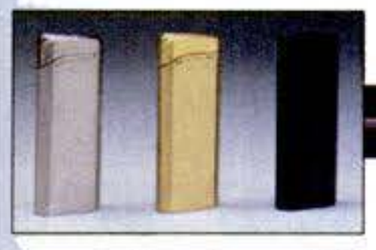
- **Digitape 16' Automatic Tape Measure #D16-T $46.95**
- **Digitape 25' Automatic Tape Measure #D25-T $49.95**

Will your next $100 dollars be real?

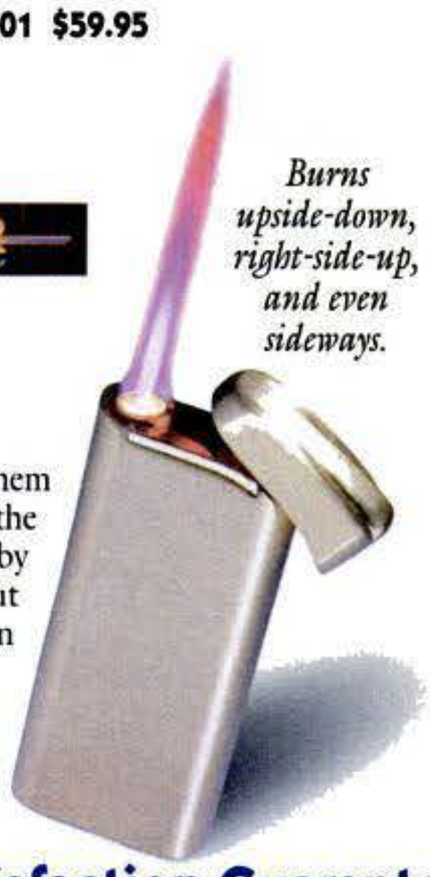
The U.S. Treasury recently announced that the country is being flooded with bogus bills – from Iranian-made U.S. twenties to home-made and near perfect "super hundreds". Larger banks can spot them. You get burned. Arm yourself with defense, or you could lose thousands.

New Money Lab™ has a 3-way hi-tech inspection system, nails phonies instantly! Place a bill in the UV slot – U.S. or foreign. Automatically the bill is scanned for fluorescence. Bogus gets a loud buzzer. Next, magnetic inks are read. OK gets a green lamp. Third test looks for water marks and the invisible metal lines in our currency and others. Takes just seconds. Now bring your cash to the bank with confidence. Measures just 9" x 7" x 5" – excellent for store counters, too.

- **Money Lab™ Counterfeit Detector, #CML-2001 $59.95**



LASER WINDPROOF



Burns upside-down, right-side-up, and even sideways.

New Laser Lighters burn blue to crimson – in any position.

Next time someone asks for a light, surprise them with the new Laser lighter. Instead of just blue, the jet flame turns a vivid crimson. Everyone nearby will ask you where they can get one, too. But don't sell them yours. We've only got a few. In elegant silver, black, or gold. Call now.

- **Laser Multi-Flame Jet Lighter #JF-S, JF-B, or JF-G $24.95**

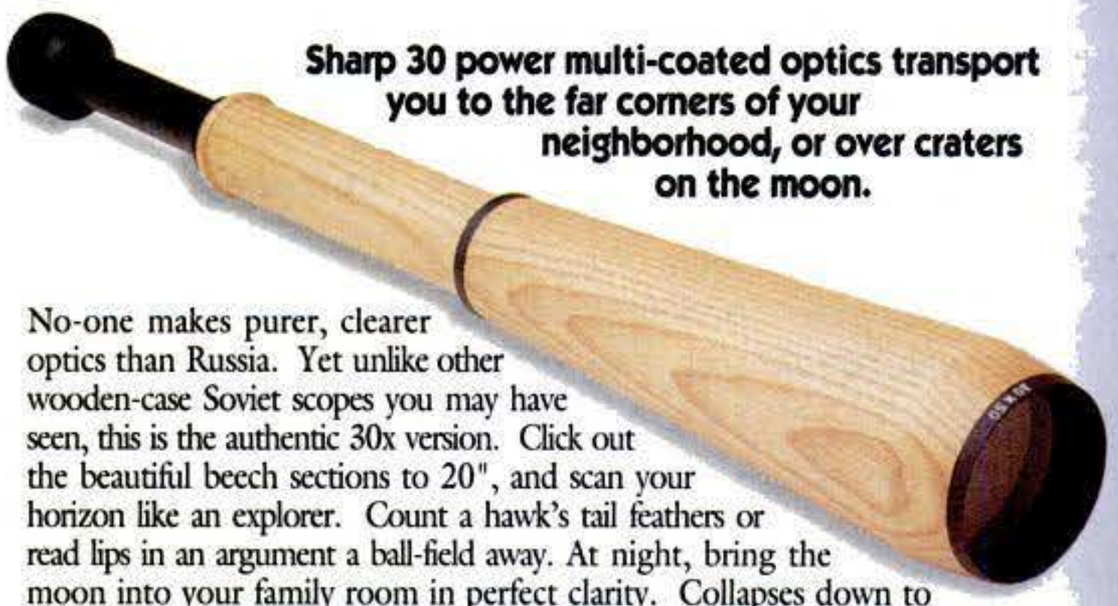
Each refillable, in a black vinyl case.

In the year 2010, your neighbors will own these binoculars, too.

You hear a noise outside, but see only darkness. Now pick up the new Raptor Tactical Night Vision Binoculars. Like science fiction, your yard is instantly transformed to green hued clarity. Pick out every leaf, every animal, four-legged or otherwise. Excellent for security, nature study, night work, law enforcement, hunting, or just scoping your own neighborhood. Built-in illuminator broadcasts invisible waves only Raptor can see – you view even in total darkness! Hi-tech ergonomic design puts all controls at your fingertips. Measures just 6¼" x 4" x 3", with 3.2x magnification, and up to 30,000x light amplification. Runs up to 100 hours on just one 3v lithium battery. Try them yourself, and see the future of night vision. You won't believe your eyes.

- **Raptor Tactical NV Binoculars, #NZT-21 ~~$599.00~~ Introductory Price $499.00**

13° field-of-view. ±4 diopters adjusts for eye-glass wearers. Weight, 3.2 lbs. Restricted technology – sorry no foreign sales.



Sharp 30 power multi-coated optics transport you to the far corners of your neighborhood, or over craters on the moon.

No-one makes purer, clearer optics than Russia. Yet unlike other wooden-case Soviet scopes you may have seen, this is the authentic 30x version. Click out the beautiful beech sections to 20", and scan your horizon like an explorer. Count a hawk's tail feathers or read lips in an argument a ball-field away. At night, bring the moon into your family room in perfect clarity. Collapses down to just 10" for transport anywhere, in its own black case. From Russia, where the crafting of fine optics is an art unto itself.

- **The Soviet 30x Spy Telescope, #R3050 $39.95**

They're really going to build it!

Fully detailed, in die-cast metal 1:18 scale, with working doors, hood, detailed engine and interior. About 10".

Ever since the '94 New York Auto Show it's been standing room only. Just for a glimpse of this true retro road-rocket. Now it's no longer a concept! The Plymouth Prowler. Soon to be introduced by Chrysler. So hot that orders are already flooding sales offices. Part batmobile, part pavement-chomping street roadster. Yet sleek as a cat. Ours is true to the blueprint, right down to mag wheels, flying bumperettes, and Candy Magenta paint. Race it around your desk, while you wait for your dealer to deliver your real one.

- **The Plymouth Prowler Factory Street Rod. #7394DO $44.95**

Extremely popular. Orders shipped first come, first served.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

Copyrighted material

Make your point at light speed.

The Bullet Laser is brighter, more compact, and more powerful than ever. With next-generation diodes, electronics and crystal optics. Project a vivid ruby dot up to 300 yards away, even in daylight. Great for meetings, job sites, driving the neighbors crazy, or watching pets run up walls. Class III certification meets all safety standards. Long-life powered by one AAA battery, included. Get the edge in real laser power.

■ **Bullet Laser.** An astonishing breakthrough in laser sizing technology, just 2¼" small! Click your keys to the included snap ring.
#4015 silver, #4016 black, $59.95 each.

Powerful and ingenious Edge Tactical One-Hander is unlike any other knife you will own.

Roll your thumb and expose a drop-point blade of 440A stainless – hollow ground and scalpel sharp. An adjustable double-disc pivot screw allows for complete blade speed control. Compress the strategic locking device – just as quickly your blade is closed.

The lean profile of The Edge Tactical One-Hander is *less than 1/4"*. Each is machined and milled from a solid bar of pure chromium spring steel. When the unknowns of work, sport, or emergency demand fast one-handed performance, there is no tougher knife.

■ **Edge Tactical One-Hander #7004 $39.95**

■ **Edge Tactical Gator-Edge #7005 $39.95**

SPECIFICATIONS

EDGE TACTICAL ONE-HANDER #7004/7005

Length Open: 7"/18cm	Handle: 420 Cr Spring Steel
Length Closed: 4"/10cm	Blade: 440A/R57-59
Weight: 2.4oz/67.2g	Blade Length: 3"/7.5cm

Sorry, Mr. Jones is not in. This is Lucille, his secretary, may I help you?

New micro-size voice disguiser even works with pay phones.

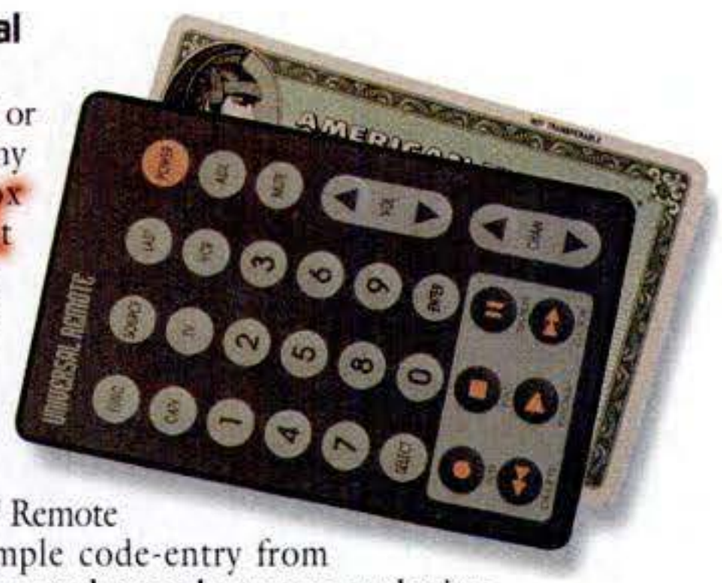
Here's just some of the things you can do with our new palm-sized voice changer: fool your friends, confuse your enemies, be your own secretary, make anonymous calls for business or security reasons, or protect women and children home alone.

Unlike desk-top voice-changers, the Micro-Disguiser has no modular hook-ups! Slip it from your pocket and place it over any pay-phone's mouth piece! Miniature electronics alter your voice through three scales, high to low. Extreme settings sound hilarious, and mid-range will even fool your own mother. Try one!

■ **Shirt Pocket Micro Voice-Disguiser #VC-168 $39.95**

Get one for your wife, too, and let harrassing callers think a man is at home.

World's smallest universal remote control.



Slip it from your wallet or shirt pocket and control any TV, VCR, or cable box anywhere you roam. At home, clear out your big clumsy remotes. Replace them with one wafer-thin unit. On the road, never have to figure out a hotel room's electronics. The 4-in-1 brain of the new Sliver™ Remote is pre-programmed for simple code-entry from included brand list. Even beeps to let you know you are keying properly. Included lithium battery lasts up to 3 years.

■ **The Sliver™ wafer-thin Universal Remote #RC-2510 $29.95.**

New Tele-Streak keeps your calls private. And more.

If during a phone conversation the green light goes out, someone has activated a tap or picked up an extension. Press the red button to resume talking, now with caution. When Tele-Streak is installed on all your extensions, the extension you pick up *automatically disconnects the others!* No fax or modem interruptions. No more running to turn off the answering machine. LED also tells you – before you pick up – if the line is in use. Measures just 3½" x 2" x 1" and requires no batteries.

■ **Tele-Streak Privacy Module #TRK-1000 ~~$39.95~~ $29.95!**

From **The Edge Company**

TOOLS, GIFTS, & HI-TECH ACTION GEAR

For Instant Federal Express Delivery, Call Toll-Free

Visit us online at: www.edgeco.com

1-800-732-9976

24 Hour Credit Card Order Hotline

PRICE PROTECTION GUARANTEED — See it for less and we'll do them 5% better. Count on it.

or send check/money order to:

The Edge Company • P.O. Box 826-PS1196 • Brattleboro, VT 05302

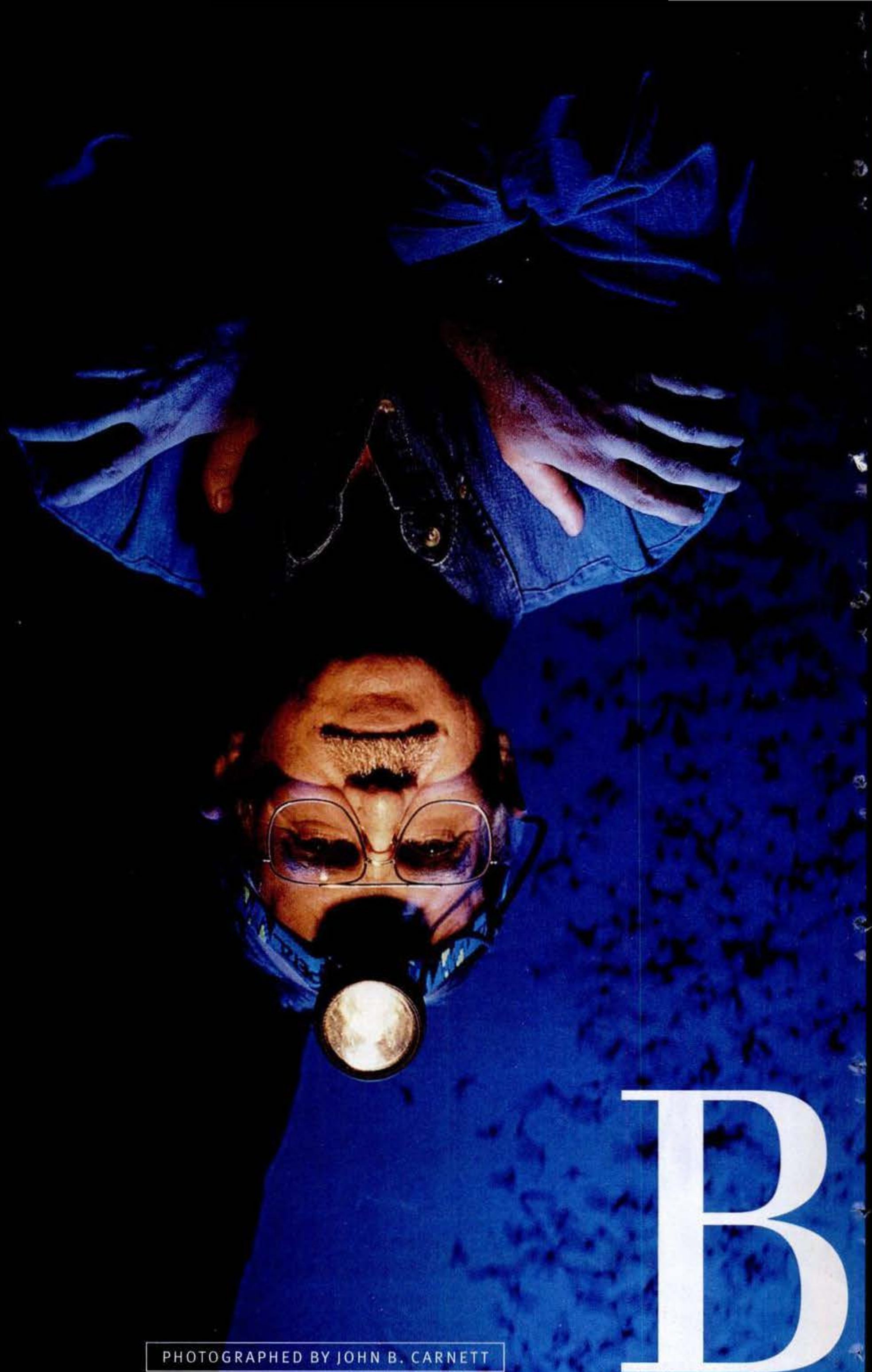
Add $6.00 FedEx shipping and insurance per item, $2.00 each additional item.

Every item you buy is backed up by our iron-clad, no-risk guarantee. You will be completely satisfied or your money back.

The Edge Catalog – over 80 blazing color pages of the hottest gifts, tools, and unique stuff in the world. Now for a limited time, send $3.00 and get a special 2 year subscription – 12 issues!

Copyrighted material

Merlin Tuttle, the founder of Bat Conservation International, has changed the way Americans feel about things that go bump in the night.



PHOTOGRAPHED BY JOHN B. CARNETT

B

Copyrighted material

BACKGROUND PHOTO COURTESY OF MERLIN D. TUTTLE/BCI. BOTTOM: M. D. TUTTLE/BCI

Bats are getting a bad rap, says Merlin Tuttle, Texas ecologist. He's even persuading us that they might be our best friend.

batman!

SOME 20 MILES FROM downtown San Antonio, up a powder-dust road and across a series of barbed-wire fences crisscrossing Texas hill-country scrub, is the world's largest concentration of warm-blooded animals: a colony of some 20 million Mexican free-tail bats. They live in the 600-foot-long, 130-foot-deep Bracken Cave.

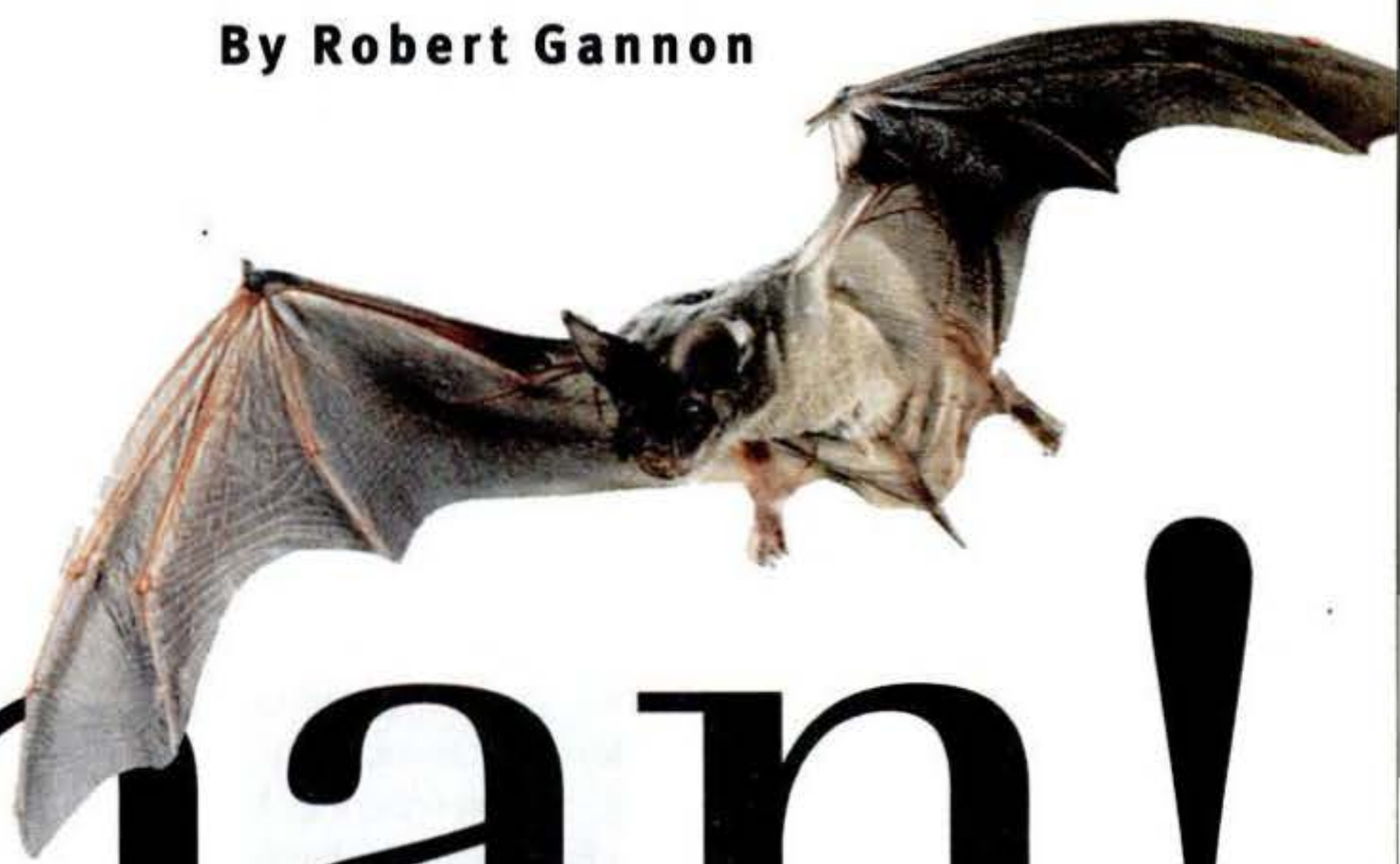
Merlin Tuttle and I are sitting amid wild persimmons and cactus a short distance from the cave's entrance, a funnel-like sinkhole. In a starched white shirt, gold-rimmed glasses, and pressed pants, Tuttle seems out of place among the limestone boulders and prickly plants.

The breeze has died with the setting sun. Suddenly, in the recesses of the opening, a flicker of movement. A bat flutters out, and another, and then thousands are swirling up and around in a counterclockwise maelstrom. Bat wingtips flap against each other, making an intense clicking sound.

One group oscillates off into the distance, while another congregates. In San Antonio, National Weather Service employees are watching sinuous columns of bats, some stretching as high as 10,000 feet, on their radar screens.

Tomorrow morning, the bats will return in flocks of 50,000 or so, each circling in a mile-wide holding pattern thousands of feet up, waiting their turn to reenter the cave. Then they'll dive, head to tail at 80 mph, wings held open only enough to steer, descending with such exquisite timing that

By Robert Gannon



Copyrighted material

at a hundred yards above the entrance they'll look like a black waterfall. Then, at precisely the right moment, they'll spread their wings, slow to a glide, and zero in on their pups inside by listening for the distinct sounds of the pups' voices.

His blond hair blowing, Tuttle now strides into the cauldron. Suddenly his hand shoots above his head. "Got it," he says matter-of-factly, plucking a bat out of the air. He holds it gently, tenderly. He smiles at it. He likes bats, all bats.

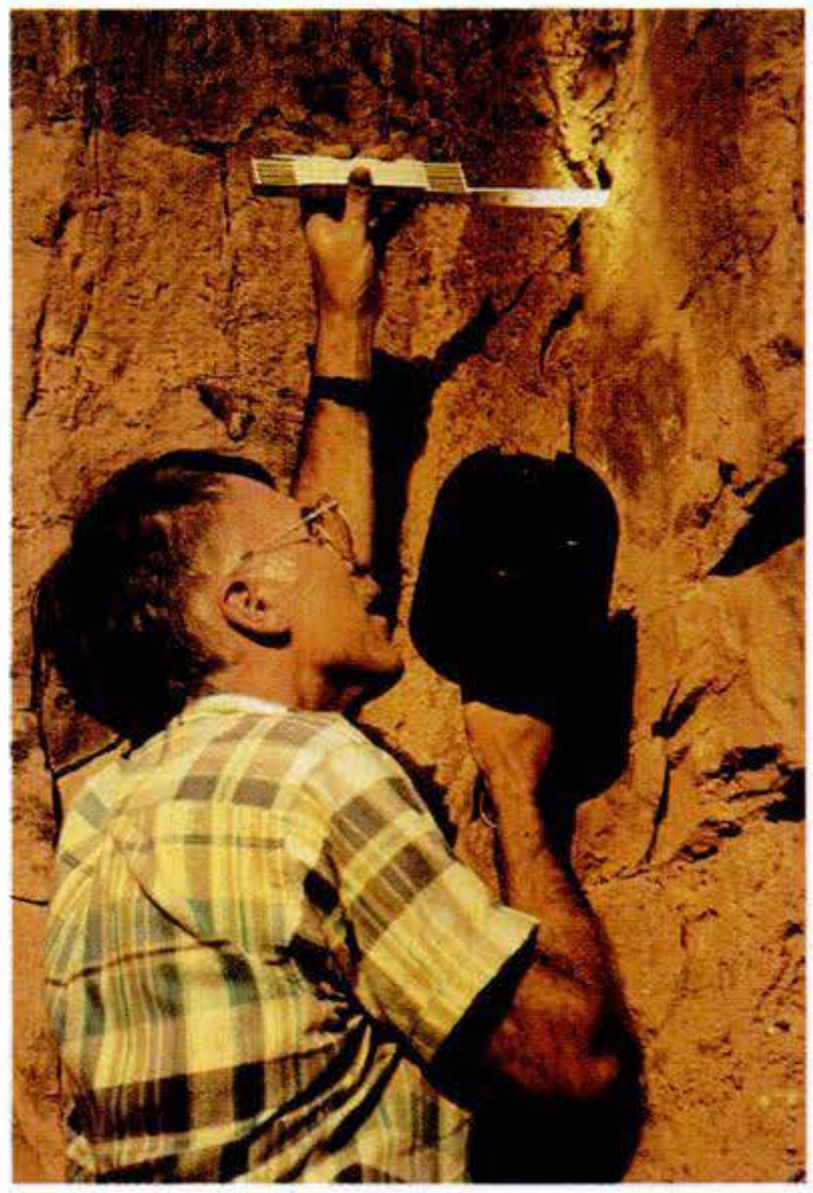
The 54-year-old Tuttle has been called the world's premier bat spokesman. In not much more than a decade, he has almost single-handedly changed America's attitude toward bats. Consider:

- Ten years ago, Texas was working on methods to exclude bats from highway bridges. Now engineers at the state's Department of Transportation are studying ways to make bridges bat-friendly.
- Killing bats used to be a good way for exterminators to make money. Today they're working with biologists to relocate unwanted bats from attics to backyard boxes.
- And if you're an average American, your attitude has changed too. Says Sue Barnard, a curator at Zoo Atlanta: "When I first came here in 1982, 80 percent of the phone calls I got about bats were those of panic: 'I have children, and there's a bat in my attic!' Now 80 percent are from people who want to attract bats: 'Where should I put my bat house?'"

And it's all because of Merlin Tuttle, says Barnard. "He is the driving force behind it all—absolutely."

Tuttle has radically altered the public image of bats through a relentless pursuit of scientific facts to back up his argument that bats are hugely more important—ecologically and economically—than most people imagine. His work is all coordinated through Bat Conservation International, a 14-year-old organization with more than 14,000 zealous members in 55 countries, founded and directed by Tuttle and headquartered in Austin, Texas. Environmentalists call the city America's Bat Capital. One reason is Tuttle. Another is the Congress Avenue Bridge in downtown Austin.

DONNA HENSLEY, BCI



Tuttle uses a light and measuring stick to study a crevice occupied by roosting bats inside a cave.

When the bridge was modernized in the early 1980s, new construction components left long slits underneath, an inch or so wide. That's an ideal space for bats. The result was headlined in the local newspaper: "Mass Fear in the Air as Bats Invade Austin." But within a decade, opinion had so changed that the paper built an observation area, Mayor Bruce Todd proclaimed Bat Awareness Day, and students from Travis Heights Elementary school wrote and performed "Hail, Hail, the Noble Bat."

Dusk. I sit on the river bank beneath the bridge, waiting. Gradually, others arrive: newlyweds, old women in wheelchairs, joggers resting, families spreading blankets, visitors from Osaka, Frankfurt, Khartoum. Sightseers cruise by in a boat. One tourist from Syracuse says, "I can't believe I'm out here to look at bats."

Down away from the traffic, in a faint aroma reminiscent of August barns, you can hear the chirpy squeaks of eager bats. They are preparing for what biologists call an "emergence."

In the dying sunlight, the Colorado River turns from vermilion to olive, and the sky changes to eggplant purple. Suddenly, the bats are here, flowing like smoke, like locusts, like swarming bees. Black ribbons snake off across the horizon.

The bats are heading out at an average 25 mph—twice the speed they must maintain to stay aloft, and half what they can reach in level flight. They fly out over a 10,000-square-mile area centered around Austin. If the bats were clearly visible in the dim light, residents would be astonished at the number. There are more than a million bats living beneath the Congress Avenue Bridge—the largest population of bridge-roosting bats in the world.

The bats will eat nearly their body weight in insects before dawn drives them home. They prey on migrating moths, blood-sucking mosquitoes, crop-eating pests. The bats of Bracken Cave alone can eat 250 tons of insects in a single midsummer night. And that, perhaps more than any other reason, is why Americans have finally developed an appreciation for bats.

"It's amazing how public opinion has changed over the years," says Brian Keeley, a wildlife biologist who works with Tuttle at Bat Conservation International. "The old conservation movement concentrated on animals that were cute, cuddly, or charismatic. Bats weren't perceived that way, so nobody was looking out for them. In fact, when Merlin was first establishing BCI, people from the Texas Department of Transportation were using blowtorches to kill bats by the thousands. Now they're cosponsoring our studies."

In his surveys of some 800 Texas bridges, Keeley has found that if conditions are right, a bridge has a 94 percent chance of being occupied by bats. Why are highway departments interested in housing bats? For one thing, says Keeley, it's good press: "Look at a new highway from a con-

Copyrighted material

servationist's perspective. It's a big, black, greasy mark through a pristine habitat. Now, if you can show some benefits, that takes off the edge."

Bats aren't welcome under every bridge, of course. Nobody wants to install a guano factory over a parking lot. But bridge designers in Texas are encouraging bats to take up residence in most of their new bridges, and they're passing their experiences along to engineers in other states.

In southern states, bats typically migrate rather than hibernate. Those living in the Congress Avenue Bridge winter in caves in Mexico. There they mate, and return to Austin in March. In their uteruses, the females carry sperm held in suspended animation; they become pregnant after they settle back into their spring and summer home. They give birth to a single young each, an extraordinarily low reproductive rate, lower than any other small mammal. In late fall, they'll whiz south again on cold-front airstreams.

"Tell me about them," I had said to Tuttle as we started the two-hour drive south from Austin to Bracken Cave. He talked on the road, talked as we picked up supplies, talked as we hiked to the cave mouth, and talked through a dinner of hummus subs as we sat on a log. He may have talked through the night if dusk hadn't approached. (When bats are ready to emerge, they're bothered by human conversation.) Talking is Tuttle's job, having cast himself in the role of the world's foremost proponent of bats.

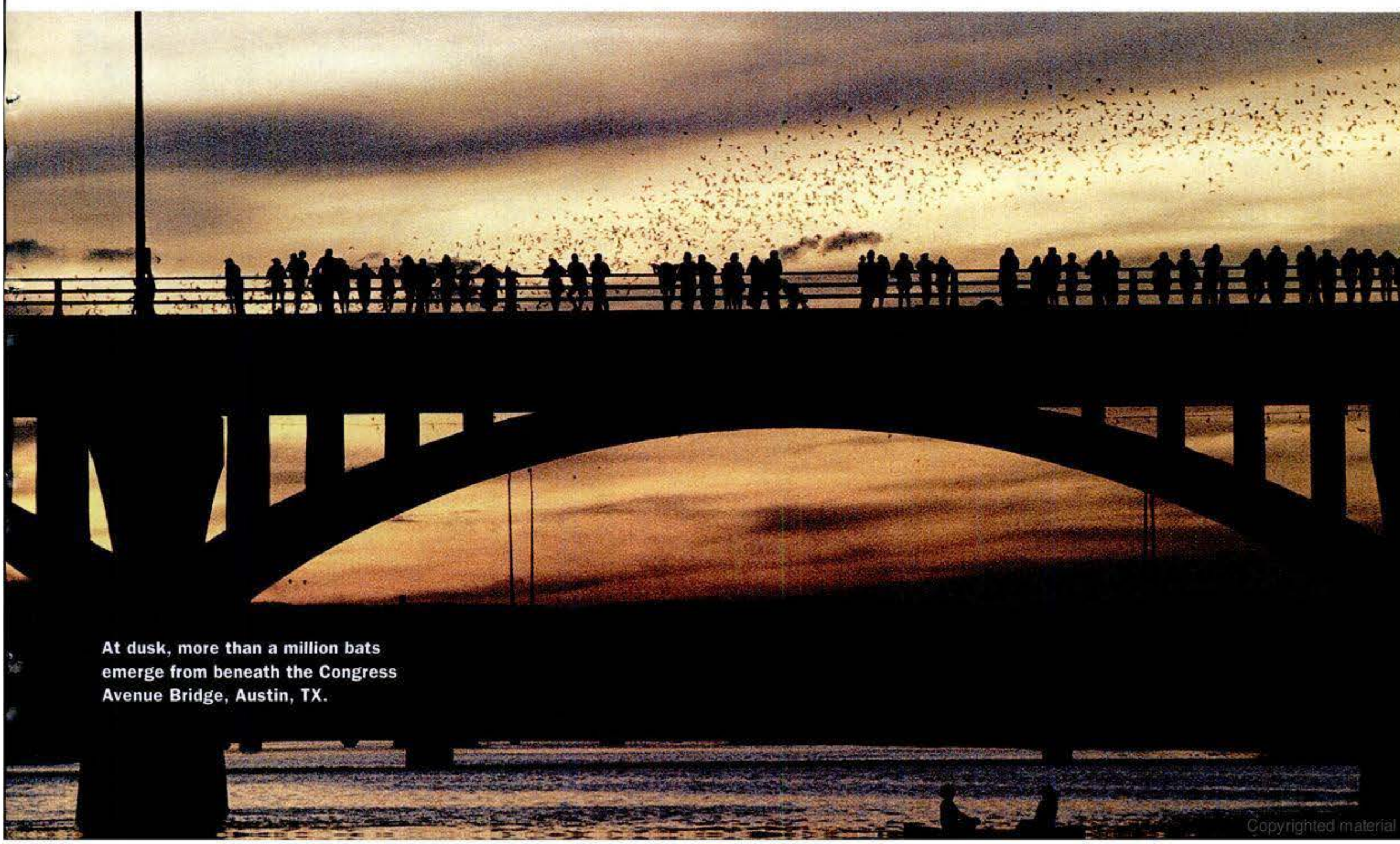
He's been talking about bats since he was a kid of nine, when he watched bats in an old miner's cabin and began taking notes. The fascination continued when his family moved to Knoxville, Tennessee, where he found a cave inhabited by gray bats, an endangered species. Through high school, he watched that colony, and he noticed a peculiarity: They didn't seem to be staying throughout the year, as his textbooks said they should. Instead, they seemed to migrate. On a trip to Washington with his parents, young Tuttle took his findings to experts at the Smithsonian. Surprised, they encouraged him to do some banding.

"And then I had a great bit of luck," he says. "That very winter, I found most of the bats that I had banded hibernating in a cave a hundred miles away." Eventually he banded more than 40,000 of them, and traced them as far as Florida.

Over the years, as Tuttle has studied more and more bat species, he has learned that none are dangerous or fearsome or unpredictable. While popular magazines were running stories with headlines like "Three Years of Terror—Real Life Ordeal" (about a family with bats in the attic), Tuttle was writing "Harmless, Beneficial Bats Still Get a Bum Rap." He became increasingly puzzled by the prejudice he found, and the astonishing volume of bad advice being circulated.

Tuttle vowed to counteract some of the worst myths about bats:

- Bats are blind. Actually, most have excellent vision. The California leaf-nosed bat, for instance, can see a caterpillar the size of a rice grain by starlight. "That's night vision on a par with our best military scopes," says Tuttle, "and I've had plenty of experience with those."
- Some are infected with rabies. True. But in the whole history of the United States, only 24 people are believed to have contracted rabies from bats, largely as a result of picking up a sick one. Although the little brown bat is the species most often found in American attics, not a single case of



At dusk, more than a million bats emerge from beneath the Congress Avenue Bridge, Austin, TX.

Copyrighted material

Going Batty: A Sampler of Little Known Facts

OF THE 4,000 SPECIES of mammals in the world, more than 900 are bats. These nocturnal mammals inhabit most of earth's temperate and tropical regions; except for a few notable South American species that prefer blood, bats feed on insects, fruit, or nectar.
—compiled by Kal Island

Bats are the only true flying mammals. (The flying squirrel and flying lemur are actually gliding mammals.)

The first male mammals known to produce milk in the wild belong to a species of fruit bat. These male bats, while "normal" in every other way, have noticeable mammary glands and actually lactate. They were discovered in Malaysia in 1994.

During World War II, the U.S. Army developed Project X-Ray, in which Mexican free-tail bats had small incendiary devices strapped to their bellies. The bats were to have been dropped into enemy territory, where their bombs would explode while they roosted in Nazi-occupied buildings. The plan was scrapped after some of the bats escaped during field tests and took roost in the project's headquarters.

During the annual migration of Mexican free-tail bats, a local cruise line in Austin, Texas, offers a $110 honeymoon bat-viewing dinner.

The smallest bat is the butterfly bat, with a wingspan of barely an inch.

The bat with the largest wingspan—more than five feet—is the Bismarck flying fox.

Bats can hear frequencies as high as 212 kHz, compared with only 20 kHz for humans. From a distance of 16 feet, a big-eared pallid bat can hear the footfalls of an insect walking.

Vampire bats will feed on nothing but blood, even when they're starving. A vampire will routinely select one animal from a group and feed on it night after night. A vampire bat can consume its own weight in blood at each nightly feeding.

Vampire bats have also been known to prey on humans. An Argentine lumberjack was forced to quit his job because bats singled him out night after night, biting him on the face, head, and nose, even when he was among others in a large group.

In some bat species, such as *Myotis thysanodes* and *Myotis lucifugus*, adult females remain behind with a group of babies while other females forage for food. Sometimes this communal care includes suckling, with all females indiscriminately nursing all the young in the brood.

Female bats of the species *Pteropus rodricensis* have been seen helping other females give birth. The "midwife" licks and grooms the infant as it emerges from the mother. The midwife then helps the infant crawl to the mother's breast to feed.

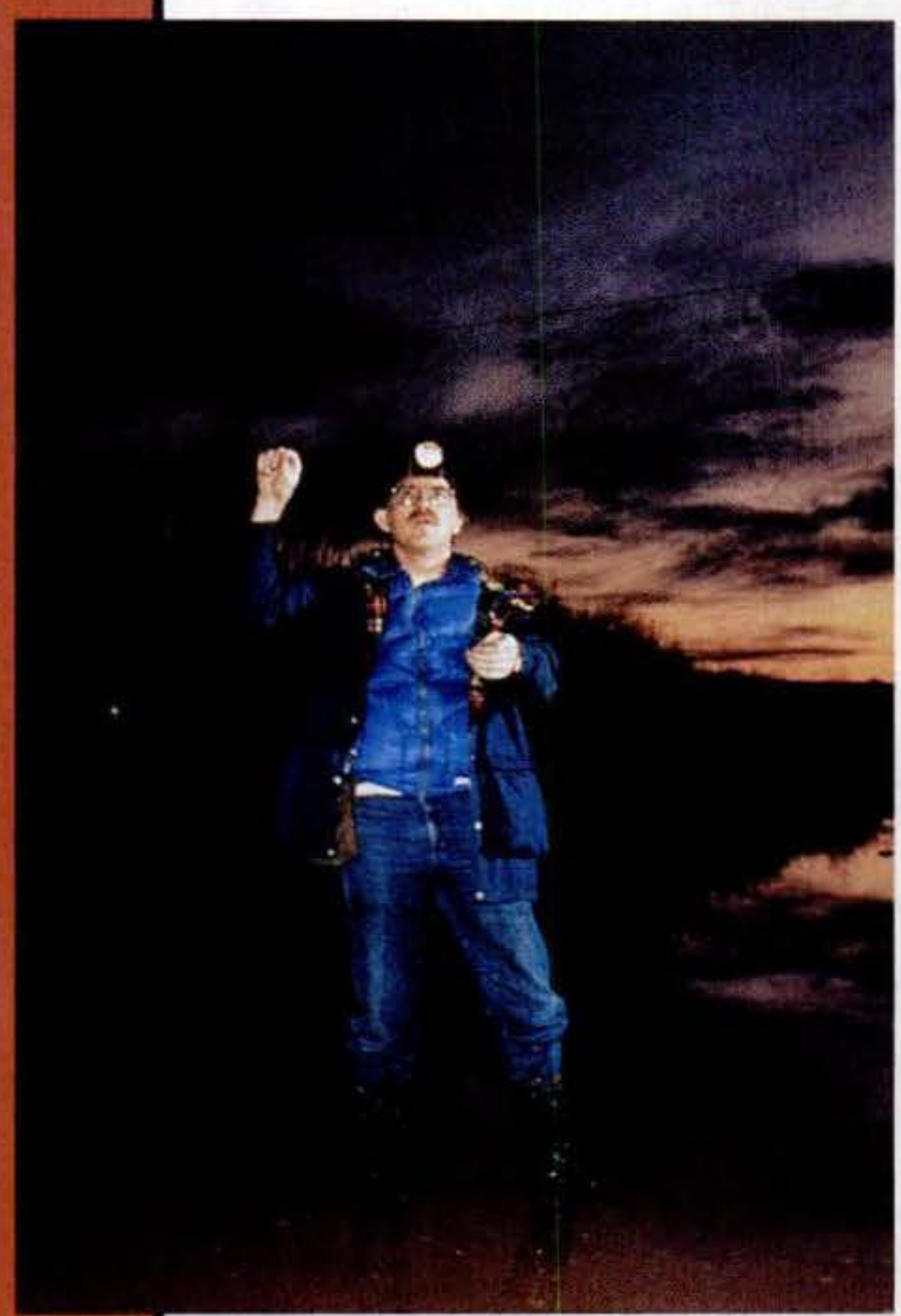
A bat fetus sometimes grows to one-third the weight of its mother—about the equivalent of a human mother giving birth to a 40-pound baby.

The heart rate of bats is higher than that of most other mammals, beating as many as 1,000 times per minute during flight. But while a bat is hibernating through the winter, its heart rate may drop to as low as 20 beats per minute.

this species transmitting rabies to a human has ever been documented.

• Some bats are vampires. That's true too, and it's a significant problem. But not in the United States. The three species of vampire bat (out of more than 900 worldwide) live only in Mexico and southward. They don't suck blood but slit the skin with razor-sharp teeth and lap the drip. Vampire bats are damaging to livestock, but ranchers rarely bother to differentiate between species, and routinely destroy whole colonies of beneficial bats (including some that migrate between the United States and Mexico) by burning tires in the entrances to caves that harbor bats.

• They're ugly. **Well, some are little gargoyles—partly because of their sonar equipment.** But most are not. The reason people think they're ugly, says Tuttle, is that when photographers snap a portrait, they often blow in the bat's face just before the shutter opens. The bat flinches, opens its mouth, and grimaces. To counter the practice, Tuttle has become a superb



DONNA HENSLEY/BAT CONSERVATION INTL.

Tuttle studies the movements of bats by trapping them in fine nets and banding them.

Copyrighted material

photographer himself, portraying bats as they truly are. BCI now has a collection of 100,000 Tuttle photos and employs a full-time curator.

• Bats get tangled in hair. To debunk this bit of folklore, Tuttle sometimes tries to snarl a bat in a woman's hair. It immediately falls out.

Fear of bats, Tuttle says, comes primarily from our primordial fear of creatures of the night. Human beings are masters of the daytime world, but we don't do well—poor night vision and all—wandering the midnight woods, and we don't much trust animals that do. Waking up in the middle of the night with a presence in the bedroom—the *foof, foof, foof* of a bat trying to find his way out—only adds to our unease. (To remove a wayward bat, turn on the light and raise a window, and it will probably find its way out. If not, wait until it lands, then put a large, plastic bowl over it and slip a sheet of cardboard underneath. It's easier than it sounds.)

Tuttle also blames pest-control experts for giving bats a bad reputation. "While I was curator of mammals at the Milwaukee Public Museum 12 years ago," he recalls, "companies in that city were making fortunes by terrifying people about bats." But things have changed, and recently the pest-control industry's top journal, *Pest Management*, devoted almost an entire issue to articles explaining how valuable bats are, how to help people deal with troublesome bats without harming the creatures, and even how pest-control operators can help reverse the negative image of bats.

Meanwhile, health officials have realized that bats are usually harmless to humans. "One after another," says Tuttle, "the studies concluded that bats are no threat if left alone—in fact, they are highly beneficial, particularly to farmers."

Using carbon isotopes to examine the guano of Arizona free-tail bats, Hiroshi Mizutani of Tokyo's Mitsubishi Kasei Institute of Life Sciences found that two-thirds of their diet consists of crop pests. Meanwhile, other scientists have discovered that bats are important as plant pollinators. "Take away bats," says Tuttle, and you're asking for an awful lot of imbalance."

As of now, imbalance is where we're headed. Bats are disappearing worldwide, says Tuttle, and are now the most endangered land mammals of North America. Of the 44 U.S. species, more than half are endangered or are candidates for the list. At Carlsbad Cavern in New Mexico, for example, the bat population has plummeted from 8.7 million in the 1960s to less than a million today.

What's happening to them? Even with their newfound popularity, they're being excluded from large caves, killed by vandals (a few burning tires can wipe out a colony of millions), or inadvertently disturbed by cavers. Abandoned mines, sealed for safety, all too often keep out bats as well. Colorado alone reports that its Division of Wildlife has blocked some 2,000 mines. But many states now promote bat-friendly steel grates with slots large enough for bats to pass but narrow enough to keep people out. Nearly 200 such barriers have been installed in the last few years.

BCI and the U.S. Bureau of Mines recently agreed to research new designs that will maximize air flow, grate strength, and access for bats. Early grates obstructed air flow, altering temperatures enough that some bats rejected the mines.

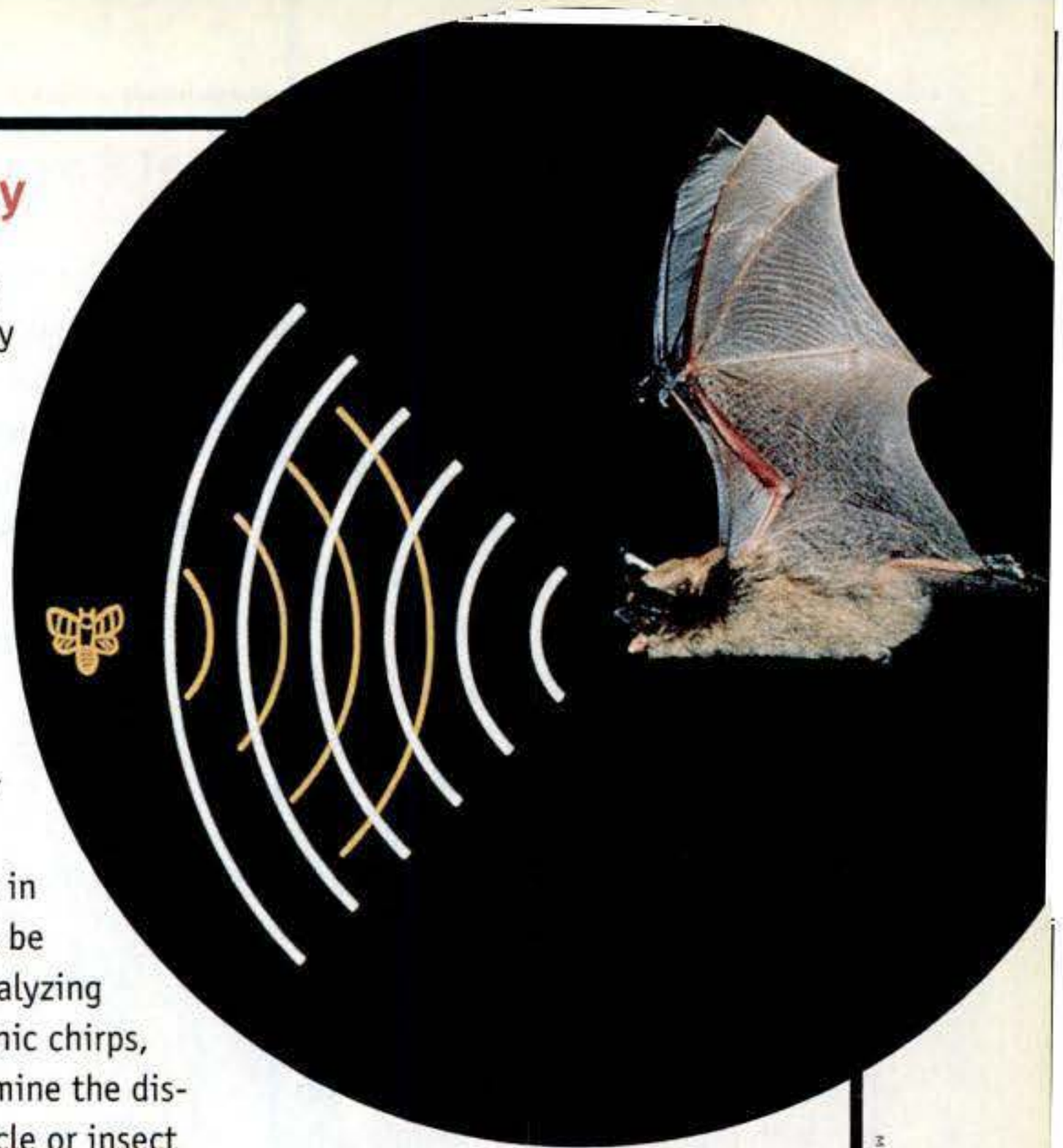
Protecting natural habitat such as the Bracken Cave is critical. I would have liked to have explored the cave, but it's more hospitable to bats than to people. The air is filled with ammonia—not from the decay of guano, but from the waste products of dermestid beetles and their larvae that live in the droppings produced by 270

Catch of the Day

SO FINE ARE their sonar systems that bats can fly through a dark room strung with threads without getting entangled—an experiment first performed 200 years ago. Bats find their way by emitting high-pitched chirps through their mouths or their nostrils. These sounds, which originate in the larynx, usually can't be heard by humans. By analyzing echoes from the ultrasonic chirps, bats can not only determine the distance to a nearby obstacle or insect prey, but also its size, shape, and direction of movement. This process is called echolocation.

The chirps speed up when the bat detects a likely meal, such as a moth or praying mantis. But the ears of some insects are tuned to the frequencies of bat voices. When a moth hears a bat coming, it may begin flying in crazy loops, or fold its wings to plummet into a bush.

Not all bats use echolocation. Because they have excellent senses of sight and smell, fruit-eating bats, for example, don't need sonar systems.
—*Kemba Johnson*



In a process called echolocation, bats bounce high-pitched sounds off moths and other insect prey to determine their locations and movements.

MERLIN D. TUTTLE/BAT CONSERVATION INTL.

Copyrighted material

How to Build a Backyard Bat Box

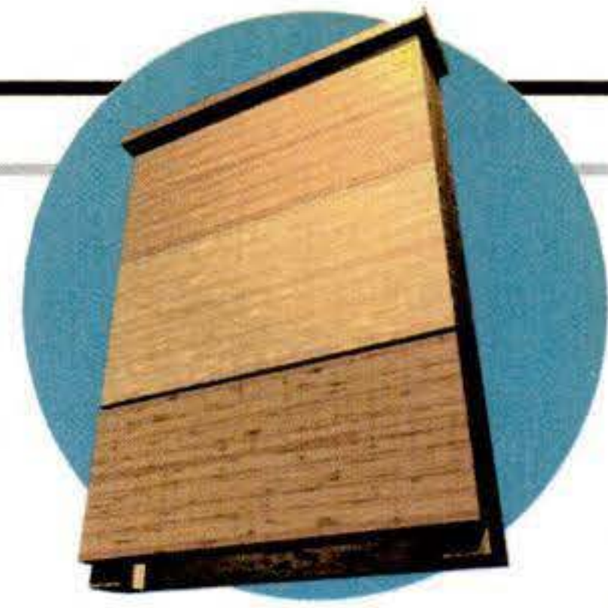
HOW DO YOU attract mosquito-eating bats to your yard? Build a bat house. The basic single-chamber house shown here will hold 30 to 40 bats. The 3/4-inch-wide entrance is the right size for most American species, and the 1 1/2-inch-wide interior allows plenty of room for roosting.

Use exterior-grade plywood to build the house, and caulk all cracks to eliminate drafts. Paint the outside of the bat house black or dark brown if you live in a Northern state, or a lighter color in the South. Roughen all interior roosting surfaces by cutting 1/8-inch-deep kerfs a half-inch apart. Or cover the interior surfaces with tightly stretched fiberglass (not metal) screening.

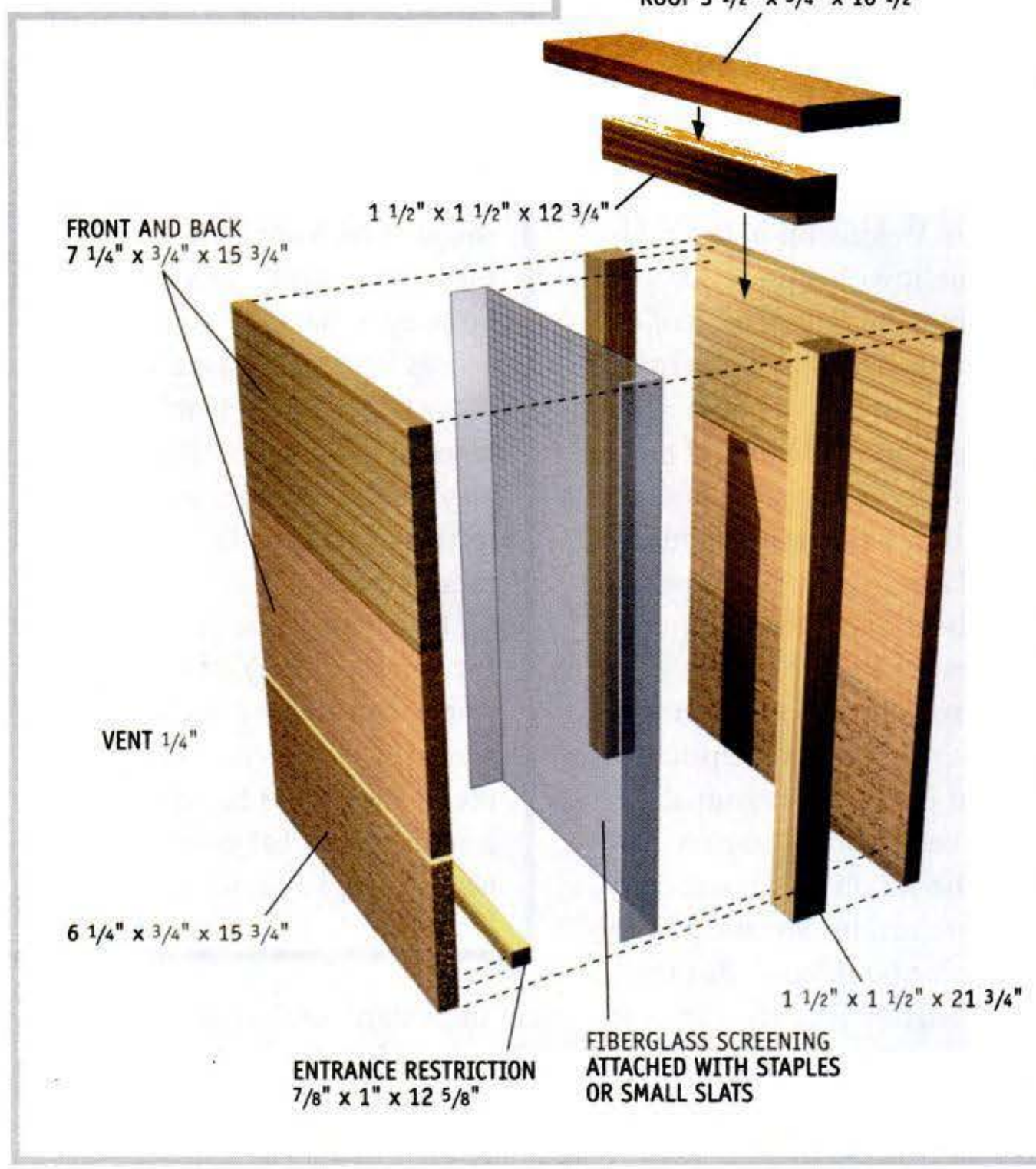
Proper placement is vital. Unlike birds, bats prefer a hot, humid, crowded place to raise their young. In Northern states, the best place for a bat house is in searing sunlight. Mount the house on a pole or the side of a building, out of reach of cats.

Bats may ignore the house for the first year. If they haven't moved in after two years, try a new location. Keep in mind that bats need a water source—such as a pond or brook—within a mile or two.

A handbook with plans for larger bat houses is available for $6.95 from Bat Conservation International (PO Box 162603, Austin, Texas 78716). Multiple-chamber models not only hold more bats but also enable bats to adapt to outdoor temperature changes by moving between chambers.—*R.G.*



ANDY CHRISTIE



tons of bats. "There's an almost incomprehensible number of those beetles," says Tuttle. "The guano is powdery, and as you walk across it you leave footprints. But behind you, [the prints] are disappearing because of all those moving critters." The dermestids eat living flesh too: If you were to pass out, they could reduce you to a skeleton in 24 hours.

The possibilities of passing out are not all that remote. In addition to the ammonia, there's the heat. Bats lining the walls at densities of up to 500 per square foot produce a lot of calories. Air temperatures can top 100 degrees.

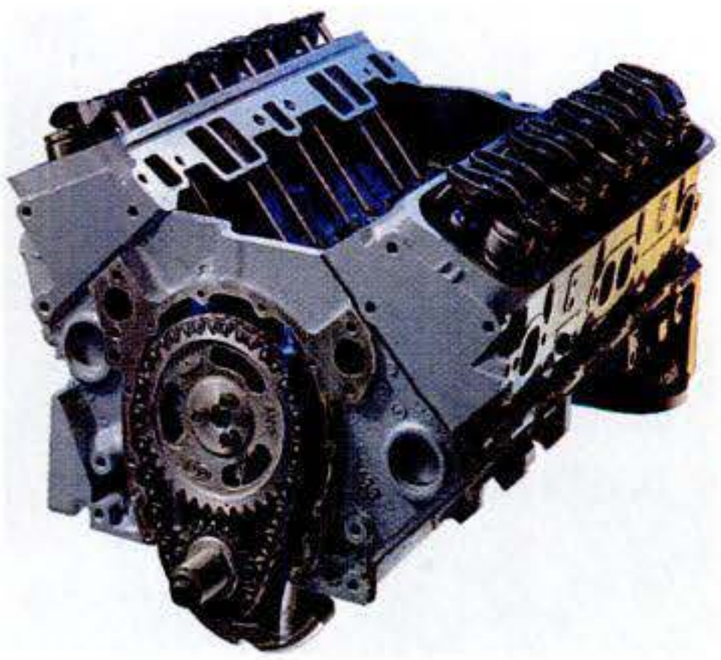
Most dangerous, though, is the buildup of carbon dioxide from all those little lungs. The heavy bat breath settles, accumulating as the summer progresses. A human explorer who dipped his head into the carbon dioxide layer could quickly suffocate, as though he were holding his breath.

Although the largest colonies of bats live in caves and under bridges, smaller colonies often take up residence alongside humans. But attics, to which bats have been forced to adapt, are disappearing with tighter, insulated construction. To help replace lost habitat, **Americans by the thousands are putting up backyard boxes for bats,** with an enthusiasm once reserved for bluebird houses.

Unfortunately, Tuttle's work is not yet done. Millions of Americans still do not realize the value of bats. In Brielle, New Jersey, last year, Boy Scout Eric Miller asked the town council whether he could put up a few bat houses on 15-foot poles as part of his Eagle Scout project. The council turned him down. The project was killed by Brielle Board of Health President Terese Rizzi, who testified that the bats currently living in the local cemetery are quite enough. "The bats are living among the dead," she said, "and that is how we would like to keep it." ◆

Copyrighted material

If you're settling for a no-name engine, be sure you buy name-brand shoes.



ACDelco Engine

There are brand names you know and trust for just about all of life's necessities. But until now, no nationally known brand name for remanufactured engines.

But now, ACDelco has put its brand on reman. You get a known and trusted name. A full line covering most makes and models. And a limited 24-month, 24,000-mile full parts and labor warranty, honored nationwide.

Now when you get back on the road with a reman engine, you can have confidence you'll be driving all the way. For more info, contact http://www.acdelco.com or 1-800-ACDelco.

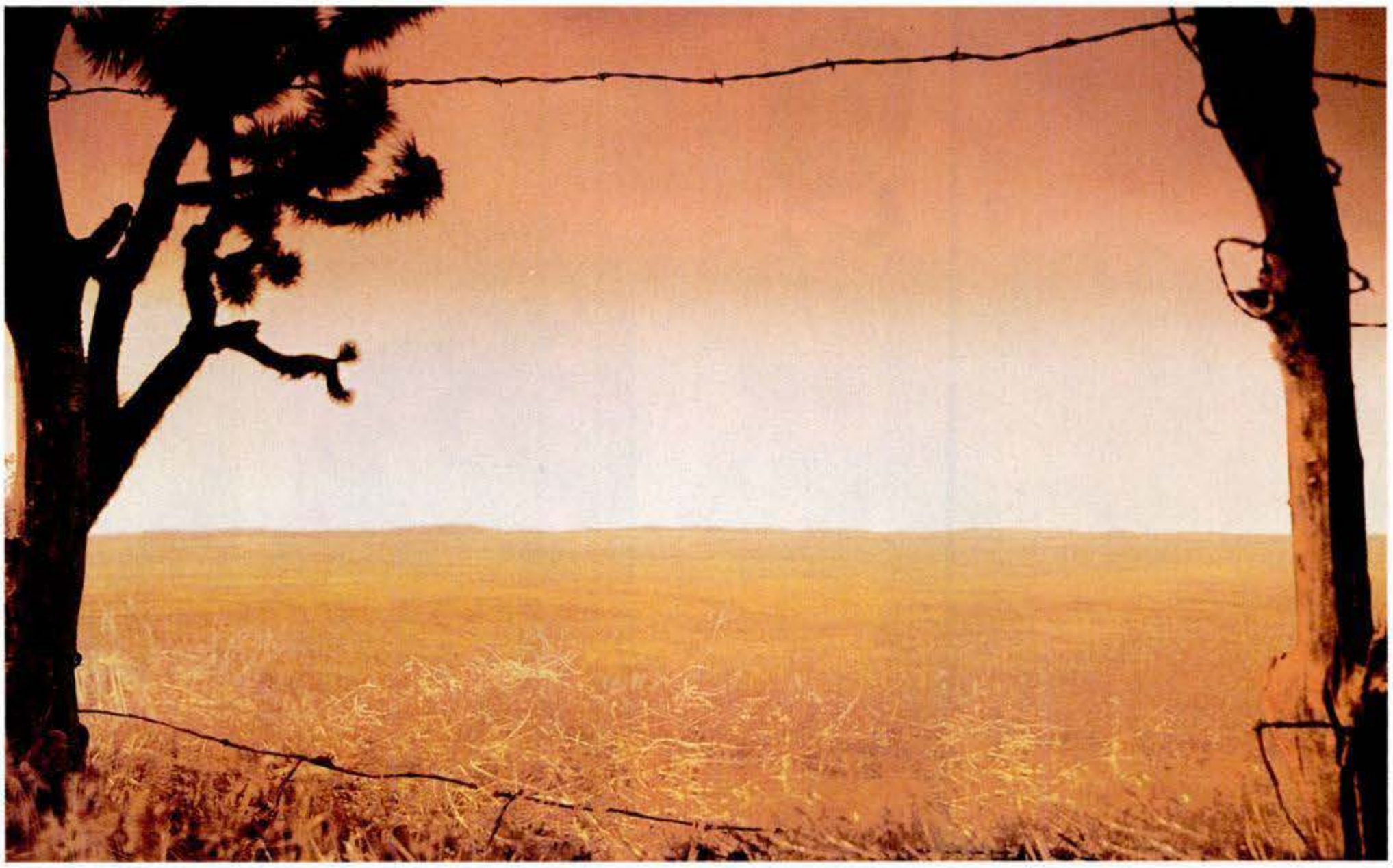
ACDelco

It's like buying time.

Copyrighted material

OURS.

Copyrighted material



THEIRS.

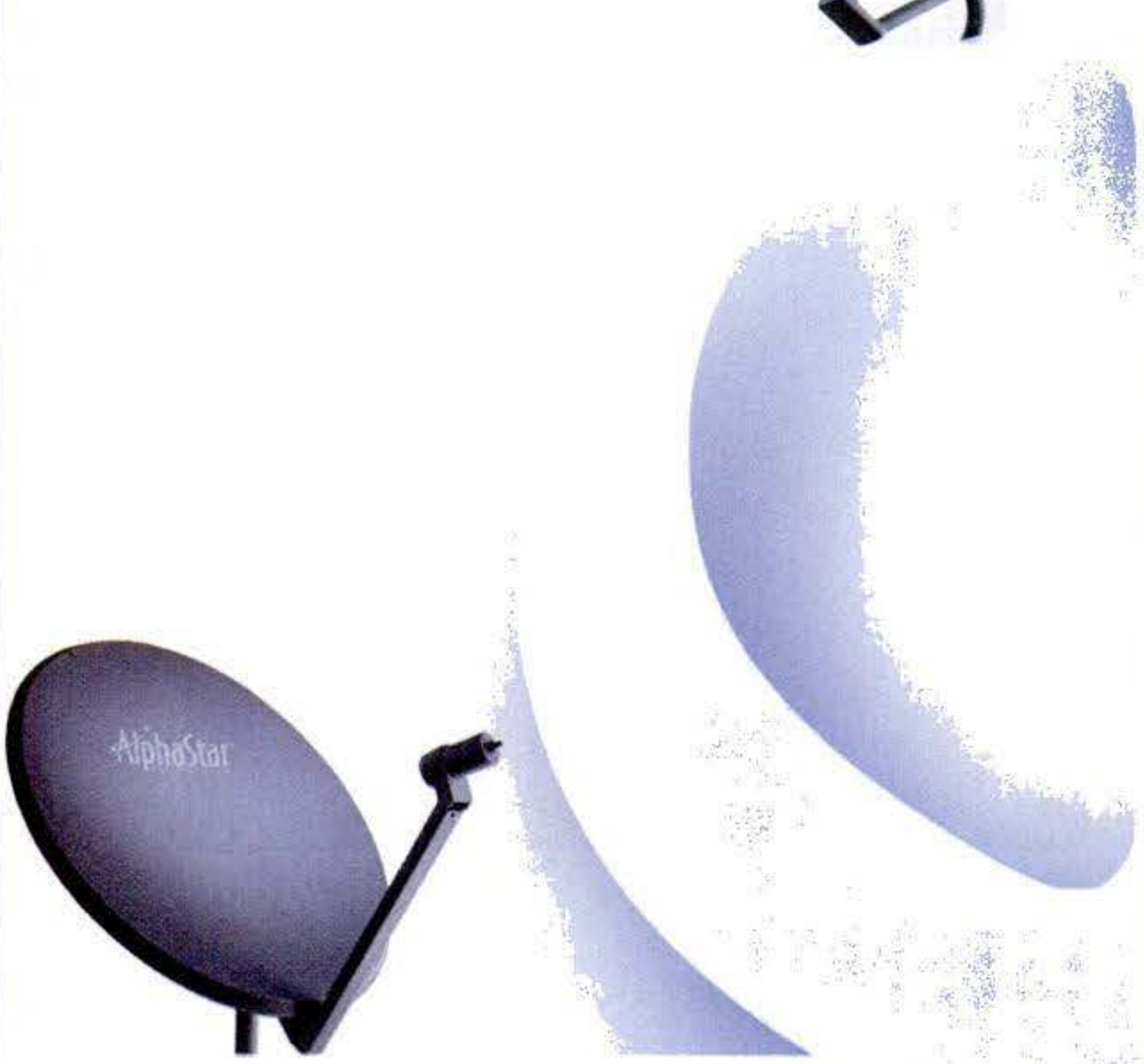
LOOK CLOSELY. THE CHEVY™ S-10® IS THE ONLY COMPACT TRUCK TO OFFER A THIRD DOOR*. ANY QUESTIONS?

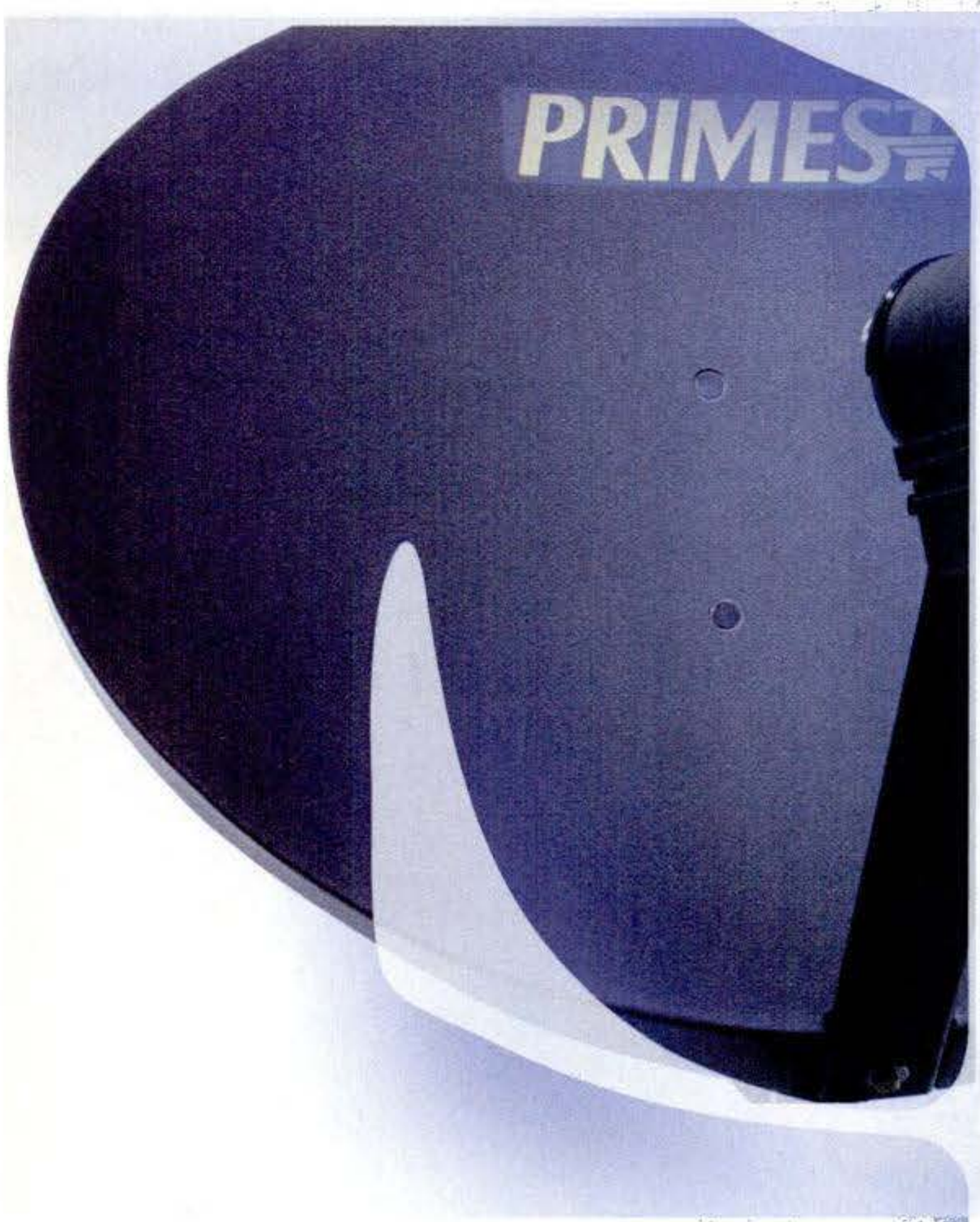
Chevy S-10
LIKE A ROCK®

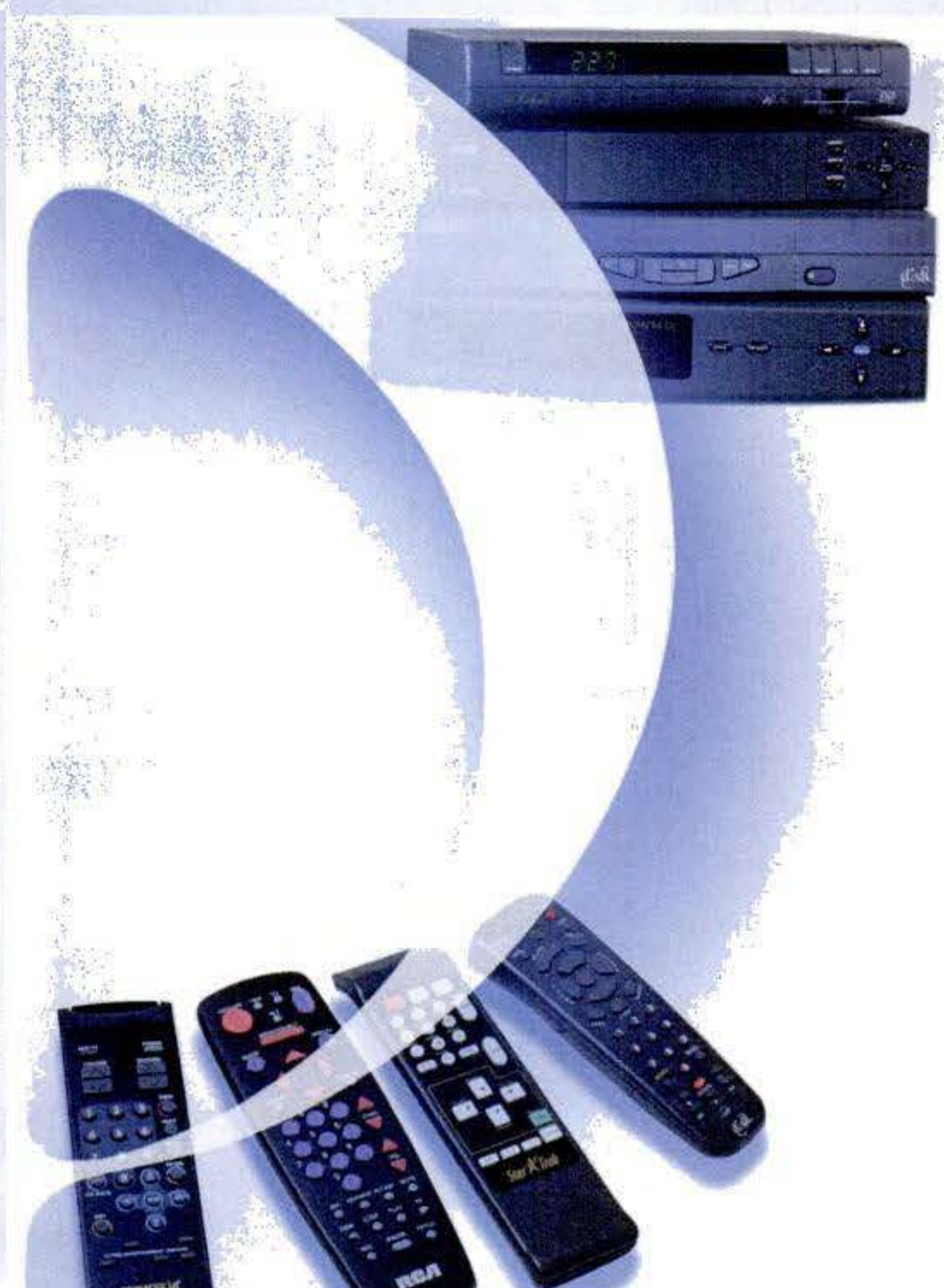
For info 1-800-950-2438 or www.chevrolet.com

*THIRD DOOR OPTIONAL. Excludes other GM products. ©1996 GM Corp. Buckle up, America!

Copyrighted material







Copyrighted material

Satellite TV Comes Down to Earth

Now anyone can afford a dish.

IF SATELLITE TV SOUNDS like an exotic, high-priced way to receive a television signal, then prepare for a shock. A proliferation of systems and brand names is driving down the price of satellite TV to very affordable levels. A basic system can now be bought for about the same price as a VCR—and may even go as low as $99.

By Stephen A. Booth

Keen as the competition among satellite TV purveyors is currently, it will become sharper still in the coming months, when 10 additional vendors begin hawking their hardware for receiving TV signals from space. A scorecard might help you tell the players, but you'll need more than equipment specs and prices to decide on a system.

Just over 5 percent of U.S. households now have some form of satellite TV reception, but the growth rate is astounding. Nearly 2 million homes acquired a dish in the last year, most homeowners opting for the relatively new DBS (direct broadcast satellite) hardware typified by PrimeStar's 36-inch dish and the 18-inch antenna of RCA's Digital Satellite System (DSS).

There is a great deal of appeal in a discrete DSS antenna that may be mounted just about anywhere to haul in 175 channels of digital-quality video and sound from high-powered Ku-band satellites. Unlike the older C-band antennas with their 10-foot girth, DBS antennas needn't be rotated to cherry-pick signals from a constellation of 23 low-powered satellites. Once locked onto the beam, DSS antennas remain stationary. This is also true of PrimeStar's new 27-inch and 36-inch dishes, which receive 95 channels from a medium-powered Ku-band bird.

Small-dish DSS now decorates some 2 million homes since becoming available two years ago. Most of the dishes bear the RCA brand of Thomson Consumer Electronics; they have recently been joined by Sony and Hughes Network Systems (HNS). Meanwhile PrimeStar, which primarily leases its equipment, picked up nearly a million of its customers in only the past year.

The rocket really got lit under DBS competition this summer, when EchoStar Communications launched its Dish Network at $199—along with the advance purchase of a $300 annual programming subscription. In no time flat, the

PHOTO-ILLUSTRATION BY RUSS WIDSTRAND

Copyrighted material

How to Buy Satellite TV

FEATURES—NOT PERFORMANCE—differentiate the various DBS receiver models. For optimal satisfaction, until VCRs come with DBS tuner/decoders built-in, select a receiver that works in conjunction with a VCR.

Some models have an **(A)** EVENT TIMER that can be programmed both to turn the receiver on and to tune it to a preselected channel. You'd program a connected VCR separately to record over the same time frame.

Step-up receivers add **(B)** VCR CONTROL to the Event Timer. You program the receiver for time and channel; at show time, it sends an infrared signal to the VCR to begin recording.

Note too that some recent VCRs boast so-called DSS compatibility: They have tuner/timers that can be programmed for as many as 999 channels, and infrared repeaters that activate the receiver at recording time and tune it to the desired channel.

If you have one of these newer VCRs, you might not need VCR Control in your receiver. But top-shelf models tend to come with other desirable features. These include **(C)** MULTIROOM DISTRIBUTION—built-in (it's often available as an optional add-on kit).

This feature lets you run coaxial cable to route the satellite signal to TVs in other rooms. There, you assign an unused VHF frequency as the input channel for the DBS programming.

If you want to view different DBS channels at the same time—or think you might someday—make sure the antenna you buy now has **(D)** DUAL LNB OUTPUTS. Dishes packaged with some entry-level receivers have only a single LNB (low-noise block downconverter), but you'll need two to get independent, full-channel selection through a second receiver elsewhere in the home.—*S.A.B.*

DSS-FORMAT LICENSEES†

BRAND	MODEL	PRICE	FEATURES
Gen'l Electric	GS323G3	$699	A/B/D
	GS312G3	$599	A
HNS Insight	4342	N/A	A/B/D
	3342	N/A	A/D
Panasonic	TZ-DBS20	$600	A/B/D
	TZ-DBS10	$450	A
ProScan	PS84360	$699	A/B/C/D
RCA	DS7430RA	$649	A/B/C/D
	DS4430RA	$549	A/B/D
	DS3130RA*	$399	A
Samsung	DSB-1000	$749	A/B/D
Sony	SAS-AD2	$850	A/D
	SAS-BD2	$700	A/D
	SAS-BS2	$600	A
Toshiba	TSS-222	$650	A/B/D
	TSS-111	$499	A
Uniden	UDS 200	N/A	A/B/D
	UDS 100	N/A	A

INDEPENDENT DBS SERVICES

BRAND	MODEL	PRICE	FEATURES	PROGRAM SUBSCRIPTIONS
AlphaStar	Star Trak 1000	N/A	D	$25 to $50
Dish Network	Standard	$599**	D	$10 to $40
Dish Network	Premium	$749**	A/B/D	$10 to $40
PrimeStar	PrimeStar	***	A/B/D	$33 to $55

†Only receiver/antenna packages listed; some brands sell receivers separately. Data from Daewoo, Fisher, Hitachi, Philips not available at press time. Program subscriptions sold by DirectTV ($15 to $45) and USSB ($8 to $35).

*$200 cash-back offer from DirectTV through 12/31/96.

**$199 with advance purchase of $300 annual programming subscription.

***Equipment leased as part of subscription; $199 one-time installation charge.

company had 150,000 customers for its 18-inch DBS system, and had its DSS competitors scrambling to match the deal with their own rebates.

This slick bit of marketing is the brainchild of EchoStar founder Charles W. Ergen, an entrepreneurial veteran of satellite TV whose company dates back to the earliest days of the old C-band industry. You can expect additional aggressive promotions from EchoStar, because the company controls both the hardware and the programming it sells. RCA and the other suppliers of DSS hardware get subsidized by the programmers. Subscriptions for DSS programming are sold by DirecTV, a subsidiary of Hughes Electronics Corp. that owns the licenses for DSS technology, and by United States Satellite Broadcasting (USSB), a DirecTV licensee.

Besides Charlie Ergen's efforts to put a dish in every home, prospective satellite TV customers can expect bargains generated by competition among DSS licensees and from other DBS services.

As you read this, eight additional brands are joining the DSS camp—though splinter might be the better term. These include Daewoo, Fisher, Hitachi, Panasonic, Philips, Samsung, Toshiba, and Uniden. Their entry will greatly expand the 25,000 retail outlets for satellite TV gear. (Radio Shack now sells RCA's DSS as well as PrimeStar's system, and AT&T telemarkets RCA).

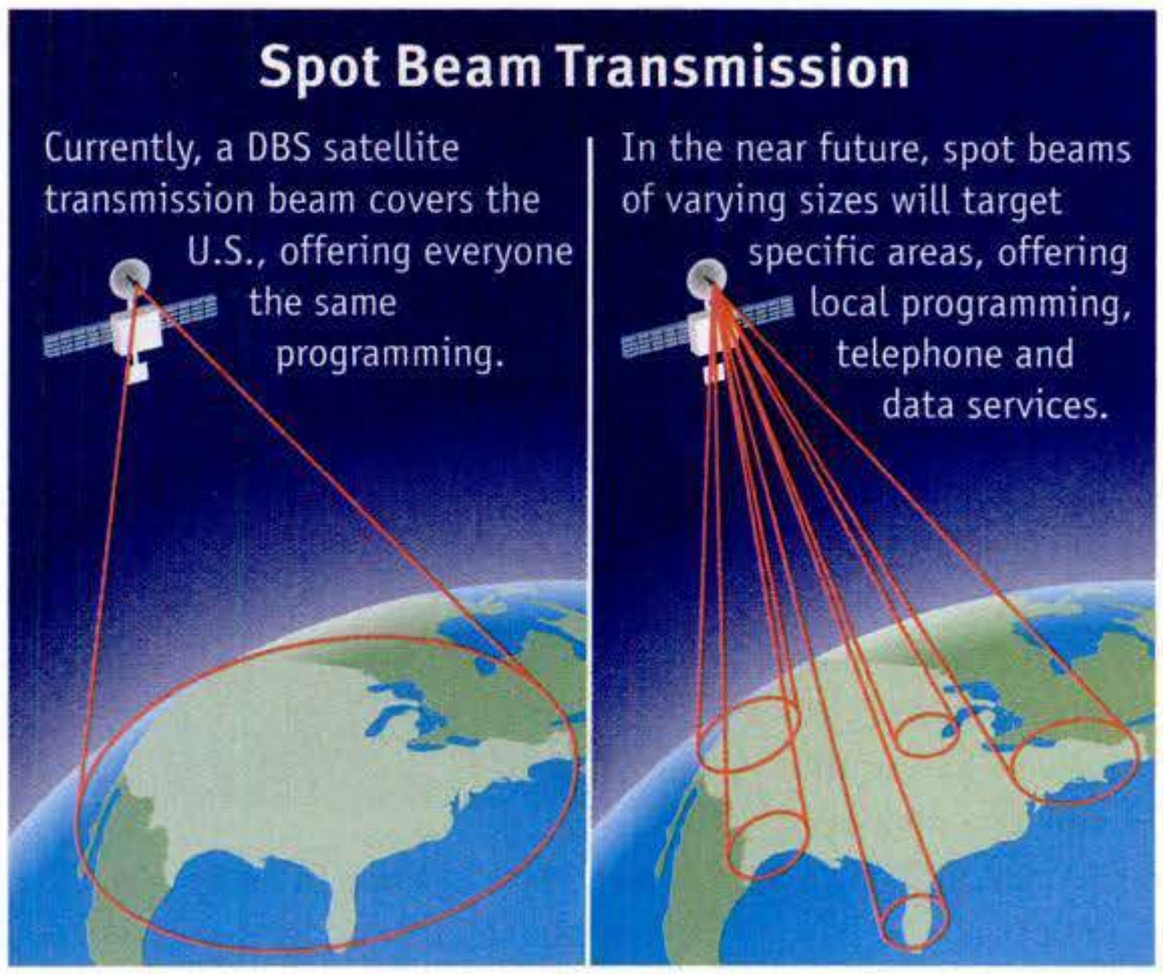
Yet another DBS entry comes from AlphaStar Digital Television, whose medium-powered Ku-band satellite will bring as many as 100 programming channels to 24-inch dishes (30- and 39-inch dishes for "fringe" areas—residents of Alaska and Hawaii distinctly not excluded!). AlphaStar is owned by Canada's Tee-Comm Electronics, a major manufacturer of satellite gear since 1983.

What attracts so many entities to a place in space?

Besides the **standard TV fare** of movies, sports, news, and sitcoms, DBS holds promise for other forms of software delivery.

Copyrighted material

GREG WAKABAYASHI



Among them is the ability to download multimedia presentations from the Internet, at speeds much higher than via telephone or cable modems. Business-to-business and business-to-consumer applications also are envisioned. With all this potential, the technology's even gotten some attention from an unwanted quarter—signal pirates. This scourge to programmers and retailers only recently reared its ugly head in the DBS world.

Besides dish size and satellite channel capacity, subtle differences exist among the various DBS systems. These, however, are transparent—and probably irrelevant—to viewers. The method used to compress signals is one such difference. MPEG-2, a method of digital compression for video defined by the Motion Pictures Experts Group, is used by AlphaStar and EchoStar, as well as DSS programmers DirecTV and USSB. To MPEG-2, the latter two groups add proprietary coding and other features developed and licensed by DirecTV, while the others use an international standard called MPEG-2/DVB. PrimeStar doesn't employ "MPEG video" at all, but rather the DigiCipher 1 system. By sticking to the standard MPEG-2, AlphaStar and EchoStar say they can keep prices low because they pay no licensing fees to DirecTV and may obtain equipment from a wide variety of competitive sources.

Whatever their delivery method, all the DBS services look and sound great, particularly when compared with broadcast and cable television. What's probably more important to most viewers is the makeup and pricing of the programming—and this will become more important as hardware approaches commodity status.

Just about every desirable channel (HBO, Cinemax, or Disney, for example) is available through any of the DBS services. Essentially, these programs are "brands" and, like a Swanson's frozen dinner, are available for sale in any TV supermarket.

All things being equal, the tie-breaker among DBS services could be pay-per-view (PPV) programming: first-run movies, live concerts, and sports (either special events such as boxing matches, or season-long packages for league-wide access to all games in a given sport). USSB notes that 78 percent of its subscribers say they rent significantly fewer movies

Menus Plain and Fancy

ONSCREEN MENUS vary from one hardware manufacturer to another. For example, RCA, Sony, and Toshiba are all DSS systems with programming from DirecTV and USSB, but each "graphical user interface" looks different.

Here are some key points to check:

- How many clicks of the remote control are needed to tune a program?
- How many days in advance does the program guide cover?
- Can menus be viewed simultaneously while you watch a current program? If so, how much of the screen image remains in view?
- Does the menu offer "personal preference" settings?

Most new receivers feature single-touch tuning, either directly from the program guide or from a montage of channel logos. Some DSS brands offer StarSight Telecast's program guide for direct tuning.

Advance-schedule information is usually a function of receiver memory and the number of programming channels available. So RCA's receivers display information about the 175 DSS channels for 64 hours into the future. Meanwhile, the prelaunch version of AlphaStar's Voyager menu showed listings seven days in advance, arranged by category (for example, movies, sports, PPV)—which is also how its remote control is designed.

In one way or another, all DBS receivers offer some kind of user-programming, such as creating favorite-channel lists. Conversely, all provide channel lockout as a means of controlling access to objectionable programming or PPV shows. You can also set PPV spending limits. In the DSS receivers from Panasonic and RCA, profiles for different viewers can be memorized.—*S.A.B.*

Each satellite TV system features its own onscreen guide, but some are better than others.

Copyrighted material

from video stores since getting PPV service by satellite.

At the moment, DSS providers DirecTV and USSB have the edge in PPV, with 40 to 60 channels earmarked for movies, plus a cornucopia of seasonal packages appealing to sports fans. At its launch, EchoStar offered six PPV movie slots, with 20 expected by year end. PrimeStar has 11 (including the adult-oriented Playboy Channel), and AlphaStar planned to offer 10 PPV slots at its launch.

Another differentiator among DBS providers might be the amount of local programming offered. Unlike cable TV operators, DBS is not now permitted to carry local, independent TV stations. Even access to the national networks is limited, owing to regulations designed to protect local network affiliates. But selected telecasts from the five networks (ABC, CBS, Fox, NBC, and PBS) can be viewed by DBS households in so-called "white areas," regions deemed to be under-served by terrestrial broadcasts, or where reception conditions are marginal or substandard. This is available through a monthly subscription (about $6) to the PrimeTime 24 service offered by DBS providers.

Recently, though, terrestrial broadcasters began demanding a more **strict accounting** from DBS carriers regarding who gets access to this uplink service. The point of contention is markets where broadcasts should be plentiful but signal interference reigns. This is a gray area that might be resolved in the future by new higher-tech satellites capable of spot-beam transmission.

Instead of projecting a signal over a wide geographic "footprint," multiple (as many as 500) beams can be narrowly focused at specific points on Earth. Consequently, it's possible that an independent station in Anytown, USA, might authorize a DBS service to carry its signal, for pinpoint retransmission to the local market where it has an FCC license to broadcast.

Moreover, the beams can be redirected, or allocated, to provide bandwidth-on-demand. For example, all the college football fanatics and alumni who can't scrape up any tickets to the Alabama-Tennessee game might book berths on a cruise ship and get a spot-beam transmission somewhere beyond the 12-mile limit in the Bermuda Triangle.

Spot-beam technology has other potential applications—perhaps the biggest being Internet access. Individual spot beams could be dedicated solely to World Wide Web traffic, for example. How this might be done is apparent from the workings of an existing DBS service now being used by business customers.

DirecPC, yet another subsidiary of Hughes Network Systems, has been delivering online services to businesses on a dedicated system via satellite for almost two years. The company is now on the verge of offering a system that would receive a television signal and a data signal via one dish, not two. Data signals come from the Galaxy 4 satellite which, DirecPC explains, is located close enough to DirecTV's DSS birds so that signals from both orbiting satellites could be received on a 21-inch antenna.

DirecPC's prototype dish has a unique feed-horn that picks up both the linearly polarized DirecPC signal and the circularly polarized DSS transmission. Dual LNBs (low-noise block downconverters) separate and route the traffic appropriately—to a DSS receiver at the TV and to a DirecPC card in the personal computer. The PC's phone modem has enough speed and bandwidth to send mouse-click commands upstream to DirecPC's server, for mach-speed return delivery of data-heavy Web content via broad-bandwidth satellite.

When can you expect to see this DBS hybrid? Possibly by the time you read this. Estimated cost? Somewhat more than the typical sticker for a dedicated DSS or DirecPC system—but less than the combined price for both.

Wiring for the information superhighway may not amount to much more than the few feet it takes to connect the dish to the receiver. ◆

Space Pirates

VIKTOR KOEN

IF YOU CURRENTLY own a DSS receiver, you've got pirates to thank for the brand new access card you probably received from DirecTV.

Resembling a credit card, the item slides into the front of your receiver. You probably haven't given it a thought since the day your system was installed. But it's always foremost on the minds of DSS program providers, because the card is key to the security system that prevents unauthorized reception of DirecTV and USSB signals.

On June 26, DirecTV and News Datacom filed civil suits against 22 members of an international piracy ring, charging them with attempts to compromise the DSS encryption system developed by Rupert Murdoch's News Datacom.

Canada is the prime market for the phony cards. DSS telecasts are not authorized in Canada, but the signal leaks over from the U.S. border. An estimated 150,000 Canadians have obtained DSS receivers and falsely registered them to addresses in the United States. When DirecTV discovers these "gray market" receivers, it deactivates the access card.

Subsequent to the security breach, DirecTV and News Datacom began replacing access cards in July and should complete the process this fall.—*S.A.B.*

Copyrighted material

Sleep Better On Air!

As Heard On Paul Harvey

"After 15 years of sleepless nights and waking up to 4 in the morning, we both can finally sa... the morning an..."
—Marc P., Brookl...

Patented Air Chamber Design!

PATENTED Sleep On Air™ TECHNOLOGY

Frustrate... The Qu... Of Yo...

...ck
Do...ns
at...orting
...dy.
...etter,
...so
...ke
...ust a
...leep.
...nore

...On Air!

...T® sleep system
...or water. Instead,
...y on a cushion of
...tours to your body's
...uncomfortable pressure
...ests show it also helps
...upport your back and spine.
...t lowers the tension in the
...unding muscles. So you can sleep
...nfortably in most any position and
...wake feeling great!

You Control The Firmness

With a Select Comfort Sleep System, you can change the firmness depending on how your body feels each night. Go from extra-firm to extra-soft, simply at the touch of a button. In fact, the firmness adjusts independently on each side of the bed so you and your sleeping partner can get custom support without compromising comfort or quality of sleep.

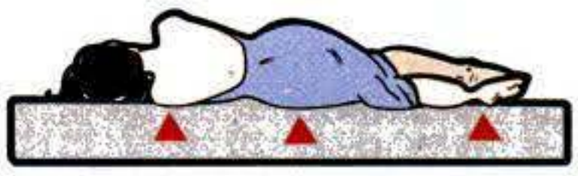
The Mattress With Easy Push Button Firmness Control!

Call For More Information

You owe it to yourself to learn more about this revolutionary way to a better night's sleep.

Makes Metal Coils OBSOLETE!

SELECT COMFORT® sleep systems comfortably contour to your body, properly support your back and spine, and reduce pressure points.



Metal coil mattresses can create uncomfortable pressure points and provide uneven support over time.

It's Like Two Beds In One!

Customize the firmness of each side easily and instantly!

For a FREE VIDEO and Brochure, call:
1-800-831-1211 Ext. 6955

Yes! Please rush me a FREE Video and Brochure.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
Zip_____ Phone_____
Ext. 6955

SELECT COMFORT®

Select Comfort Direct Corporation
6105 Trenton Lane North, Minneapolis, MN 55442

© Select Comfort Direct Corp. 1996

Copyrighted material

Stealth Comanche

By Bill Sweetman

QUIET The Comanche's five-blade rotor makes a "whir" rather than the "whop-whop" of a two- or four-blade rotor. Not only is it quieter, but it blends into background noise better. By the time an enemy hears Comanche, it will be almost twice as close as today's helicopters.

The main rotor causes most helicopter noise. At low speeds, the Comanche's rotor slows for an ultra-quiet "sneak mode." An advanced airfoil prevents stalling. A shroud enclosing the Fantail eliminates the noisy mixing of wakes from the main and tail rotors.

WHEN THE BRITISH Army bought its first attack helicopters last year, one senior officer described the purchase—not entirely in jest—as the most important innovation in equipment since the horse. But the best is yet to come. Today's Apache helicopters will be succeeded by the Boeing-Sikorsky RAH-66 Comanche—the first stealth helicopter. With advanced electronics, the Comanche will penetrate enemy territory to scout and snipe at targets with missiles and cannon fire.

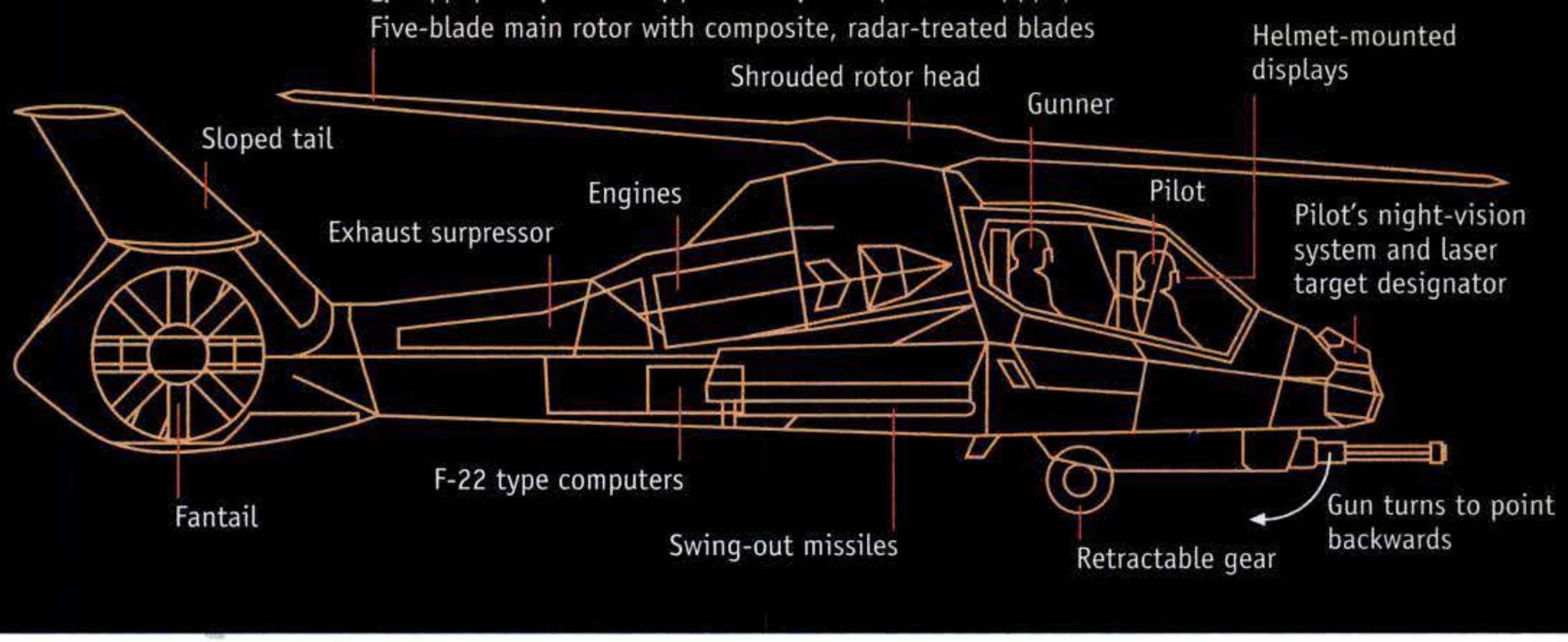
Comanche is also a model for future civilian helicopters. Its fly-by-wire controls and maneuverability will help pick up accident victims or business travelers from tight landing spots. The helicopter's low drag helps give it a long range—an important asset for rescue or transport. And the noise-muffling technology will be valuable whether the people on the ground are armed with lawyers and petitions or missiles.

A prototype flew in January, but it will be 10 years before Comanche enters service with the U.S. Army. The Army's priority is to modernize the larger Apache helicopter with the new Longbow radar-guided missile system, and it cannot afford to do that and produce Comanches at the same time.

Six more prototypes will come early next century. They will be evaluated for two years before the Army decides about full production. The frustration of Comanche's creators is tempered by their belief it will remain the best in 2006. "Nobody else," says one Army program manager, "is building a helicopter like this." ◆

STEALTH Radars can easily spot the squared-off shapes of regular helicopters. But Comanche's angles deflect radar. Engines hide behind V-shaped inlets. The tail looks like avant-garde sculpture, with the Fantail shroud and tailfin leaning in opposite directions. The Comanche's Hellfire antitank missiles and Stinger air-to-air missiles are carried on doors that swing up and out for firing or loading. The landing gear and three-barrel 20-millimeter gun retract into the body, and radar-absorbent shrouds cover the rotor-blade roots. Overall, the Comanche's radar image is 1/630 that of today's Apache attack helicopter.

Copyrighted material



JOHN GRIMWADE

Easier One of the best things to come out of the Comanche may be its pair of Allison/Allied-Signal T800 engines. Each of the compact, 307-pound turbines delivers 1,200 horsepower. The T800's creators used computer-aided aerodynamic design to achieve high performance with a few rugged compressor and turbine stages, making the engine reliable and easy to repair. Almost any component that fails in the field can be removed and replaced with a single multipurpose tool.

Smarter The Comanche's pilot and gunner will wear virtual-reality helmets linked to nose-mounted sensors. Either crew member can choose between a starlight view (with low, natural lighting) or an advanced infrared sensor that highlights targets and penetrates smoke and haze. The infrared sensor has a 40 percent greater range than today's systems. Onboard computers—similar to those of the F-22 fighter—will scan the scene and help the crew identify priority targets, such as mobile missile launchers. Fly-by-wire controls will help the pilot exploit the Comanche's 200-mph top speed and its agility—it can swing its nose through 180 degrees in less than five seconds while hovering. Using a sophisticated autopilot, Comanche will be able to "unmask" from behind a hill, scan the battlefield with two sweeps of its sensor turret, and "remask" automatically, returning to its last position despite winds or turbulence. Out of enemy sight, the gunner can then plan the attack.

Cooler Attack helicopters fly so close to the ground that it's difficult for small, mobile radars to track them. Many anti-helicopter guns and missiles instead use infrared imagers to find targets, and infrared seekers to hit them. But detecting the Comanche's heat signature won't be easy. It's only about one-fifth the size of Apache's signature. To suppress position-revealing heat, the Comanche has a complex exhaust system that is built into its tail boom. Hot exhaust flows into long slits, where it mixes with the cool outside air that is drawn through the top of the boom. The mixture then blends almost instantly with the downwash that comes from the rotor.

Copyrighted material

Technology so sophisticated it can even track down a job.

On the lookout for an awesome job? Try the Navy. They offer serious training in any one of over 60 different fields. And better training now can mean a better job later on. Make sense? Then make the call, 1-800-USA-NAVY. Or check out our Internet website, http://www.navyjobs.com. Because finding a great job's easy, if you know where to look.

You and the NAVY

NAVY

Full speed ahead

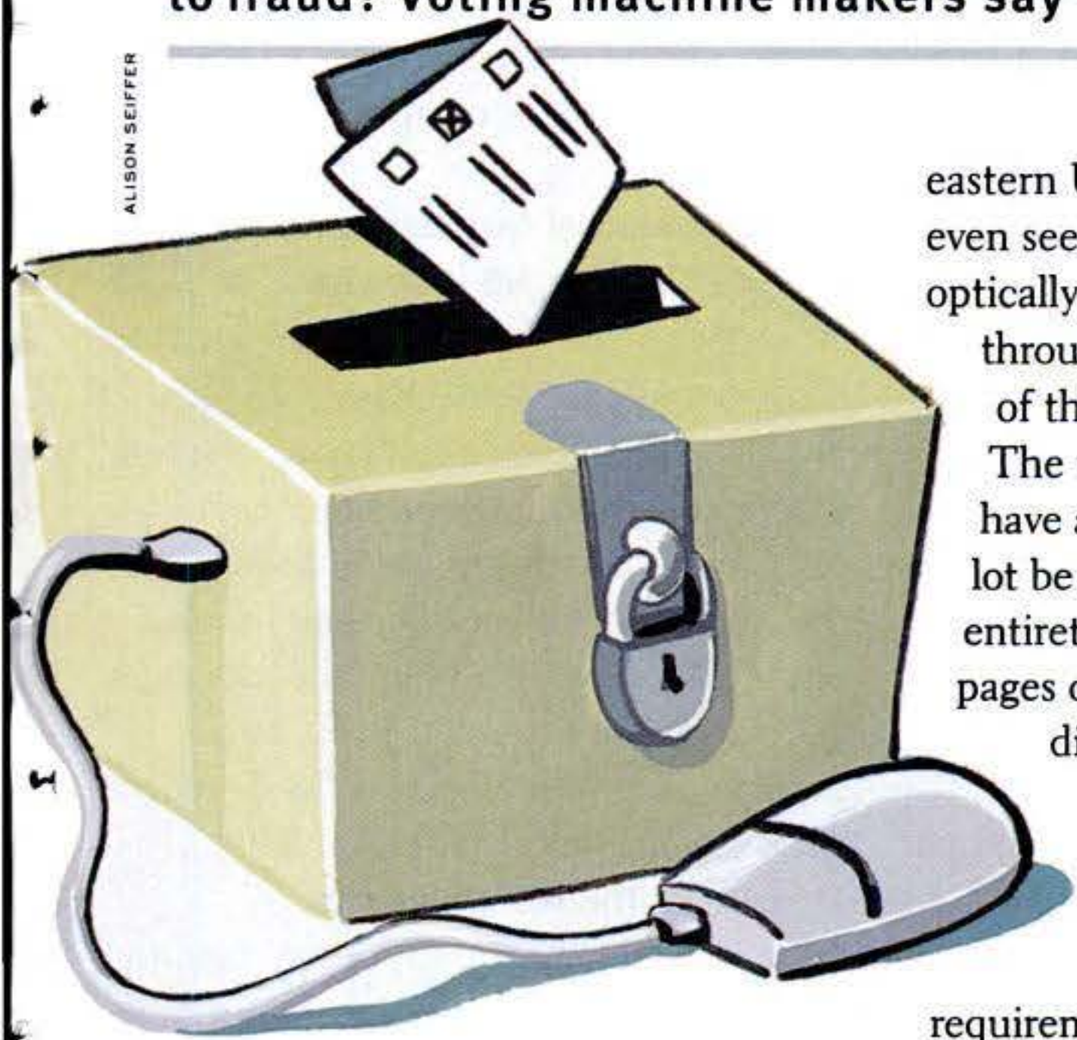
Copyrighted material

ESSENTIAL TECHNOLOGY GUIDE

ELECTIONS

New paths—the Internet, in particular—to electronic information about the candidates and the issues mean you'll cast a well-informed vote in 1996. You may even do it electronically. But will electronic voting lead to fraud? Voting machine makers say no, but others are not so sure. BY ROBIN NELSON

ALISON SEIFFER



How America Votes

TECHNOLOGY walks a fine line when it comes to polling systems. A morass of individual state constitutional provisions covers the process like a patchwork quilt. For instance, most regular voters in the Northeastern United States have never even seen the type of punch card or optically scanned paper ballots used throughout most of the remainder of the country [see chart below]. The reason: These oldest states have always required that the ballot be presented to the voter in its entirety—it can't have separate pages or even a reverse side. Newer direct-recording electronic (DRE) systems like those made by Sequoia Pacific Voting Machine Co. can comply with presentation requirements, but election officials get nervous about the entry of ballot data strictly on digital media—with no paper record available.

"The possibility of fraud in computerized election systems is a much-overstated threat," says Tom Eschberger, vice president of sales for Business Records Corp., one of the largest and longest-standing suppliers of computer equipment to the election jurisdiction market. "In 25 years, I only know of two attempts, and they were both so amateurish the perpetrators were immediately caught."

Glitches do occasionally occur, however, and one state, Wisconsin, has put a two-year moratorium on purchases of computerized voting equipment. Still, about 60 percent of all U.S. votes are already counted electronically, often incorporating modem transmission of punch-card or scanned data to a central tallying point. The gradual attrition of replacement parts for the old lever-voting machines, most of them three decades or more in service, means that some large Northeastern cities, including New York, must decide soon on replacement systems that may incorporate digital automation.

While there are a number of current ad hoc movements to enable direct voting from personal computers over the Internet, market-savvy people believe it will be a long time coming. "The security issues alone will take years to resolve; and besides, the last thing most elected officials want to change," notes Eschberger, "is anything that has to do with the way they were elected."

Electronic voting machines like this one from Sequoia Pacific are becoming more widespread.

ALEX REARDON

How America Casts Its Ballots

Type	Number of Counties	Number of Precincts	Eligible Voters	Registered Voters	% Registered
Punch-card	701	71,839	88,990,715	48,069,805	36.1
Lever	732	48,233	67,773,696	35,956,241	27.0
Optical Scan	766	35,329	51,426,309	28,623,413	21.5
DRE	14	5,827	10,670,323	5,778,768	4.3
Paper Ballot	628	9,923	6,718,816	3,686,049	2.8
Mixed Systems	161	13,366	22,582,253	11,079,620	8.3

Copyrighted material

8 web sites To Find It All Out

Essential Facts to Know About Any Contest for a Major Office

A. Candidates' basic resume and affiliations. **B.** Incumbents' voting and attendance records **C.** Candidates' positions on key issues (speeches, bills introduced, etc.) **D.** Primary sources of campaign funding **E.** What are the odds?

Federal Election Commission
(http://www.fec.gov/). The FEC gathers official, required information on candidates for president, the House of Representatives, and the Senate. You can get an overall view of how the 1996 congressional campaigns are being financed, locate congressional candidates by state, and get financial summary information. Charts and graphs show the leading Political Action Committees (PACs) and how PACs have grown over the years. You can link PACs to candidates. Lots of downloadable data. [A, D]

Project Vote Smart
(http://www.vote-smart.org/campaign_96/). Virtually a one-stop political shopping center for facts and figures on congressional, gubernatorial and state legislative candidates. Coalesced around an independent organization whose stated aim is to "Turn the same slick, high technology used by candidates and elected officials around to the citizen's advantage." [A, C, D]

Almanac of American Politics
(http://www.politicsnow.com/resource/almanac/). Has extensive data on congressional voting patterns and campaign funding. Interactive voting option lets you compare your stand on major issues to that of your senator or congressperson. [A, B, C, D, E]

MSNBC's Decision '96 section
(http://www.msnbc.com/news/dec_front.asp) Give credit to the software giant/ TV net amalgam. Lots of interactive energy, with features like letting the browser try to pay for Bob Dole's tax cut by juggling real budget figures online. Special analysis of FEC figures linking candidates to PAC and big-industry interests. [A, C, D, E]

The National Budget Simulation
(http://garnet.berkeley.edu:3333/budget/budget.html) A site developed at the University of California that every Web surfer who intends to vote should be required to visit. It features the U.S. government's entire budget and invites one and all into the balancing act. [E]

Congressional Quarterly's American Voter '96 Web site
(http://www.voter96.cqalert.com/) Links to a fascinating interactive Rate Your Rep. module. Even if you don't know your senator or congressional representative's name, you can enter your zip code to play the game: Submit your position on a list of the most prominent national campaign issues, and the site will tell you, by percentage, how your elected official's recent votes match your ideology. [A, B, C]

The AllPolitics site
(http://allpolitics.com/) Sponsored jointly by CNN and *Time* Magazine, focuses on the presidential race rather than subordinate campaigns. [A, C, E]

The Gallup Organization's Election '96 site
(http://www.gallup.com/news/index.html) Spits out polls as fast as you can log in, and more of them than you ever imagined existed. Attitudes are sampled and results analyzed ad infinitum. [E]

Ballots No Secret in Arkansas

ARKANSAS REMAINS the last holdout administering a voting mechanism that generally dates to Reconstruction and was once common among Southern states: Each ballot and its tear-off stub bearing the identity of an individual voter are marked with matching numbers. The stated purpose is to ensure that voters can be identified and called into court to verify their votes in the event of a legal proceeding relevant to the election. However, this practice violates the principle upon which the U.S. electoral process is supposedly based: the secret ballot. Hypothetically, the matching-number system could be used to intimidate voters or classes of voters. The process has its local opponents, but to overturn it requires an amendment to the state constitution.

The provision is known as the "Black Patch" law, since an adhesive patch was placed over the ballot number to keep it from being read except via legal authorization—a rather ineffectual method of protection. As automation has progressed, the patch's thickness has sometimes caused malfunctions of scanning equipment. The solution has been to use an unreadable number printed in ultraviolet-reflective ink. Now anybody with a UV ("black light") bulb can read it.

Blue Smoke and Cybermirrors

FORMER HOUSE Speaker Tip O'Neill, a keen observer of the sleight-of-hand tricks politicians use, would have appreciated the new, Internet-based twist on electioneering. Although much of the content is predictable, the World Wide Web sites of the major national parties are well worth visiting. The Democrats are at *http://www.democrats.org/*; the Republicans, *http://www.rnc.org/*.

Copyrighted material

How Those Pollsters Do Those Polls

ALISON SEIFFER

VOTERS can become weary of polls as a campaign winds down, and in public, candidates invariably profess to ignore them—at least, the candidates who are losing. But the fact is, pollsters are good and getting better.

Most election-eve polls in 1992 predicted the voting percentages eventually won by Clinton, Bush, and Perot well within the sampling margin of error; of some 300 such polls, none projected Bush or Perot as the winner.

Typically, these polls are generated by telephone interviews with 600 to 1,000 "likely voters" (18 or older) as determined by answers to initial questions. The phone numbers are selected as random digits by a phone-dialing computer.

Hypothetically, almost every person in America has an equal chance of being called (since most households have phones) . The samples may seem small, but the projection techniques, which are based on simple math, are proven enough to be regularly accepted as evidence by the courts when election results are legally challenged. No sample is as accurate as interviewing 100 percent of a constituency, of course. The "sampling error" or "margin of error" that accompanies every significant result is a mathematical statement of the largest possible difference that could exist between a random national sample and a poll that asked 200 million Americans the same questions. A 3 percent sampling error, for example, means that a poll giving a candidate a nominal 45 percent of the vote has a expressible range of diminishing probabilities extending both toward minus and plus 3 points (42 to 48 percent).

Often, after a random sample is collected, it's compared with U.S. Census statistics to determine the degree of compliance before the poll is finalized. Applying the mathematical tweaks that can correct for anomalies is one way polling pros get clients that pay them the big bucks.

The "exit polls" that play a key part in election night drama in American homes are even more accurate than other forecasts because the specially trained interviewers are using respondents who are known voters.

ALEX REARDON

Men Vote for the Good-Looking Candidate, Too

U.S. Census Projections* of the Population of Voting Age by Gender, November 1994

Male		Female
92,913	18 years and over	100,737
13,040	18 – 24 years	12,578
41,677	25 – 44 years	42,004
24,599	45 – 64 years	26,306
13,597	65 years and over	19,849

* in millions

How to Count Political Ads

APPROXIMATELY four-fifths of the hundreds of millions of dollars to be spent on political campaigns this year will go into television advertising. Politicians put so much stock in the tube's opinion-molding capability that they constantly monitor and analyze their rivals' efforts. To find out immediately what concepts their distinguished opponents may be testing in the hinterlands, candidates employ strategic intelligence systems like MediaWatch from Competitive Media Reporting (CMR), a well-known provider of advertising data and monitoring services.

This system is fed by custom-built computer sites in 75 U.S. metropolitan areas representing about 80 percent of the population. Broadcasts are monitored all day, every day on network TV and on 25 major cable TV networks.

It tracks about 93 million commercials a year. Whenever the system's computers sense a commercial is being broadcast, they record and digitize it to produce an audiovisual content "fingerprint" that is classified and compared with existing digital patterns—entirely by computer.

If no match exists, it's a brand new spot and will be transmitted to a sorting center for visual confirmation. If it's a political ad from a major candidate, chances are the opposition will be analyzing and preparing to respond to it within a day or two.

Copyrighted material

Paranoia Strikes Deep, Into the Web It Will Creep

AT LEAST SOME form of computerization is used in tallying two-thirds of the aggregate U.S. vote [see chart p. 71], which makes a lot of people unhappy. They range from concerned officials, journalists, and computer experts to those who cite electronic vote counting as one more confirmation of a "conspiracy of the New World Order." You'll find them all on the World Wide Web.

A good place to start is the index from the 1993 Conference on Computers, Freedom, and Privacy *(http://www.cpsr.org/dox/conferences/cfp93/home.html)*, cosponsored by Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility and the Association for Computer Machinery. A series of divergent but excellent conference papers on the potential for computer election tampering (for instance, Waskell, Shamos) is linked.

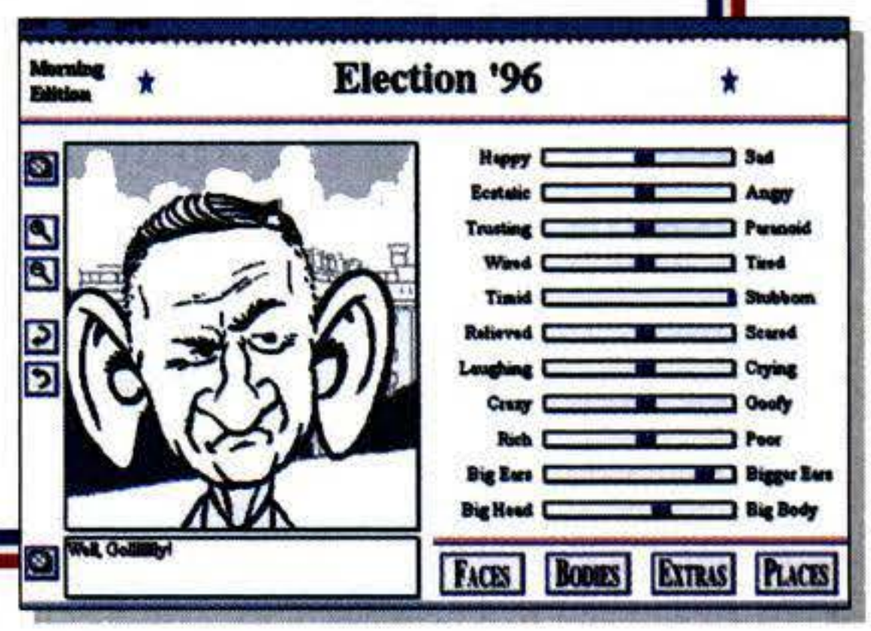
A somewhat less technical discussion of the risks in computer-based voting has been compiled by a Stanford University study group *(http://www.cse.stanford.edu/classes/cs201/current/Projects/electronic-vote-counting/index.html)*. Basic explanations of how programmers might employ undocumented or self-generating code, or plant "time-bomb" and "Trojan horse" viruses to affect an election's outcome are included.

And for a perspective you may find alarming—depending on your political orientation—get the ultraright NetworkUSA's report *(http://www.networkusa.org/index.shtml)* on how computers do the devil's work in election precincts. Links include a fascinating argument that Pat Buchanan beat Bob Dole in the Republican primaries only when paper ballots were manually counted. You decide.

Most credentialed experts agree there is always potential for computer-aided election fraud. They also acknowledge that, as difficult as it now is to design a system that can reliably process the virtually millions of permutations possible in the ballots of some 100,000 U.S. precincts, programming a system in advance that alters a significant number of votes without leaving a trace would be even harder. Any result in a major race that varied in the extreme from all the independent pre-election polls, for example, would be immediately suspect [see "How Those Pollsters Do Those Polls"].

Cartoon Satirist

Engage in the time-honored tradition of poking fun at the candidates by investing $15 in nFX's (1-800-845-9522) computer software Cartoon-O-Matic program. Here's one point of view.



Voter Registration Has Never Been Easier

A NEW FEDERAL statute known as the Motor Voter Law instructs states to permit voter registration by mail and at a variety of government offices, include welfare and motor vehicle bureaus. Since the law became effective in January, it has been possible to register to vote at the same time you are applying for a driver's license or registering a vehicle. Mail-in forms are available from the same locations or, even easier, downloaded from various state and local sites on the World Wide Web. Some 22 states will immediately accept a national voter registration form that can be downloaded from the Federal Election Commission Web site *(http://www.fec.gov/)*. Most others accept it as an application for an individual state form.

Since January, more than an estimated 5 million new voters have registered; a *New York Times*/CBS News Poll indicates about 40 percent are in the 18-to-29 age group. Since Presidential election years bring out the highest voter turnouts—averaging about 75 percent of the eligible electorate—1996 is expected to produce a record.

Polling: It's All in How You Ask The Question

ALMOST ALL of the persuasive power generated by presidential campaigns is directed at the 20 to 30 percent, on average, of eligible voters who are considered undecided. Polls accurately reflecting the opinions of this group are thus crucial to campaign strategy.

Because these voters are so valuable, questions used to identify them must be carefully phrased. For example, the following questions would produce widely divergent results, even though they are basically addressing the same issue, says F. Christopher Arterton, dean of the Graduate School of Political Management at George Washington University.

1. Do you support sending U.S. troops to Bosnia to enforce the recent peace accord?

2. Do you support President Clinton's plan to send U.S. troops to Bosnia to enforce the recent peace accord?

"Some opinions will be altered either in favor or against the proposal simply by the association with the president," Arterton says. ◆

Copyrighted material

Reinventing the Home Computer

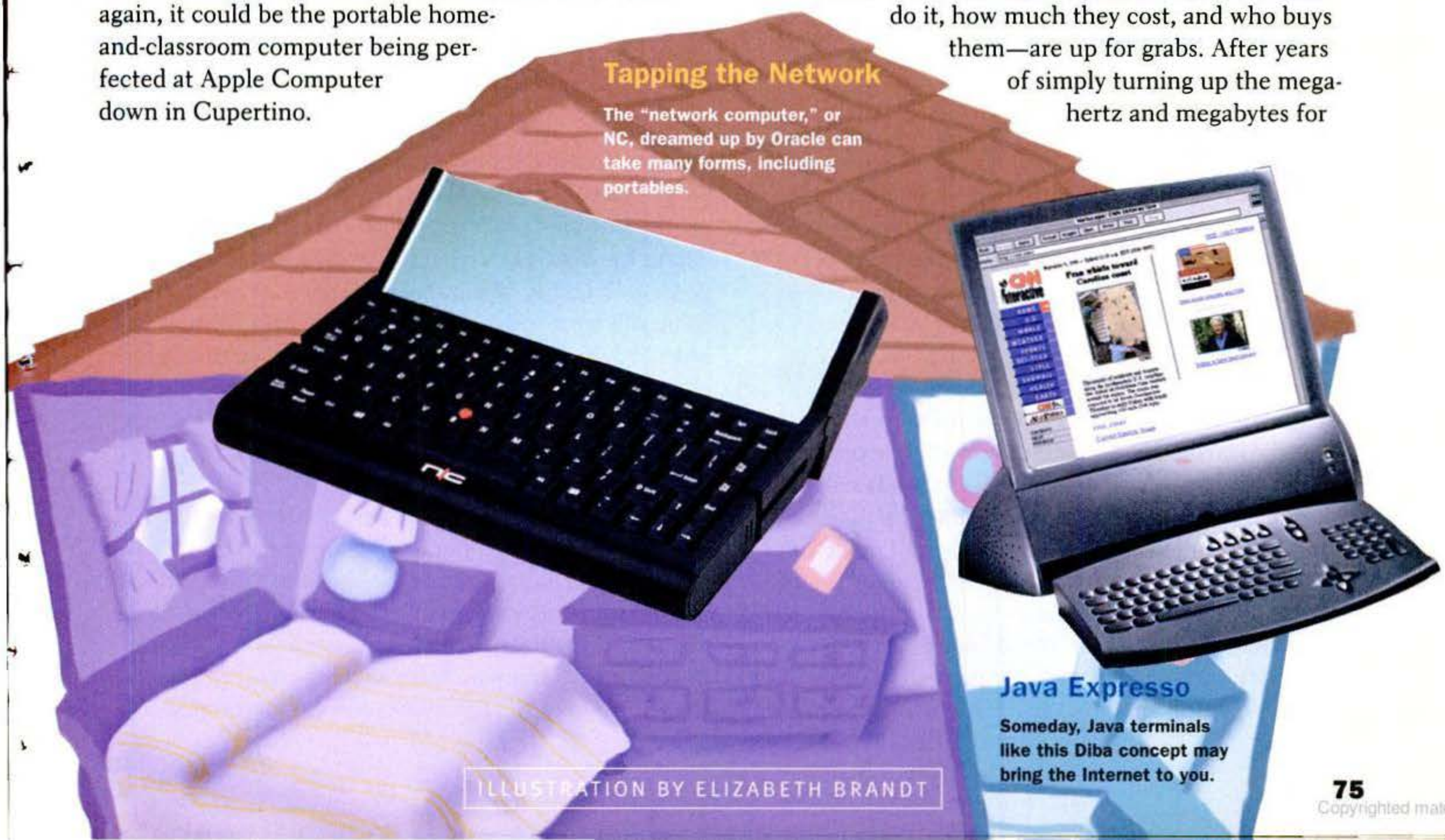
The PC is getting a makeover. But it may turn out to be a do-over.

By Chris O'Malley

WANDER THROUGH Silicon Valley, the cradle of computing that stretches from San Jose to San Francisco, and it's not hard to see the Next Big Thing in home PCs. It's something called the Network Computer, and it's inside the gleaming glass towers of Oracle Corp. in tidy Redwood Shores. Or, wait, perhaps it's one of the many "information appliances" being developed at startup Diba Inc. inside a renovated warehouse in a gritty industrial section of Menlo Park. Or maybe it's the slick Internet television system of WebTV Networks in brainy Palo Alto. Then again, it could be the portable home-and-classroom computer being perfected at Apple Computer down in Cupertino.

Even within this narrow band of occasionally shaky ground bordered by Routes 280 and 101, that's merely an abbreviated tour of the new thinking about home computers these days. There's much more: In San Jose, engineers at Sony Electronics are weaving the company's audio and video wizardry into home PCs, while designers at Acer America experiment with new shapes and colors. Meanwhile, in Santa Clara, mighty Intel is casting the home PC as a communications hub, even as nearby Hewlett-Packard bills it as an imaging center.

What's going on here? The same thing that's happening in the labs at Compaq, Gateway, IBM, Microsoft, Philips, Thomson, and countless smaller companies, here and abroad. They are reinventing the home computer, and our most basic notions about PCs—what they look like, what they do, how they do it, where they do it, how much they cost, and who buys them—are up for grabs. After years of simply turning up the megahertz and megabytes for



Tapping the Network

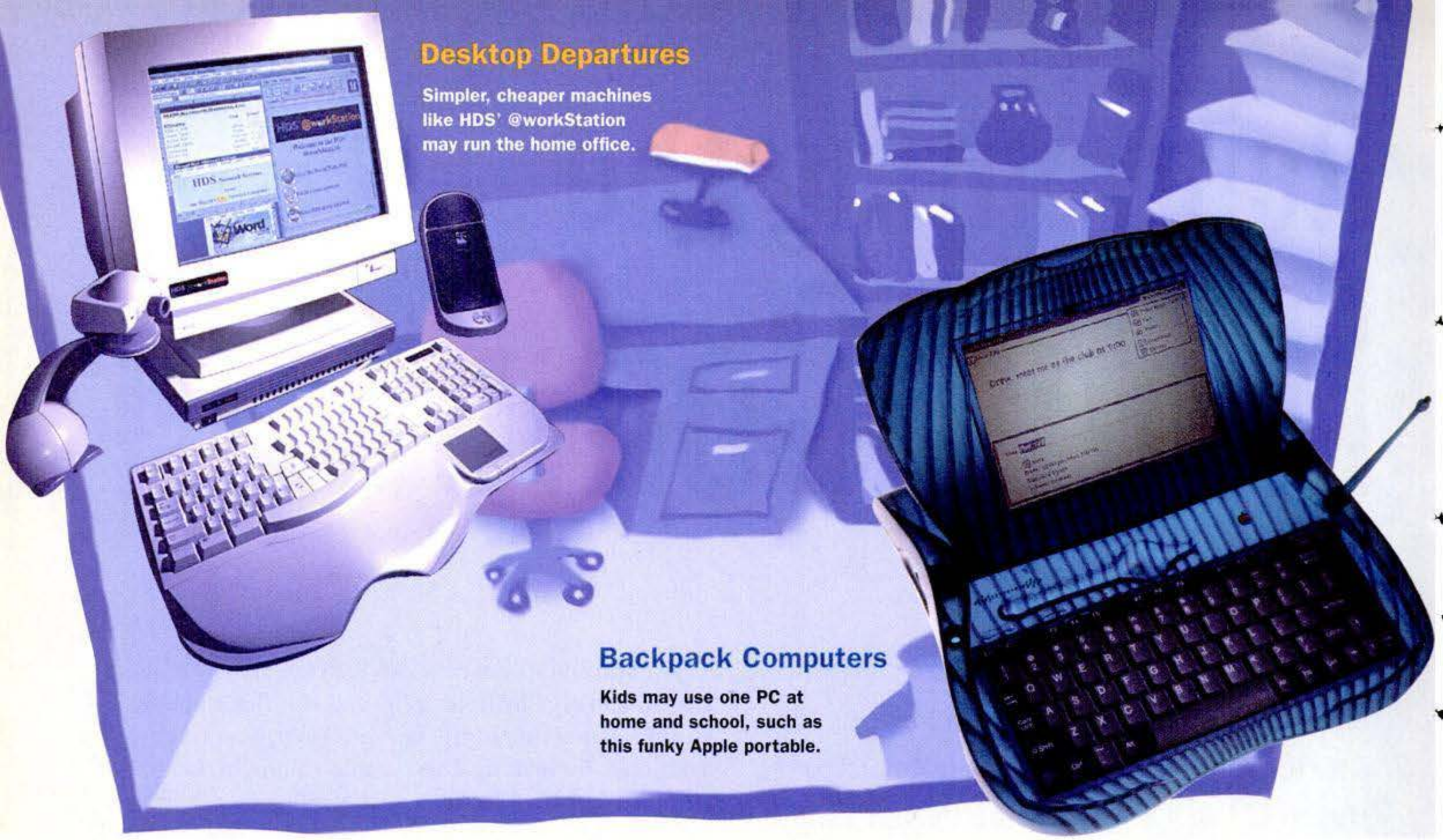
The "network computer," or NC, dreamed up by Oracle can take many forms, including portables.

Java Expresso

Someday, Java terminals like this Diba concept may bring the Internet to you.

ILLUSTRATION BY ELIZABETH BRANDT

Copyrighted material



Desktop Departures

Simpler, cheaper machines like HDS' @workStation may run the home office.

Backpack Computers

Kids may use one PC at home and school, such as this funky Apple portable.

business customers and then passing the same boxes onto consumers, the computer and electronics companies of the world are endeavoring to build a home PC that can rival the telephone and television for usefulness and ubiquity.

Take your mark and get ready—the Race to Build the Great Home Computer is on. But this race has few rules and no clearly marked finish line. "The whole notion of a home computer is changing dramatically," says Andy Hertzfeld, the software wizard who helped create the original Macintosh—once touted as "the computer for the rest of us"—and who now toils at General Magic in Sunnyvale, California. "Computers in the home are going to be so diverse, and so pervasive, it'll almost be too broad a category to call them home computers."

On the surface, today's multimedia home computer might seem an odd choice for an overhaul—or an outright replacement. Computers get more versatile every year and, in time-adjusted dollars if not actual price, they are less expensive than ever. Home PCs have proven tempting enough that roughly a third of U.S. households have invested in one, and overall PC sales are still rising.

Yet, many both inside and outside the computer industry see the glass as two-thirds empty, with little prospect of filling. The "early adopters" and well-to-do families may have home PCs, they argue, but computers as we know them are still far too complex and costly for the less tolerant, less affluent masses. More intractably, many Americans still don't see the need for a PC in their homes. And many of the families who've already bought in aren't thrilled with their cranky, quickly outdated machines.

"The home PC has basically been a failure," asserts Paul Saffo, a director at the Institute for the Future, a digital think tank in Menlo Park. "It's been a sometimes useful failure, but nonetheless an artifact of office processing machines that do not present a very compelling experience for consumers." And that, he notes, is the lesson in all this for anyone who wants to bring computing home: "It's the experience, stupid."

How do you make a simpler, cheaper, stabler machine that delivers a more inviting experience? There is little consensus, but many of the disparate visions can be broadly categorized into five types of future PCs:

NETWORK COMPUTERS

Why buy a costly, complicated PC of your own when there are powerful computers outside your home that can supply the software, processing power, and storage space? That's the basic premise of the so-called Network Computer, or NC. Essentially, NCs are compact computers—some will be as small as TV set-top boxes—that rely on a link to a remote "server" computer to run everyday programs such as word processors and games, store data files, and surf the Internet. Many NCs will use the TV as the display, but they could also be coupled with a built-in screen or computer monitor.

There are several potential advantages to owning an NC rather than a PC. The most alluring may be its low cost. The NC has a central processor and some of the input-output functions of a PC, but not its large amount of memory, disk drives, or audio and video processing gear. In fact, several companies are working on putting nearly the entire set of NC functions onto a single chip. Conse-

Copyrighted material

quently, homebound NCs are expected to cost between $300 and $700. Other pluses: There's no internal hardware to install or configure, software could be automatically updated for you, and because all files are stored on the network, you might never lose data again. Moreover, freed from Windows and Mac conventions, NC service providers and software programmers have another shot at making computers easy to use. "We know that computers are still way too complicated for many consumers," says Dan Stack, a manager in Oracle's NC division. "If PCs cost $1.50, my parents still probably wouldn't buy one."

But significant drawbacks will arise, too. Chief among them is the fact that the data pipeline into most homes—the telephone line—is a narrow one, which may result in more waiting than PC owners are accustomed to. And though cable and satellite alternatives are on the horizon, that pipeline may not change for years. There would also be as-yet-unspecified monthly service bills to pay (for server access and storage). For a while, at least, your software choices will likely be quite limited, too.

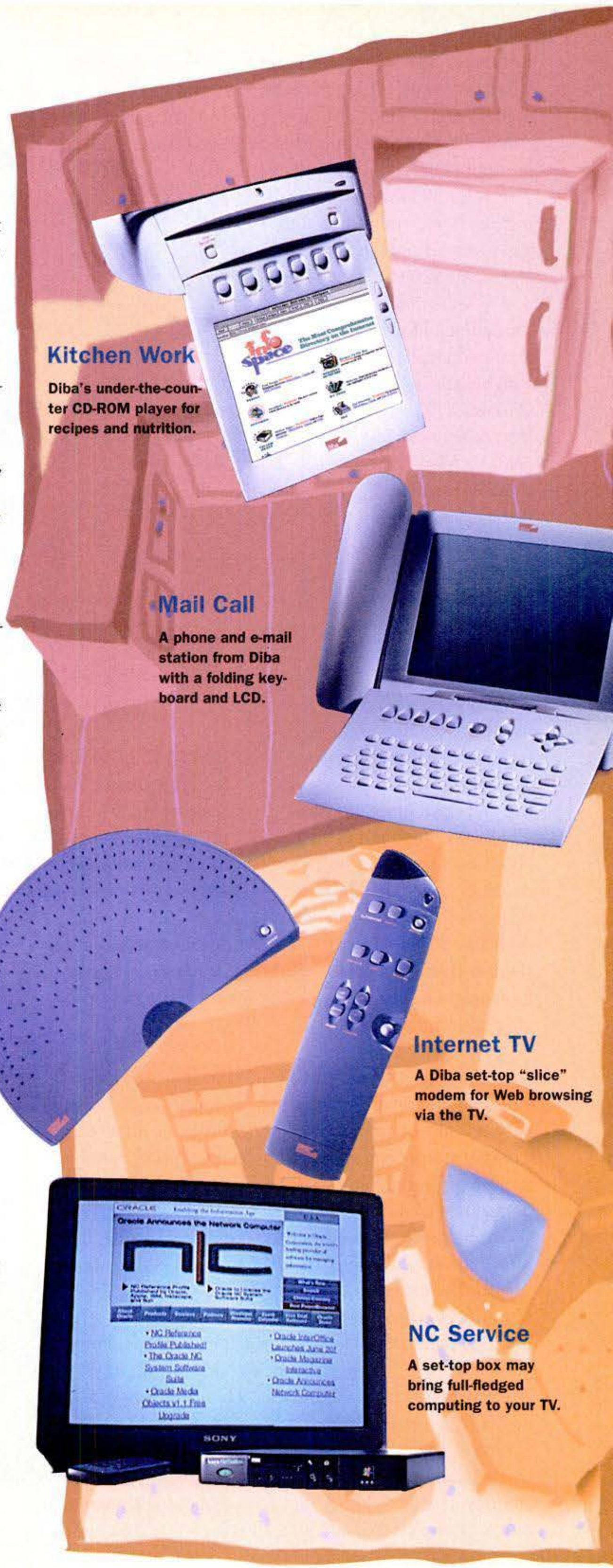
The NC concept was pioneered by Oracle, and the NC "reference profile" being used to build these systems was influenced and endorsed by Apple, IBM, Netscape, and Sun Microsystems. Several other notables, including Digital Equipment and NEC, are backing the effort as well. Oracle claims more than 60 companies are working on NC devices or services overall. The first wave of these NC-logo devices is expected to show up later this year or early in 1997.

TV COMPUTERS

Though they bear some similarity to NCs, computer-and-TV marriages—which have only recently begun tying the knot—generally do not attempt to redefine the PC or how we run software such as word processors. Rather, they fall into three subcategories that each seek to leverage the strengths of computers and TVs: Internet access devices, online game players, and full-blown PC-TV combinations.

Internet access devices, such as the set-top box from WebTV Networks that Sony and Philips (with its Magnavox brand) are selling under their own names, have a fairly narrow focus: They enable you to log onto the World Wide Web and send or receive e-mail via your TV and a phone line. [See "Web TV," October.] Most of the early devices will be in the form of set-top boxes, though Zenith Electronics and eventually others will put the circuitry inside TV sets, requiring only a phone line hookup. Though obviously limited in function, these Web browsing additions cost only $200 to $500—far less than even a basic PC with a modem.

Online game players attempt to mix the features of video games and CD-ROM discs with the appeal of the Web, again via your TV. Some in this new breed are, in fact, video game players. Sega's Saturn machine has a NetLink option for Web access, for example, and both Sony and Nintendo plan similar options for their systems.



Kitchen Work
Diba's under-the-counter CD-ROM player for recipes and nutrition.

Mail Call
A phone and e-mail station from Diba with a folding keyboard and LCD.

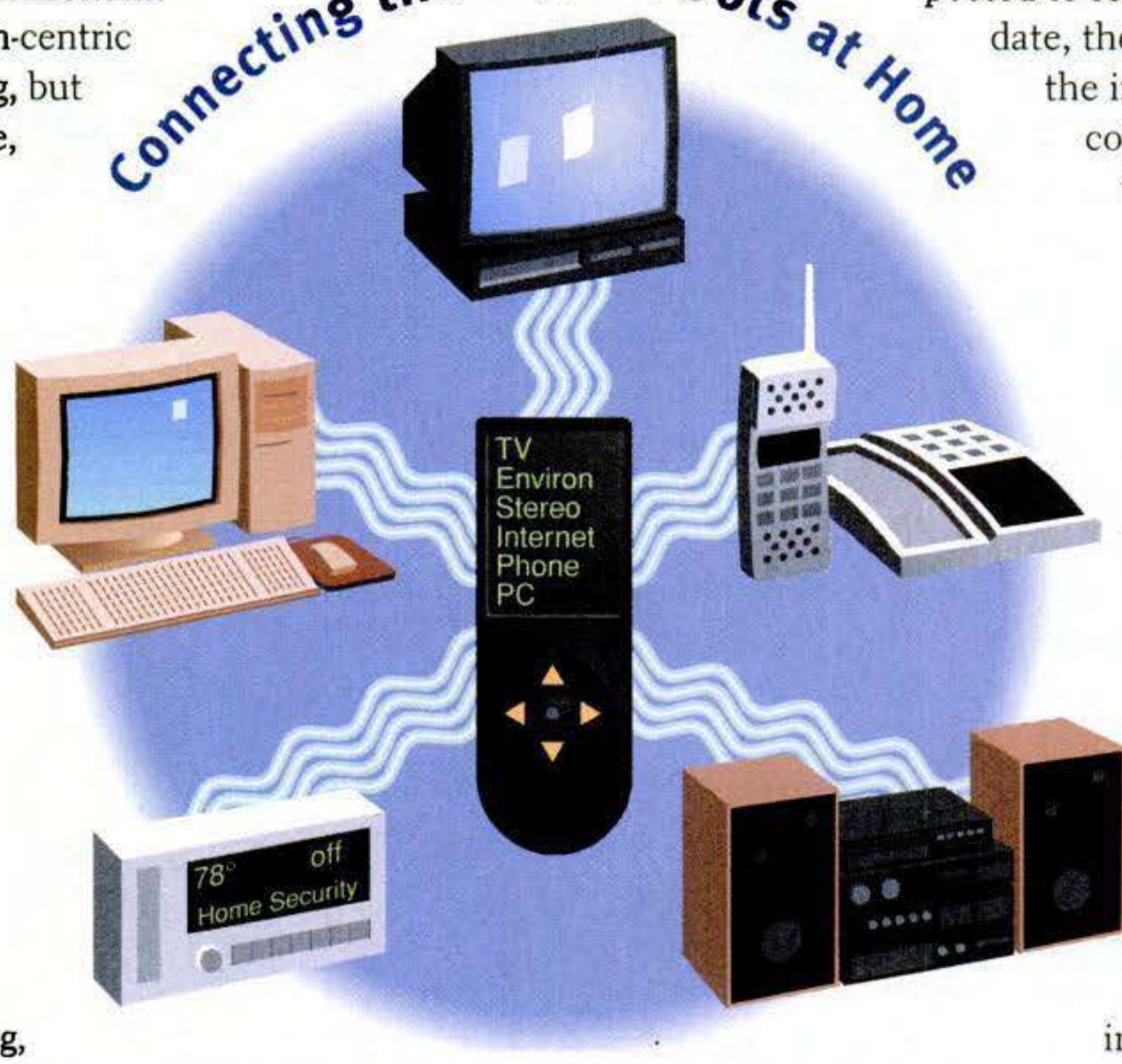
Internet TV
A Diba set-top "slice" modem for Web browsing via the TV.

NC Service
A set-top box may bring full-fledged computing to your TV.

Copyrighted material

But newer devices such as Bandai's @World, which is based on Apple's "Pippin" technology and has both a modem and a CD-ROM drive, may lead the way to a more tightly knit relationship between off-line games and online connections. This is a very limited, fun-centric form of home computing, but also a very affordable one, at roughly $200 to $600.

PC-TVs are just that: the pairing of full-function, multimedia PCs with big-screen TVs. Gateway 2000's Destination and NetTV's WorldVision 2900 are the first two such products (both are Windows systems with high-speed Pentium processors), and others are in the works. Compaq and Thomson's RCA division are hatching a similar coupling, for example. The advantages? You get a system that can surf the Web, play standard-issue CD-ROM titles, and do just about anything a PC or TV could do separately. The downsides are that it costs plenty ($3,000 to $4,000 so far), the TV picture may not be quite as sharp as that of a regular TV, and the couch in the family room might not be the best environment for homework or after-hours office work.



HOW DO YOU LINK electronic devices at home? BeComm Inc., of Redmond, Wash., has a wireless solution slated to debut in 1997. Under its plan, a "consumer network tap" will feed information to various devices, which talk to each other via infrared or RF relays. A "super remote" lets you control and direct information between devices.

INFORMATION APPLIANCES

This could easily be construed as the miscellaneous category, and it's certainly part that. But mostly, the emerging world of sundry information appliances is tied together by a simple design philosophy: Single-function devices work better than multifunction ones.

In the performance-oriented computer business, these information appliances are often dubbed "application-specific computers," but in reality they're being defined as much by *where* and *how* they'll be used within a household. "A lot of these appliances will be location-convenience devices," says Laurie Frick, vice president of emerging markets for Compaq. "There can't be a multimedia PC in every room."

Small, inexpensive info appliances may fill the voids. Some examples: a kitchen e-mail phone, a living room electronic yellow pages book, a bedside health-care communication system, and a family room Internet radio (for receiving words with the music). Several of these devices and services are already under development at companies including AT&T, GoldStar, NEC, Panasonic, Samsung, Sharp, and Zenith. Most are expected to sell for less than $300. To date, the biggest proponent of the information appliance concept is Diba, whose software many of these companies are using. But the idea is catching on. Apple recently created an information appliance division, for example, and Compaq says it is experimenting with single-function devices. "We've got to take the computer out of computing to bring in new people," says Mark Orr, a business development manager in Apple's information appliance division.

DISTRIBUTED COMPUTERS

Take the network computer and information appliance concepts, mix well, and pour into your walls. That's the recipe for another home computing vision called, rather vaguely, the distributed computer. The idea is to have powerful PCs serve as control centers, tying together and feeding information and instructions to many other devices throughout the house. "The end-all solution is to make the PC disappear," says Frank Casanova, director of Apple's Exploratory Products Laboratory. "A home computer should be a device in which you live, not a device you sit in front of."

The computer itself may not disappear for a while, but it may get tucked away in a closet. Essentially, this is the home version of the game plan already being played out in offices across America, in which a central server connects many desktop computers. In the home, that server—which has also been dubbed an information "furnace" or "fuse box"—could control everything from home security to how much time the 10-year-old is allowed to spend surfing the Web on his bedroom TV.

Though its sounds exotic, much of the technology for making such things happen is already available. In fact, many computer-controlled home automation systems are being sold today, based on one of several competing standards, including X-10, Consumer Electronics Bus (CEBus), and Echelon Corp's LonWorks. There are also a number

Copyrighted material

of independent efforts, such as BeComm Corp.'s Communicator system for linking all types of electronic devices [see diagram]. But you won't necessarily have to buy into a complete system. Two standards for simply connecting computers with other electronic devices are emerging: Universal Serial Bus (USB), and the higher-speed P1394 (also called Firewire) standard. One recent product that shows the potential of those connections is Sony's VisionTouch software, which lets you control a 100-disc CD jukebox with a PC. "Consumers aren't demanding this kind of thing," concedes Takashi Sugiyama, director of PC product marketing at Sony. "We've got to tap into a hidden desire... like we did with the Walkman."

The bad news here is that a distributed computing system in your home today usually means rewiring the house. But there's plenty of research into using existing phone or AC wires, or wireless RF connections, to do the job.

CONSUMER PCS

Amidst all of the new alternatives, will the all-purpose, multimedia home PC survive? Many technologists think it will survive—and even thrive—with some reinventing of its own. "PCs have only been consumer products for three or four years," says Avram Miller, vice president for business development at Intel. "The computer industry is just starting to pay attention to those things that make them better suited for the home."

Simplicity is perhaps chief among those things. Microsoft's Simply Interactive PC project—endorsed by Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, Intel, Toshiba, and others—is one of the most visible efforts to address some of the thorny problems that plague today's PCs. The SIPC is not a computer itself, but rather a collection of compatible hardware technologies designed to make Windows PCs more like stereos, VCRs, and other consumer electronics devices. Among the new wrinkles in the works are an instant-on button (no booting process), a standard way to connect PCs to other audio and video devices in the home, and a sealed-case design that can be easily expanded or upgraded with external additions. Most of these improvements will begin appearing in home computers in 1997.

The relatively high cost of PCs is being addressed on a number of fronts as well. Several companies are developing capable, but not cutting-edge, home computers that cost less than $1,000. Acer, for example, recently began selling in Asia a $500 Windows PC called AcerBasic that it plans to bring to the U.S. market next year. Apple is addressing the cost problem from another angle through its education division, with a new portable computer that kids can carry from school to home and back again. That as-yet-unnamed model is expected to sell for less than $1,000.

But many others think the real challenge is to make the home PC an irresistible purchase, whatever its costs or hiccups. And the two keys to creating such a machine, say many experts, are better multimedia and communication features. On the multimedia front, realistic 3-D graphics, TV-like video, and surround-sound effects on a PC are now all within a year's reach, as are the digital videodiscs (DVDs) needed to deliver the content. High-bandwidth communication pipelines into our homes, such as digital phone lines and cable TV data services, may still be two or three years away in most parts of the country. But when it happens, the Web could become a dramatically livelier place, and video phone calls and video mail via PCs could quickly become practical.

In any case, many see room for both the new devices and the perpetually evolving PC. "People often make the mistake of thinking that the interesting part of new things is how they replace the old things," notes Nathan Myhrvold, a vice president at Microsoft, and its leading technologist. "TV was not radio with pictures. It was a new medium, and radio survived. So will PCs."

"We've got to take the computer out of computing to bring in new people."

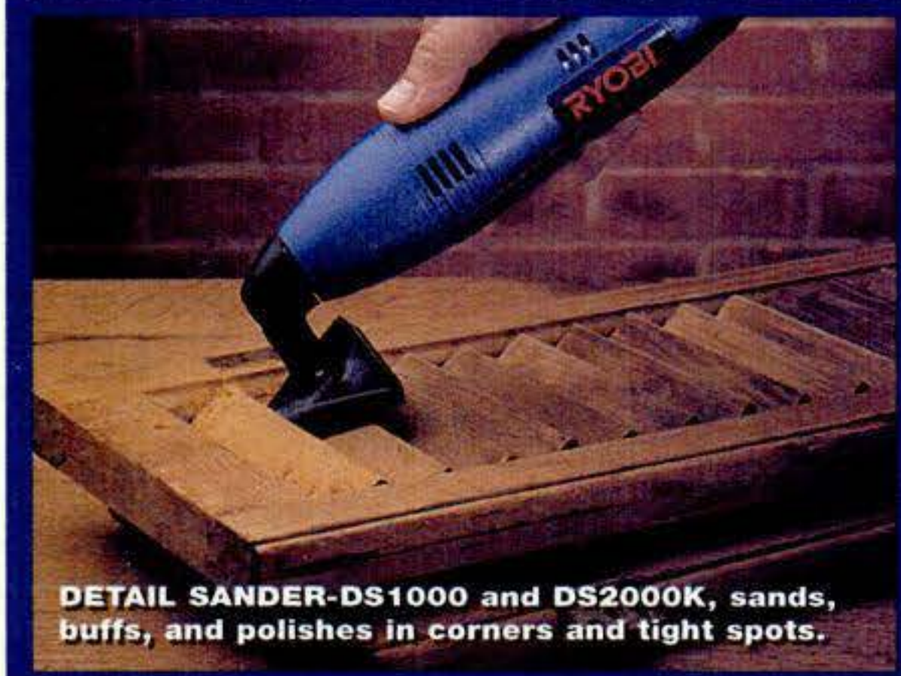
Information Furnace

A basement "server" could feed computers in every room.

Copyrighted material

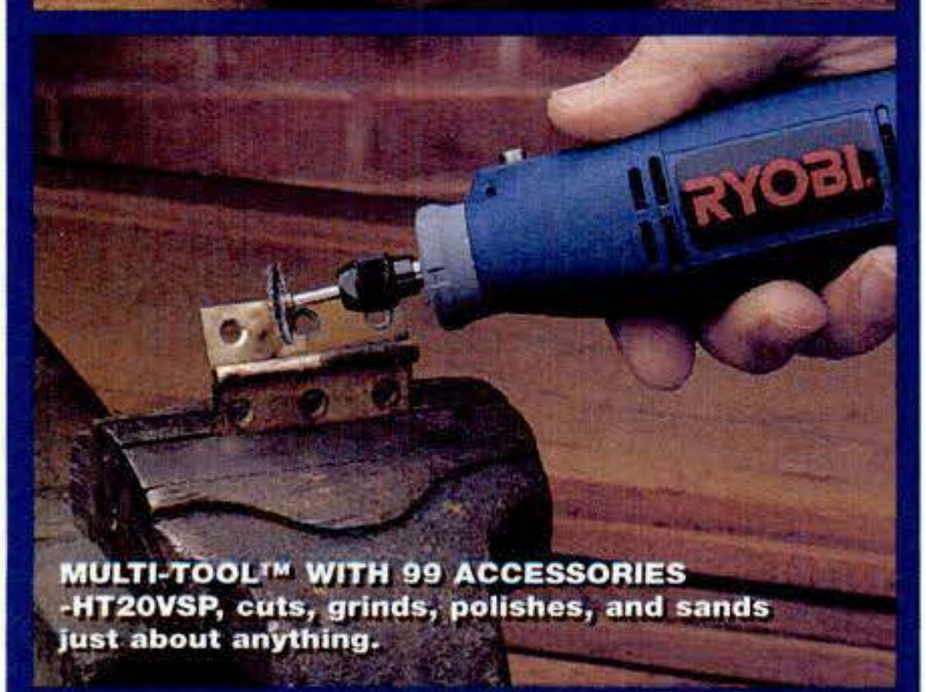
DETAIL CARVER-DC500K, hand carving results with power tool convenience.

RYOBI® DETAIL TOOLS GIVE YOU MORE POWER THAN YOU THINK.



DETAIL SANDER-DS1000 and DS2000K, sands, buffs, and polishes in corners and tight spots.

THE LATEST LINE-UP OF RYOBI DETAIL TOOLS GIVES YOU THE POWER TO GET ALL YOUR PROJECTS DONE RIGHT. BUT IT ALSO GIVES YOU...



MULTI-TOOL™ WITH 99 ACCESSORIES -HT20VSP, cuts, grinds, polishes, and sands just about anything.

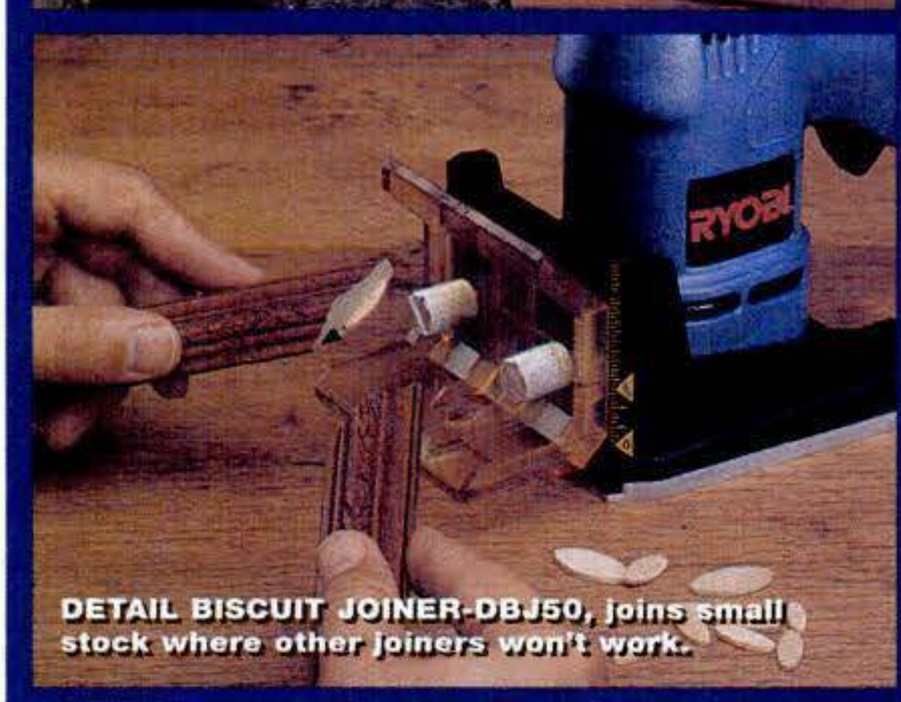
SEE STORE FOR DETAILS ON COMPLIMENTARY ISSUE!

THE POWER TO RECEIVE A COMPLIMENTARY ISSUE OF *TODAY'S HOMEOWNER* MAGAZINE.*

Just stop by the Ryobi Detail Tool Center at your local Home Depot store. Fill out a request card and get your complimentary issue by mail.

THE CHANCE TO OWN A POWERFUL TOOL COLLECTION.

Ryobi and *Today's Homeowner* will give one selected customer at every Home Depot store a complete collection of Ryobi detail tools: a two-speed Detail Carver kit, a Detail Sander, a Multi-Tool™ with 99 accessories, and the new Detail Biscuit Joiner.



DETAIL BISCUIT JOINER-DBJ50, joins small stock where other joiners won't work.

THE POWER TO HELP OTHERS IN NEED.

Habitat for Humanity International

When you request your complimentary issue, you support a donation made by Ryobi and *Today's Homeowner* to the *Habitat for Humanity* charity.**

RYOBI®
POWER TOOLS

THE HOME DEPOT

Today's Homeowner

OFFICIAL RULES:

1. **No Purchase Necessary:** To enter, complete the *Today's Homeowner* free copy request form, available while supplies last at your participating Home Depot stores and deposit it in the in-store entry box. Or print your name and address on a 3" x 5" card and mail it in an envelope to: Free Copy Giveaway, P.O. Box 54304, Boulder, CO 80322-4304. No mechanical reproductions. Limit one (1) request/entry per household. Requests must be received by 12/1/96.

2. **Validation**: One (1) winner will be selected at random on or about 1/15/97 per participating Home Depot, plus one (1) winner will be selected from all mail requests. Entrants agree to be bound by these Rules and judge's decisions, which are final. Winners will be notified by mail. No responsibility is assumed for lost, late, stolen, or misdirected mail or entries or retailer handling delays. Sweepstakes materials void if incomplete, not legible, or if they contain errors or if they are mutilated or tampered with.

3. **Participation:** Sweepstakes begins 10/1/96, ends 12/1/96, and is open to residents of the 50 United States plus D.C., 21 years or older, except employees and their immediate families of Times-Mirror Magazines, New York, NY, Ryobi America Corporation, The Home Depot, their affiliated companies, agencies and anyone involved in this promotion's production, development or handling. By entering, you agree to release, discharge, and hold harmless the above persons/entities from all claims or damages arising out of participation in the Giveaway and/or acceptance of any prize. By acceptance of a prize, winners agree to have their name, city, and state used for publicity purposes without further compensation, where permitted. Subject to all applicable laws. Void where prohibited.

4. **Prizes and Odds**: 461 Grand Prizes: Four (4) Ryobi Detail Tools: two-speed Detail Carver kit, a Detail Sander, a Multi-Tool™ with 99 accessories, and Detail Biscuit Joiner (approx. retail value $100). Odds depend upon number of entries. Approximately 2,000,000 entry forms available. Allow 6-8 weeks after validation for receipt of prize. No substitution of prizes. Taxes are responsibility of winners.

5. For a list of Grand Prize winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Ryobi/*Today's Homeowner* Winners, P.O. Box 2904, Westport, CT 06880-0904 by 12/1/96.

* **Free Issue Offer:** Limit one per household. Good while supplies last. Allow 6-8 weeks after request for delivery. Offer ends 12/1/96. Current *Today's Homeowner* subscribers will receive a discounted extended subscription.

** As part of this promotion, Ryobi and *Today's Homeowner* will make a $50,000 donation to *Habitat for Humanity International* in cash or in kind.

Copyrighted material

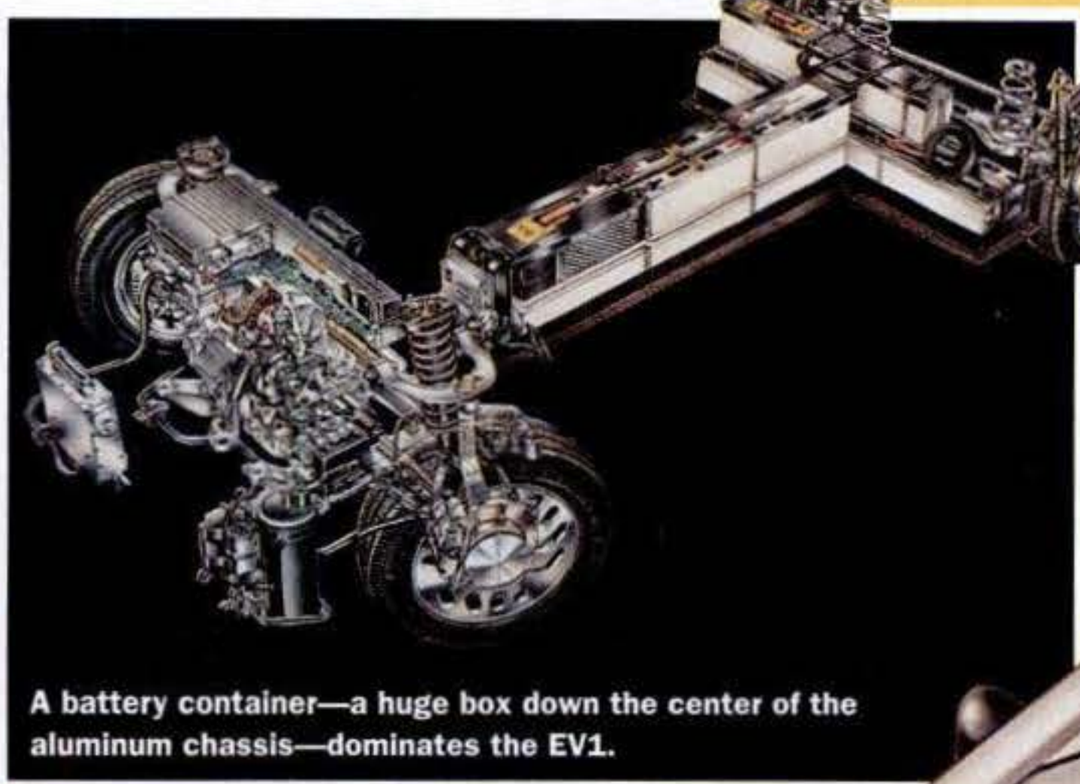
The Electric Experience

What, exactly, are you getting into if you decide an EV1 is for you?

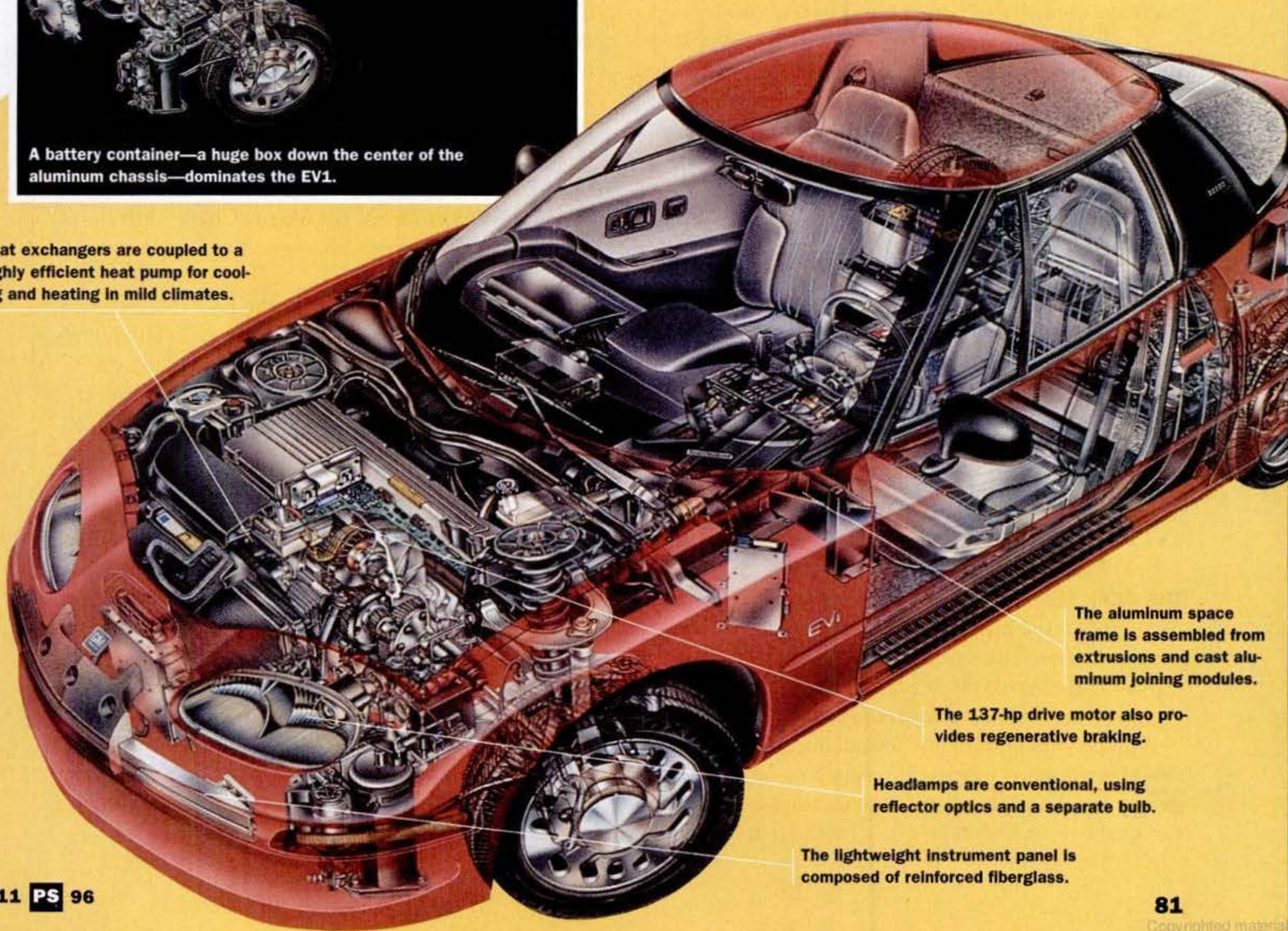
By Ron Cogan

THE FIRST KICK at the high-pressure sidewalls of the ultra-low-rolling-resistance tires of GM's EV1 underscores the fact that the first electric car being marketed to the general public in decades is, well, different.

The difference is more fundamental than the mere fact that the EV1 is powered by a 137-horsepower, three-phase, AC induction electric motor that taps the stored energy of



A battery container—a huge box down the center of the aluminum chassis—dominates the EV1.



Heat exchangers are coupled to a highly efficient heat pump for cooling and heating in mild climates.

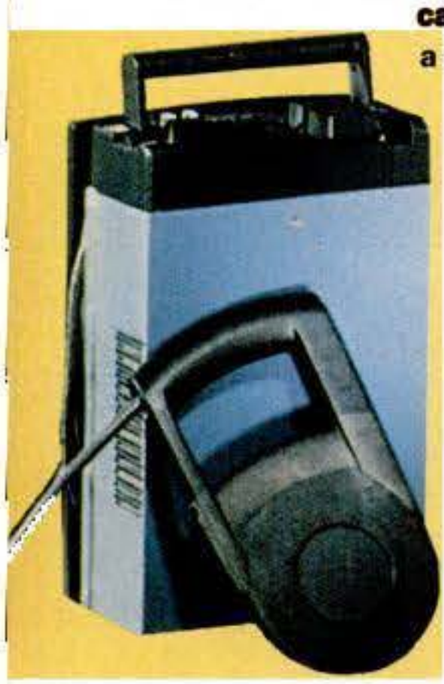
The aluminum space frame is assembled from extrusions and cast aluminum joining modules.

The 137-hp drive motor also provides regenerative braking.

Headlamps are conventional, using reflector optics and a separate bulb.

The lightweight instrument panel is composed of reinforced fiberglass.

Copyrighted material



The induction-type charger is intended for wall-mounting in the garage. It conducts the current magnetically, and has no direct contacts—a feature designed to increase the safety of the installation.

its lead-acid battery pack. Until now, electric cars have been prototypes, experimental abstractions. But the EV1 sits ready at Saturn dealerships, gleaming like some fiberglass fish out of water, waiting to be driven home, if you want it.

The thought is tempting, despite the reservation caused by the short range between recharges—less than 80 miles when driven more or less normally. The EV1 is an eye-catcher guaranteed to put you at the epicenter of car talk for a couple of years. It could even save some money on gas. But what, exactly, are you getting into if you decide that an electric car is for you?

AT THE DEALERSHIP If you're eager for a test drive and happen to live within an area served by a California or Arizona Saturn franchise that carries the EV1, a word to the wise: Be prepared for an out-of-(car)body experience.

Mention that you're on the trail of an electric car and not a Saturn SL, and the semblance of a normal purchase transaction ends. Don't count on getting behind the wheel of an EV1 after five minutes with a salesperson. And even if you're eager to sign up, it isn't likely you'll be driving one home the same day, either...at least not your own.

The EV1 brings with it the demise of a process we've always taken for granted—test-driving cars at a dealership, negotiating terms and price, and driving home in a new vehicle, all within a span of hours. That's the last thing that GM wants with its premier electric vehicle. The company would rather get to know you.

GM aims not only to familiarize you with the uniqueness of EVs, but to carefully screen its customers to ensure an electric vehicle is right for them. Saturn sales consultants will answer your questions about the EV1 and then, if your interest level remains high, arrange an appointment with an electric-vehicle marketing specialist.

Even if you are sold on the EV1 at this point and want to drive one home, you may be asked politely to live with a demo model for a day or two to ensure it meshes well with your lifestyle. Then, a service provider will visit your home to determine if any obstacles stand in the way of installing the EV1's required 220-volt Magne-Charge unit in your garage.

THE DEAL This electric vehicle's price tag, still pegged ambiguously "in the mid-$30,000s" at press time, seems steep for a special-use, two-seat sporty car, especially considering the 70-to-90-mile driving range. Fortunately, financial incentives can help pare down the price.

A 10 percent bottom line federal tax credit for EV purchases is already in place. Currently, anyone living in the greater Los Angeles or San Diego metropolitan areas will also qualify for a $5,000 purchase incentive through South Coast Air Quality Management District and San Diego County Air Pollution Control District programs. EV purchase incentives are also offered in Sacramento, Santa Barbara, and Ventura counties in California, although the EV1 is not yet being marketed in these locations. Similar measures will be possible in other states when electric vehicle marketing begins in earnest. Other financial lures, such as Arizona's reduction of vehicle registration fees for EV buyers, are also likely in EV marketing areas.

Recognizing that a high price could hurt the EV1's rollout, GM has cleverly opted for a lease-only strategy.

The three-year lease will be a comprehensive owner-care package, says Saturn vice president Joe Kennedy. This means free maintenance, roadside assistance, and even a battery-replacement warranty during the lease period, important considerations to those who might feel some anxiety with new technology.

GETTING READY AT HOME The EV1 recharges with the Hughes-developed Magne-Charge inductive charger from Delco Propulsion Systems. The unit employs a weatherproof plastic paddle to transfer electrical energy from a 6.6-kilowatt residential or public charger to an EV's charge port via a magnetic field. Because there is no metal-to-metal contact, this system is touted as being completely safe to use, even in the rain.

The utility industry's description of an EV is a "house on wheels." That's because when using a 6.6kW Delco charger, an EV's energy consumption is on a par with a household's total average demand of 6- to 7kW.

If you have a detached garage and an older main panel filled with circuit breakers as a result of modifications in the home, costs could increase significantly if major electrical work has to be done, says Peter Michalski, director of operations at Edison EV, the Magne-Charge distributor in Southern California. (EV Power handles Arizona.)

KEEPING IT RUNNING Because the EV1 integrates an array of onboard high-voltage systems, you can't merely drop in casually at the service station or set the car up on jackstands on the driveway for a repair project. Owner maintenance is limited to washer fluid, brake fluid, and cooling system level; remote sensors at each tire automatically monitor air pressure.

The EV1 is a low-maintenance vehicle by design, with far fewer moving parts than a conventional automobile. Its electric propulsion unit is designed for 100,000 miles of use before routine maintenance, and its 26 Delco valve-regulated lead-acid batteries are maintenance-free. The extraordinarily smart car also has a high level of diagnostic capability; sensors even report if any portion of the battery module needs replacing.

EV1-specific diagnostic equipment, 220-volt charger hookups, and a battery lift to remove and reinstall the vehicle's 1,100-pound battery pack will be on hand for use in any of the dealers' repair bays as needed.

Copyrighted material

In the event an EV1 does suffer a malfunction, the defective component will be removed and replaced by the dealer. The defective part is then sent back to GM for testing to determine why it failed—part of a continuous quality improvement effort. EV1 parts will be stocked at regional warehouses and delivered to the dealer either the same day, or the next. Battery packs will be provided via next-day delivery by Delco Propulsion Systems. Delco will also receive all end-of-use batteries from GM electric vehicles for recycling. (The batteries are 95 percent recyclable.)

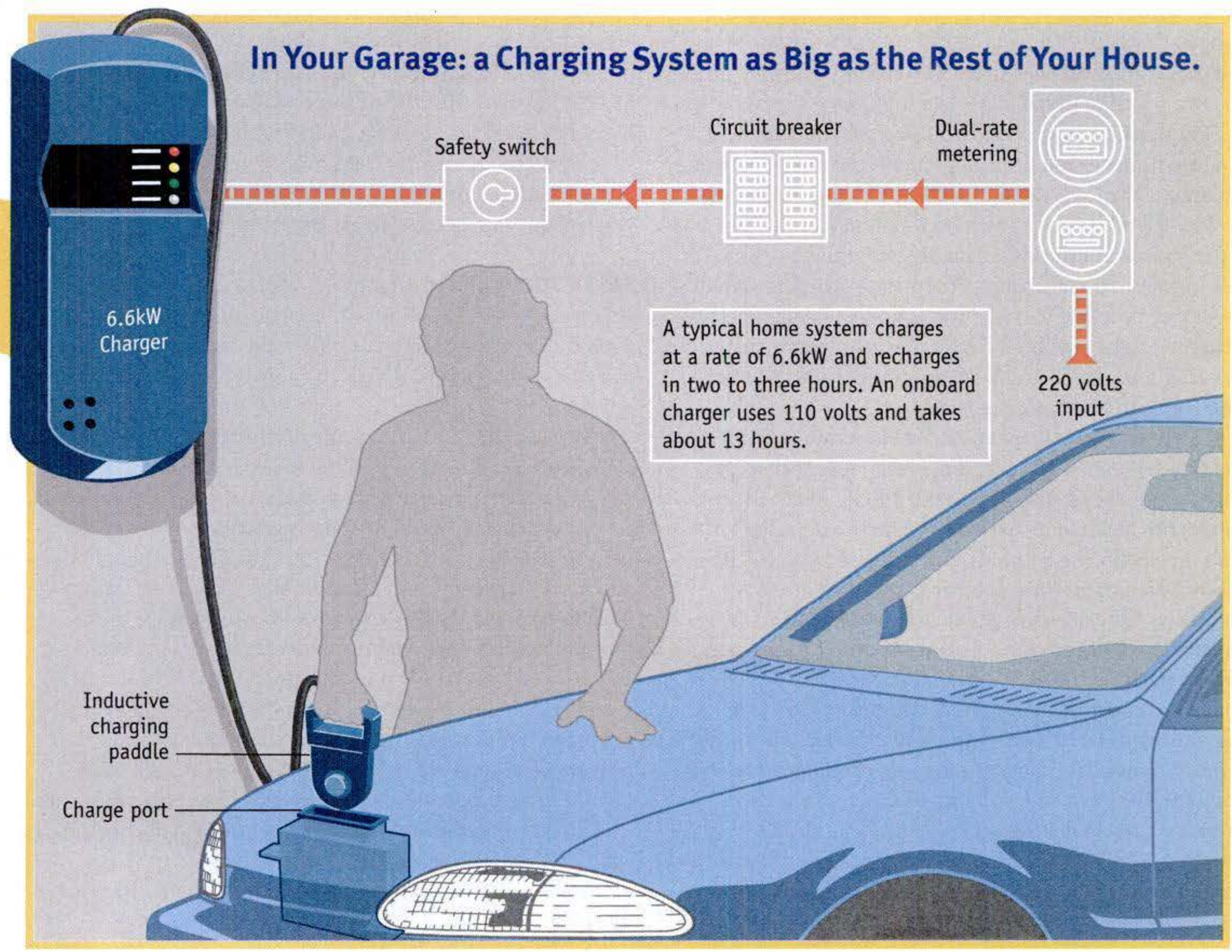
When an EV1 is damaged in an accident, repair work on the aluminum structure and fiberglass body panels will be handled by an authorized Saturn dealer.

EV1 customers are encouraged to not stray too far from the car's initial marketing areas, since authorized service will not be available. While roadside service is included as part of the three-year lease, it's likely that towing charges outside of these Saturn dealers' assigned territories will be borne by the customer.

ON THE ROAD Slide behind the wheel of the EV1 and it's impossible not to notice something's missing. For starters, there's no ignition key. In its place is an electronic keypad that activates onboard systems in response to a secret code. Also gone are a few things to which we've grown accustomed, like water temperature and oil pressure gauges, and shifter selections that go beyond park, reverse, neutral, and drive. (A single-speed drive unit obviates the need for low gear and overdrive.)

Plenty of familiar features remain, though, including a Delco AM/FM/CD/cassette stereo system and such everyday accoutrements as power windows, heating and air-conditioning controls, speedometer, trip odometer, and a variety of status indicators. But some new twists are also offered, such as displays for state of charge, time to full charge, vehicle range, and passenger-compartment environment preconditioning.

Preconditioning is one of those interesting byproducts of electric vehicles that, once tried, will forever be among an EV driver's favorite features. While the EV1 is connected to a charger, it can be programmed so its innovative heat pump automatically heats or cools the car's interior to a desired temperature at a specific time...say, about 10 minutes before you're ready to head for work. If you plug in again at the work site, this same feature can also condition the interior to a comfortable temperature for your drive home.



SLIM FILMS

Copyrighted material

WHERE YOU CAN DRIVE California and Arizona offer the warm temperatures that least compromise battery performance—one reason why the EV1's dealerships are confined to these states. This limitation could be eased, however, once thermal controllers are integrated to keep batteries warm in cold environments.

The number of charging sites in existence today is uncertain. The Electric Vehicle Association of the Americas identifies 975 "non-residential" charging outlets in 188 locations across the country; 663 of these are in California. The majority of these, however, are for company fleets, and not for public use. When you compare the number of charging sites to the approximately 140,000 gasoline pumps found at more than 14,000 service stations in the state, the infrastructure challenge is brought into focus.

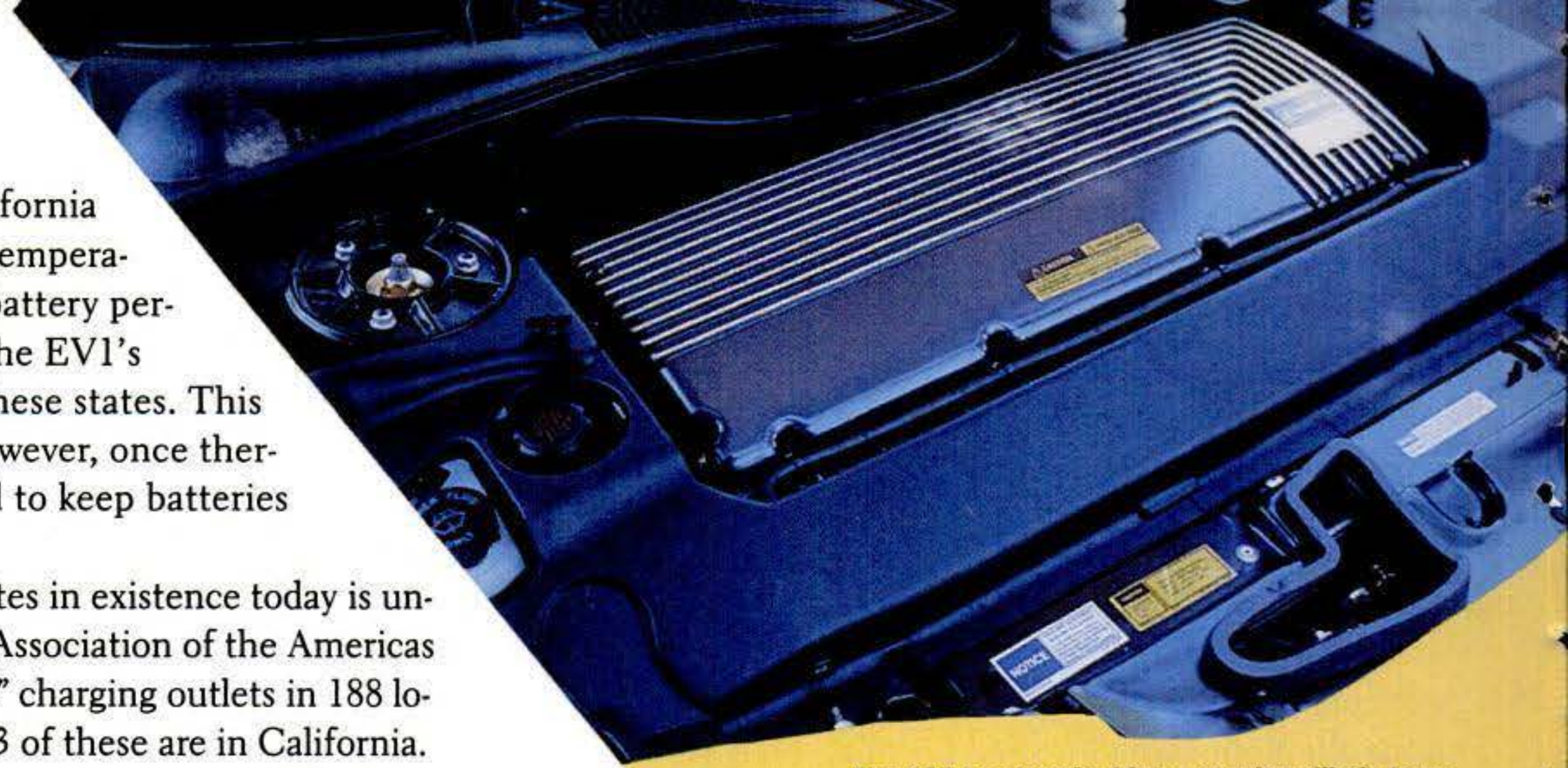
The most extensive public charging networks are in the Los Angeles and Sacramento areas, but even there, public chargers are likely to number far less than 100, and less than a third are of the inductive type compatible with the EV1. Because GM, Nissan, and Toyota are embracing the Hughes inductive protocol, and Chrysler, Ford, Honda, and others are adopting the more conventional conductive (metal-to-metal contact) plug format, a full-fledged standards war is underway. That's the last thing the emerging electric vehicle field needs as it gears up to become a real market.

"We think that one standard must prevail, and the reason [the balance] will tilt toward one is the public charging situation," says Michalski of Edison EV. The reasoning is simple. If both formats must be accommodated—and this is the approach utilities are taking, since the outcome of this format battle is unsure—then each charging station's net effectiveness is halved. "We can only install inductive [chargers] right now because there's not a conductive system that's UL listed and FTC approved," adds Michalski, "but that's just a matter of time."

The Los Angeles Department of Water and Power has installed more than 100 charging sites in recent years, but only 30 of these are available to the public, and most are conductive. Both inductive and conductive charging formats are now being emphasized, and "well over 100" public or work-site chargers are planned by the end of 1997.

Edison EV expects 28 public inductive chargers to be available in Southern California during the EV1 rollout, with as many as 200 additional inductive and conductive chargers in locations throughout the greater Los Angeles area during the next year. The company is already in the process of installing them at shopping centers, restaurants, hospitals, theaters, and various parking structures.

Just what will driving an EV1 cost, you wonder? Southern California Edison, the regional electric utility, projects a fuel cost of about $16 per month when charging at off-peak nighttime or early morning hours. This is based on a cost of 1.3 cents per mile, compared with 6 cents per mile for a typical gasoline-powered car achieving 25 mpg. A $2.40 monthly charge for a separate meter and a 75-cent per-month basic service charge are also incurred when signing up for the off-peak EV charging program. Charging during more expensive daytime hours could significantly skew these figures.



The 137-hp electric drive motor is unlikely to require major service. If there is a problem, components such as the motor system and electronic control module are designed to be removed and replaced, to be repaired at the factory.

The costs of residential charging, which involves the addition of the 220-volt circuit and installation of the Magne-Charge unit, must also be factored in. Both can either be purchased or leased. Edison EV expects most homeowners to pay for the circuit installation ($750 to $1,000) outright. But the charger, at about $2,000, will likely be leased for an estimated $45 per month. Edison EV projects that charger costs, which are high now because of limited production, will decrease to around $500 when they are marketed in greater numbers.

FAST FOOD With the limitations, rewiring, and all-around adventure of setting off down the road in a car that is stretching the limits of technology, the nagging question remains—why bother? The short answer is many won't, but some will.

"Because the EV1 is a two-seat vehicle and does not have long-distance range [to] 200 miles or 300 miles, EV1 will play a role in the owner's portfolio of vehicles," says Saturn's Kennedy. "In truth, today's gasoline-powered products are not all-capable vehicles, and they're not bought and used that way by most households."

The EV's function is analogous to a microwave oven, says Kennedy. "When you need to heat something up quickly, you use the microwave." He sees the EV1 not as a primary household vehicle that fulfills all driving needs, but rather the fun one "playing the subordinate role of the microwave in terms of shorter, quicker uses around town." Driven in that manner, the EV1 clearly can cook. ◆

EV1 brochures are available by calling (800) 25-ELECTRIC. Those who prefer their information via the Internet can look up http://www.gmev.com or http://www.saturncars.com.

Copyrighted material

Warm and Comfortable. . . Handsome, too!

Scandia Woods®

ZIP-FRONT SWEATER
for Men

WHITE

BLUE

ECRU

BLACK

Special Introductory Price!

Only **$24.95**

Aim for style, comfort, and value, and you'll be right on target with a toasty warm Sweater from BLAIR!

A distinctive jacquard knit gives this acrylic Sweater a rich texture. Full front zipper extends through collar — wear it open or turtleneck style for extra warmth. Ribbed knit collar, cuffs, and bottom band; 2 pockets. Super easy care; machine wash and dry.

Order your favorite color today and wear it for a week, FREE! If this Sweater's not right for you, send it back and owe nothing.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. ABSOLUTELY! If your Zip-Front Sweater ever fails to perform to your satisfaction, return it for a full refund or replacement.

BLAIR, Warren, PA 16366

SWRF3

Blair

7 DAY FREE TRIAL

YES! Please rush my Zip-Front Sweater from BLAIR for a week's FREE TRIAL. Then I'll send just $24.95 plus handling and shipping — or return the Sweater at my expense and owe nothing.

TO SAVE EVEN MORE, I've enclosed my payment now so BLAIR pays ALL handling and shipping costs. All my money will be instantly refunded if I'm not pleased.

TO ORDER: 1. Circle your size.

SMALL (34-37)	MEDIUM (38-41)	LARGE (42-44)	X LARGE (46-48)	2X LARGE (50-52)	3X LARGE (54-56)

2. Check (✓) color wanted.

WHITE	BLUE	ECRU	BLACK
03	09	04	02
0156	ONE SWEATER		TOTAL $24.95

DDV-M

☐ Miss
☐ Mrs.
☐ Mr. _____

(Please print clearly)

Address _____ Apt. # _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone No. (_____) _____

Credit orders subject to approval SWRF3

Imported Offer good only in USA

Mail today to: **BLAIR®, WARREN, PA 16366**
QUALITY AND VALUE SINCE 1910

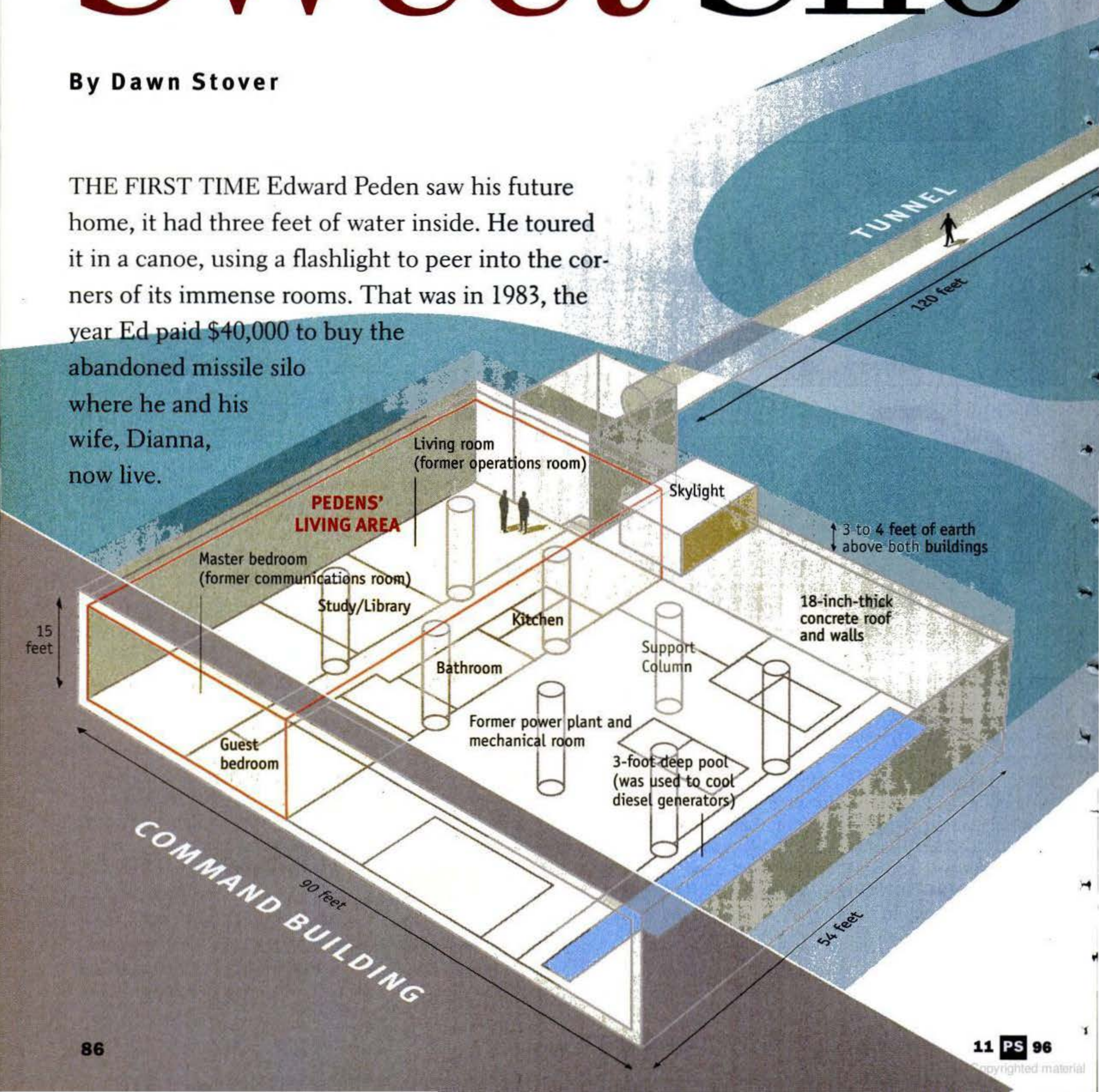
Detach here and mail today!

Home, Sweet Silo

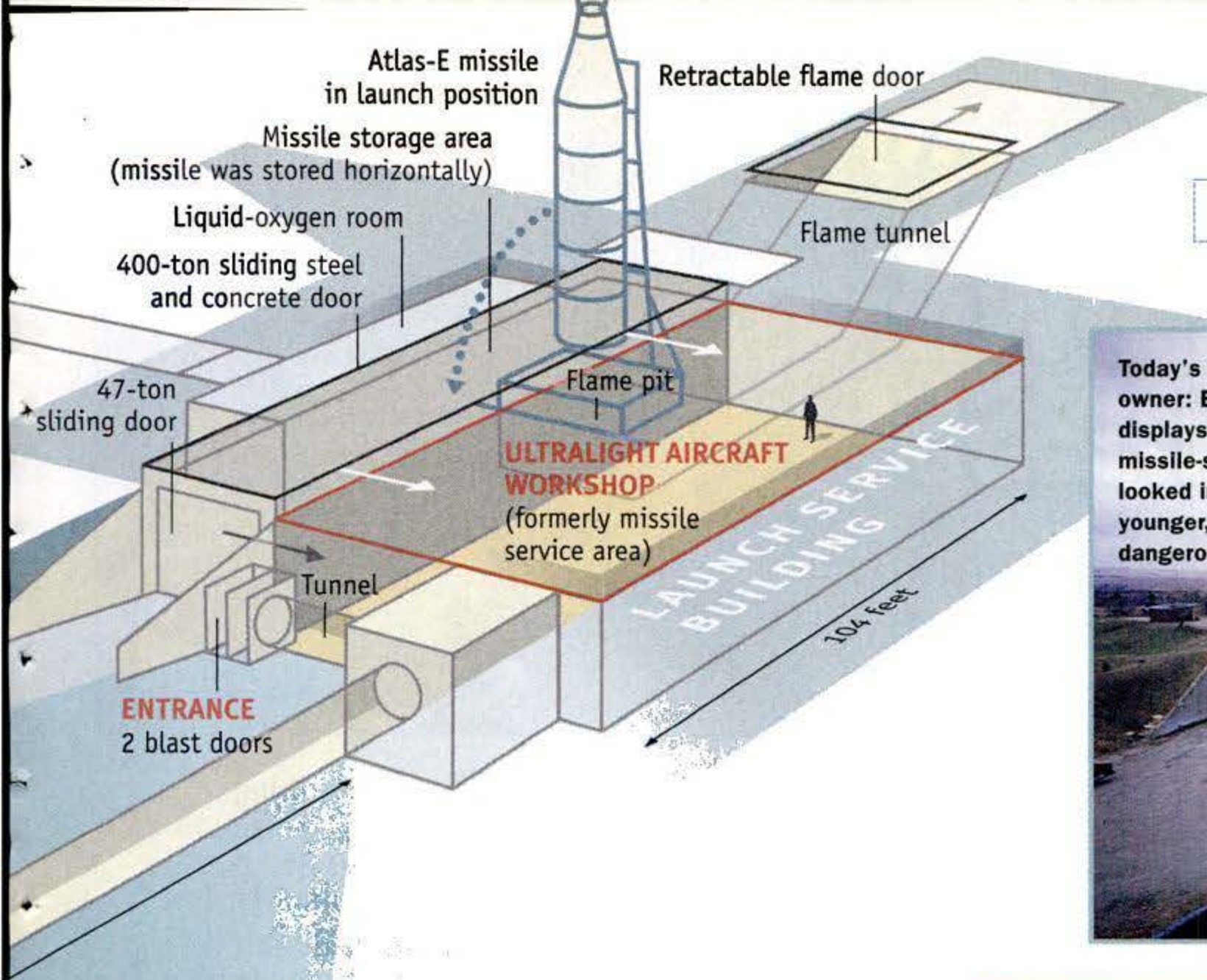
What do you do with a decommissioned missile site? Live in it.

By Dawn Stover

THE FIRST TIME Edward Peden saw his future home, it had three feet of water inside. He toured it in a canoe, using a flashlight to peer into the corners of its immense rooms. That was in 1983, the year Ed paid $40,000 to buy the abandoned missile silo where he and his wife, Dianna, now live.



Copyrighted material



INFOGRAPHIC BY JOHN GRIMWADE

Today's homeowner: Ed Peden displays how his missile-silo house looked in its younger, more dangerous days.

CHARLIE RIEDEL/GAMMA LIAISON (2)

A deck extending from the Pedens' kitchen overlooks an unfinished space that once contained huge generators for the missile facility.

"When I saw it, I thought it was a very special structure," recalls Ed. Most of the 15,000-square-foot complex is hidden beneath Kansas prairie, on a 33.4-acre site near Dover. There, the Pedens are safe not only from nuclear attack and tornadoes, but also from big heating and cooling bills. Eighteen-inch-thick concrete walls and several feet of earth covering the roof help maintain a constant temperature inside, so the Pedens have no need for air conditioning, and use only a small wood stove for heating.

The Pedens' property is a "coffin style" Atlas-E missile site. At such sites, the giant weapon was stored on its side, and a massive concrete-and-steel door in the roof retracted so that the missile could be tilted upright for firing. Ed uses the 110-foot-long missile bay, which has a 47-ton "garage door" on one end, as a hangar for the ultralight flying wings he builds. The Pedens plan to use the 17-foot-deep "flame pit" at the other end of the building to hold several hundred thousand gallons of water for their vegetable garden.

A 120-foot-long corrugated-metal tube leads to a command building that today contains a 2,800-square-foot split-level home. In what is now his living room, Ed says, "men sat ready to fire their missile at a Russian city."

It's utterly quiet indoors, and the Pedens listen to the radio to learn about the weather outdoors. A fiberglass skylight, which has replaced a heavy cement block that once covered an equipment hatch, provides the only natural lighting to the interior.

Sprouting from the earth that covers the Peden house are two 33-foot-tall gray towers that resemble castle turrets. That's intentional. "Missile sites are the castles of this century," explains Ed, "just as the castles of Europe were built by the king for defense."

Ed and two partners have founded a company called Twentieth Century Castles to sell missile sites to others who dream of living in such palaces underground—or simply want a secure place to store wine bottles or to archive documents. The sites available are the Atlas series and the Titan-1s, all constructed in the 1960s. Newer facilities were destroyed when taken out of service, as required by international treaty.

Activated in 1961 and decommissioned only four years later, the Pedens' "semihardened" Atlas-E facility cost $4 million to build. The more than two dozen of these sites that remain sell for upward of $70,000. Peden's company also offers the "superhardened" Atlas-F, which housed its missile in a 176-foot-deep pit under eight feet of earth. Need more room? A Titan-1, with 45,000 square feet and a half mile of tubes, "is like a underground city," says Ed.

The Pedens plan to eventually build a conventional house above their missile site. That would make them the proud owners of the world's largest basement. ◆

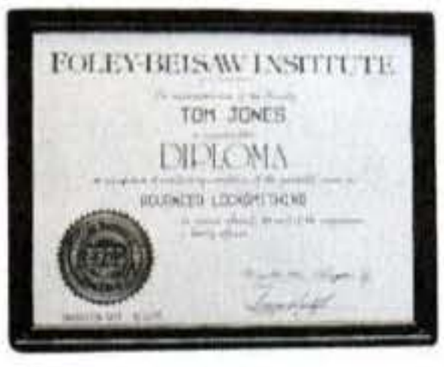
Copyrighted material

BE "THE BOSS" OF YOUR OWN NEW BUSINESS!

Send now for your free opportunity kit. Get "hands-on" training in one of 14 profitable fields!

Learn to Earn!

The Federal Government projects the service sector of the economy will show tremendous growth over the next several decades. You can get your share of the profits when you become a "pro" in one of 14 high income professions. Professions that could easily earn you $18 to $30 per hour. Foley-Belsaw's unique training programs can make those dreams come true. The key to your success lies in providing a service that is in great demand. Foley-Belsaw training programs focus on fourteen fields where the demand is growing and will continue to grow through the twenty-first century! And with Foley-Belsaw's unique approach, you gain skills quickly in your spare time at home. You can even **earn** cash while you learn. There's no "classroom **pressure**"... **no** fierce competition ... **you set your own pace, your own study style. Foley-Belsaw also provides "extras" other courses don't offer: a 100% money-back guarantee; along with all the professional tools and equipment you need.**



1 Locksmithing. As millions of Americans demand greater protection, this becomes a high demand field.

2 Saw & Tool Sharpening. A business where 90 cents out of every dollar you take in is cash profit! You'll earn $18 to $25 per hour running machines that do the work.

3 VCR Cleaning, Maintenance & Repair. The VCR has become a basic part of nearly every American household. Make up to $50 per hour in this fast growing field.

4 Upholstery. As furniture prices rise and quality noticeably decreases, it makes good sense to pursue a career in upholstery.

5 Small Engine Service & Repair. There are more than 65 million small engines in use today. You can make $45 in just 1/2 hour for a simple tune-up and even more for many simple repairs.

6 Professional Woodworking. Build over $3,000 worth of valuable furniture while you learn! Create heirloom-quality furniture and save thousands on your own home repairs.

7 Computer Repair, Maintenance & Upgrade. The computerization of America is taking place! Jump on a high paying occupation with an unlimited future.

8 Computer Programming. Programmers with the right skills command top dollar. Learn computer languages.

9 TV/Satellite Dish. The demand is growing for the variety in entertainment only a satellite dish can provide.

10 Gunsmithing. Skilled gunsmiths charge up to $50 per hour for simple repairs.

11 Vinyl Repair. Just a few days' practice and you're ready to do repairs for pay. This process is easy and the demand never ends.

12 Computer Specialist. Learn word processing, spreadsheet and data base applications.

13 Electrician. In a business of your own or working in the commercial or residential field you can make top dollar.

14 Networking Specialists. Learn the skills required to make big money tying Personal Computers together to make efficient operating systems.

CALL TOLL FREE

800-487-2100

FOR FREE INFORMATION PACKET!

YES! SEND ME THE FOLLOWING FREE OPPORTUNITY KIT

Foley-Belsaw Institute
6301 Equitable Road • Kansas City, MO 64120

Please Check Only ONE of the Following:

- ❑ Locksmithing 12874
- ❑ Small Engine Repair 52750
- ❑ Saw & Tool Sharpening 21689
- ❑ VCR Repair 62563
- ❑ Upholstery 81290
- ❑ Woodworking 43621
- ❑ Computer Repair 64460
- ❑ Computer Programmer 35283
- ❑ TV/Satellite Dish 31335
- ❑ Gunsmithing 92365
- ❑ Vinyl Repair 71223
- ❑ Computer Specialist 38130
- ❑ Electrician 95137
- ❑ Networking Specialist 39117

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Or Call Toll-FREE 1-800-487-2100

Copyrighted material

FYI

EDITED BY CECILIA WESSNER

ASK POPULAR SCIENCE

What causes Wint-o-Green LifeSavers to spark when you bite down on them?

Donnie Todd
Houston, Texas

ACCORDING to LifeSaver, the phenomenon is called "triboluminescence." Kids, the real experts, refer to it as the "electric LifeSaver effect." But whatever you call it, here's how it works: When you crack a sugar crystal by biting down on the candy, it breaks into two oppositely charged pieces. When enough sugar crystals are broken for the difference in charge (voltage) to be large enough, electrons from the negatively charged side jump over to the positive side, colliding along the way with nitrogen molecules in the surrounding air. This collision produces invisible ultraviolet (UV) radiation. That's the first step.

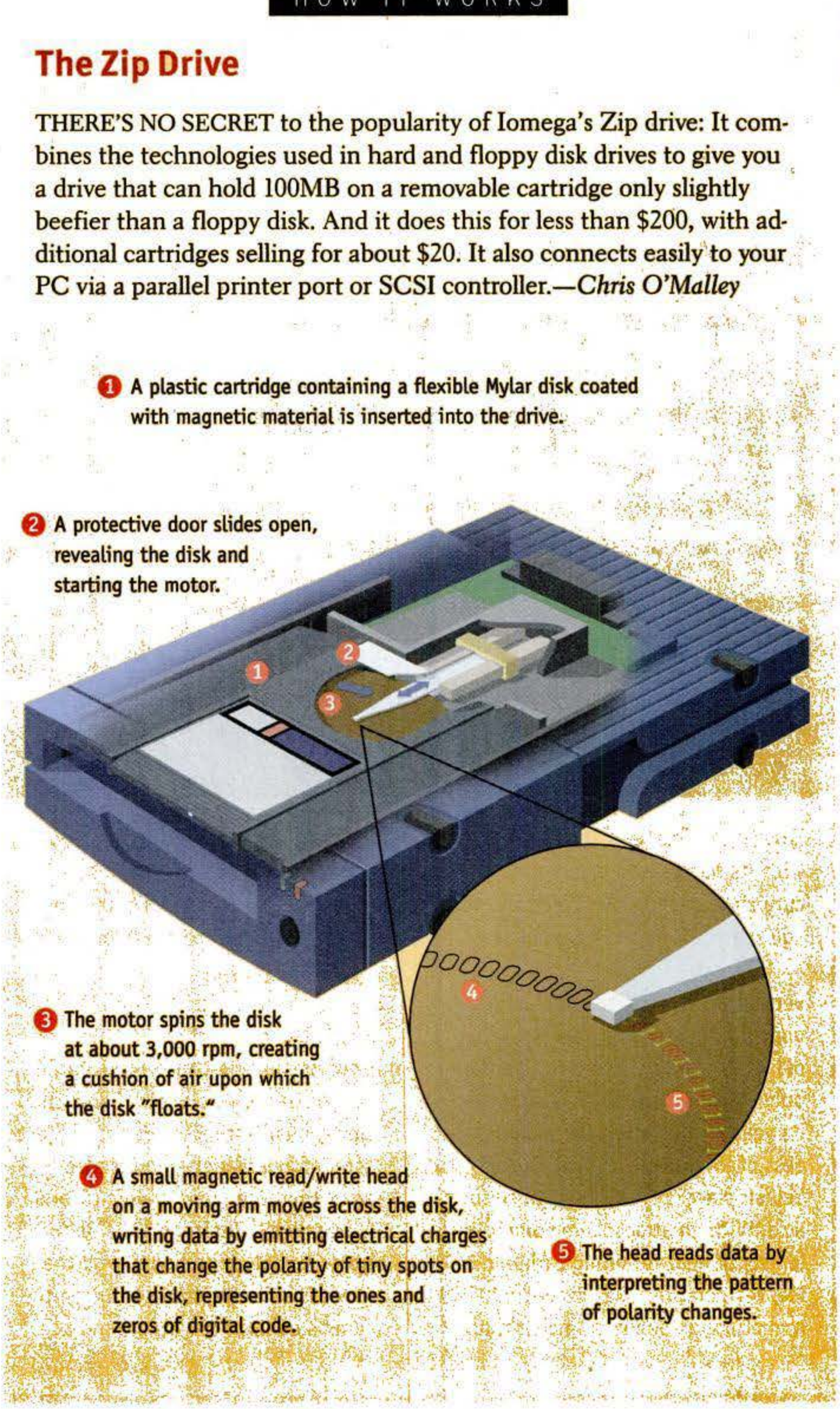
Wint-o-Green LifeSavers contain a flavoring called methyl salicylate. In the next step, this flavoring absorbs the energy from the UV radiation and re-emits it, only this time in a visible wavelength, namely blue. The more wintergreen flavoring there is in proportion to the sugar, the brighter the spark.

Wint-o-Green is the only flavor of LifeSaver that contains methyl salicylate, so only it produces a spark. However, other candies that contain the flavoring, like pink Necco

HOW IT WORKS

The Zip Drive

THERE'S NO SECRET to the popularity of Iomega's Zip drive: It combines the technologies used in hard and floppy disk drives to give you a drive that can hold 100MB on a removable cartridge only slightly beefier than a floppy disk. And it does this for less than $200, with additional cartridges selling for about $20. It also connects easily to your PC via a parallel printer port or SCSI controller.—*Chris O'Malley*



K. DANIEL CLARK

Copyrighted material

THE FACTS

Our Cosmic 'Hood

COMPARED WITH the vastness of the universe, our solar system seems rather small. Our neighboring planets still hold secrets, however. Telescopes such as the Earth-orbiting Hubble Space Telescope and planetary probes like the *Galileo* mission to Jupiter have been bringing these neighboring satellites into sharper focus, but, as with the rest of the universe, there is always more for us to discover in the future.—*compiled by William L. Thieriot and Mariette DiChristina*

The Solar System by the Numbers

Name	Distance from Sun (maximum, in millions of miles)	Distance from Sun (minimum, in millions of miles)	Diameter (in miles)	Mass (in "Earths")	No. of satellites	Revolution around sun ("year")	Rotation ("day")
Sun	Not applicable	Not applicable	864,000	332,946	9	Not applicable	26 days
Mercury	43.4	28.6	3,030	0.0553	0	88.00 days	58.7 days
Venus	67.7	66.8	7,520	0.815	0	224.7 days	243 days
Earth	94.6	91.4	7,926	6 sextillion, 588 quintillion tons	1	365.26 days	23.934 hours
Mars	154.8	128.6	4,220	0.1074	2	1.88 years	24.6 hours
Jupiter	507	460.2	88,000	317.89	16-17	11.86 years	9.8 hours
Saturn	937.6	838.8	71,000	95.18	18	29.46 years	10.66 hours
Uranus	1,870.80	1,702.10	32,500	14.54	15	84.01 years	17.24 hours
Neptune	2,824	2,774.80	30,700	17.15	8	164.79 years	16.1 hours
Pluto	4,582.70	2,749.60	1,430	0.002	1	247.7 years	6.4 days

True to the image of speed associated with its namesake Roman god, Mercury zips around its orbit at an average speed of 30 miles per second.

Venus turns clockwise on its axis—opposite in direction from the other planets' rotations. Venus is also the only planet whose day is longer than its year. Named after the Roman goddess of love, Venus is a particularly hellish place: It has clouds of sulfuric acid. With an atmosphere composed largely of heat-retaining carbon dioxide, temperatures may exceed 500°F. And although Venus is smaller than Earth, the carbon dioxide in its atmosphere creates a pressure more than 100 times that of Earth's at sea level.

Even though Mars has been visited by photo-taking spacecraft, its famous canals remain a mystery. The canals appear in some images, but not in all.

More than half of the surface of Mars is a desert of reddish rock. Irregular greenish-looking patches were once thought to be plant life, but they may actually be volcanic salts, the color of which changes with atmospheric conditions. Or, the patches could actually be gray: Against a large, red background, the gray appears to be green to the human eye.

Jupiter, named after the chief Roman god, is truly a giant among planets: It comprises two-thirds the total mass of the sun's planets. Ganymede, Jupiter's largest moon, is the biggest moon of any planet—and is also larger than the planets Mercury and Pluto as well. Jupiter's "day" is so short (roughly nine hours) and the planet is so large that a point on the planet's equator travels around at 22,000 mph as the planet rotates; on Earth, in comparison, a point travels just 1,000 mph.

A string of 21 fragments of the comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 started a six-day hail on Jupiter on July 16, 1994. Traveling at 134,000 mph, the fragments blew out massive plumes of gas when they collided with the planet, forming fireballs and leaving behind dark blotches. One of the largest chunks, the G fragment, struck Jupiter with the force of 6 million megatons of TNT—100,000 times the power of the largest nuclear bomb ever detonated.

In 1995, only the edge of Saturn's famously bright and colorful ring system could be viewed from Earth, enabling astronomers to see two—and possibly four—new satellites.

Each planet rotates around a north pole that is not exactly vertical; Earth, for instance, tips 23 degrees, 27 minutes on its axis. But Uranus takes that to an extreme: Its north pole is tipped 98 degrees, so the planet rotates almost on its side.

Copyrighted material

Imagine the seasons on Uranus: The sun rises on the north pole and warms it for 42 years, then sets—and the pole gets Uranian winter and darkness for 42 years.

As with the other gaseous outer planets, Neptune emits more of its own energy than it receives from the sun. Perhaps this is from cooling of the planet's internal heat sources, and from the heat of the original planetary formation.

While Pluto usually is the planet farthest from the sun, Neptune currently holds that distinction—and will until 1999. Pluto's orbit is not only elliptical, so that it crosses Neptune's orbit, but it's also tilted relative to the orbits of the other planets. One day far in the future, Neptune and Pluto will likely collide.

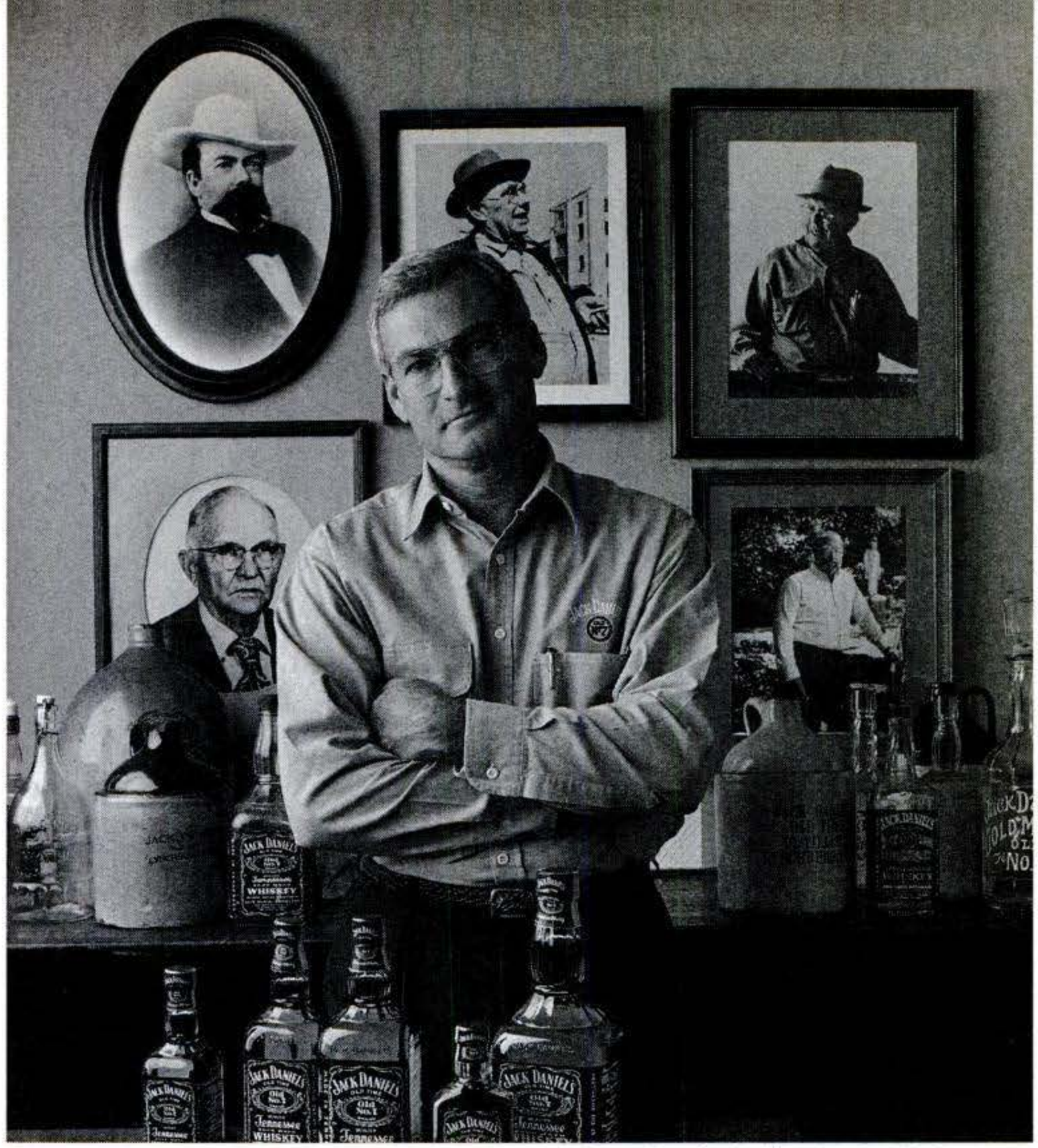
Pluto's sole satellite, Charon, measures 750 miles across—almost half the size of the planet itself. That makes Pluto almost a double planet. Pluto's surface of ice may cover a rocky core.

The sun is 109 times bigger than Earth. Its surface temperature is about 6,000°C, but the interior may reach 13,000,000°C.

The inner planets (Mercury, Venus, Earth, and Mars) are rocky, with metallic cores; the outer planets (except for Pluto) are gaseous giants, each graced by rings.

Triton is the only major planetary moon in the solar system that orbits opposite to the rotation of its parent planet, Neptune. It may have been "captured" by Neptune.

MAIN SOURCE: "The World Almanac and Book of Facts 1996"



Clockwise from top left, that's Jack Daniel, Jess Motlow, Lem Tolley, Frank Bobo and Jess Gamble. (Jimmy's in the middle).

JACK DANIEL'S HEAD DISTILLER, Jimmy Bedford, has lots of folks looking over his shoulder.

Since 1866, we've had only six head distillers. (Every one a Tennessee boy, starting with Mr. Jack Daniel himself.) Like those before him, Jimmy's mindful of our traditions, such as the oldtime way we smooth our whiskey through 10 feet of hard maple charcoal. He knows Jack Daniel's drinkers will judge him with every sip. So he's not about to change a thing. The five gentlemen on his wall surely must be pleased about that.

SMOOTH SIPPIN'
TENNESSEE WHISKEY

Tennessee Whiskey • 40-43% alcohol by volume (80-86 proof) • Distilled and Bottled by Jack Daniel Distillery, Lem Motlow, Proprietor, Route 1, Lynchburg (Pop 361), Tennessee 37352
Placed in the National Register of Historic Places by the United States Government.

Copyrighted material

IC?
AM?
FM?
HZ?
CB?
UL?
RF?
PA?
AC?
DC?
VHF?
UHF?
LCD?
DVD?
CCT?
MHZ?
DSS?
VOX?
SOS!

FYI.
Over 6600 locations.
Knowledgeable people.
Questions answered.
ASAP.

RadioShack℠
You've got questions.
We've got answers.®

wafers, also flash when crunched.

And if you wire up a Wint-o-Green LifeSaver to a neon tube, then smash the candy with a hammer, the tube will momentarily flash.

What do designations such as WWW2 and WWW4 in Web site addresses indicate? Are they any different from the more common WWW prefix that most sites use?

dtordoff@defiant.flash.net

THE ADDITION of a number to the WWW prefix in a Web site address (such as *http://www.popsci.com*) usually denotes that there's more than one central computer, or "server," fielding access requests for the same site or company, says David Graves, Internet business manager for Network Solutions. This Herndon, Virginia, firm runs the Internet name registry, InterNIC, for the National Science Foundation. But numerical variations can also simply be an organizing scheme within the same Web server.

Incidentally, Web site sponsors need to apply for and receive a unique "domain name" (*popsci.com*, for example) before they can post their pages, but they may use the WWW prefix or not. CNN does not use the WWW in its Web address (*http://cnn.com*), for instance. Sponsors are also free to use any variation on the WWW prefix, which denotes World Wide Web, or an alternative prefix like *web*.

Recently nickel-cadmium, lithium, and alkaline battery manufacturers have started printing "dispose of properly" on their products. How should the public dispose of these household batteries?

Jon March
Naugatuck, Conn.

BY LAW, household batteries—unlike those from commercial sources—can be thrown out with regular garbage. But they contain heavy metals that may leach into groundwater from landfills or enter the air during incineration.

As a result, certain states have opened recycling centers and some counties hold household hazardous waste days when you can take batteries and other potentially toxic products to a collection site. No national figure is available on these programs; contact your county for information about local programs.

In the next few years, though, recycling batteries could become as easy as going to a neighborhood store. Because the EPA has recently ruled that household batteries need no longer be treated as hazardous waste, retail stores and other businesses are now more inclined to serve as collection centers. [See "Coming to a Retail Store Near You," Home Technology Newsfront, Oct.].

Why must hearing-aid batteries be replaced every two to three weeks, while wristwatch batteries last a year or longer?

Carol A. Kus
Parma Heights, Ohio

SIMPLY BECAUSE hearing aids draw more current from batteries than wristwatches do. A watch battery vibrates in measured pulses to power gears. A hearing-aid battery, however, functions continually and must power a mini amplifier, microphone, and speaker. So even though the two devices may often use the same type of batteries, like zinc oxide, a hearing aid sucks up a thousand times more energy each day. ◆

QUESTIONS FOR FYI?

We answer your most frequently asked science and technology questions in the Ask Popular Science section of FYI. Only letters selected for publication can be answered.

E-mail: AskPopSci@aol.com
Address: 2 Park Ave., New York NY 10016
Fax: 212-481-8062

PopularScience

Copyrighted material

PS PRODUCT INFORMATION

Booklets and catalogs listed below provide reliable information and specifications to help you in planning the purchase of a variety of products or services offered by these dependable companies.

AUTOMOTIVE

1. The 1996 Mitsubishi Galant The two of you will be very happy together. For the dealer nearest you, or for a free brochure, call 1-800-55-MITSU.

COMPUTERS

2. One of the world's leading PC manufacturers, AST develops products from notebooks and desktops to servers under the Advantage!, Ascentia, Bravo, Premmia, and Manhattan brand names. 1-800-876-4AST. Free.

3. Datastorm Discover the world's best-selling integrated fax and data communications software! The solution to get totally connected! Free.

FREE To Our Readers

4. PointCast Inc. developed the PointCast Network—the first news network that broadcasts personalized news and information directly to a viewer's computer screen. Viewers of this service enjoy "pointcasting" - the ability to broadcast breaking news according to the interests of each individual user. Anyone with Internet access can download PointCast at *http://www.pointcast.com*. Free.

ELECTRONICS

5. Cambridge Soundworks' catalog has specials on systems and components from Philips, Pioneer, Denon, and Cambridge Soundworks, including complete Dolby Surround systems starting at only $999. Free.

HEATING & COOLING

6. Outdoor Wood Furnace The Classic line of outdoor wood furnaces by Central Boiler provides all the warmth of wood heat with none of the hazards. They deliver thermostatically controlled heat for entire homes, shops, commercial buildings, greenhouses, etc. with 24 to 72 hours between fills. Classics come in seven models and adapt to forced air furnaces, boilers, in-floor heating systems, and water heaters. For information call 1-800-248-4681 or 218-782-2575. Free.

HOME IMPROVEMENT

7. Gutter Alternative A two-color brochure from Rainhandler provides information on its patented alternative to gutters. It gently disperses the rain from the roof of your house. There are no downspouts, no clogging, no cleaning, and no trenching. It's made of rugged aluminum that is virtually invisible on your home. Free.

8. Minwax Tips on Wood Finishing. Time-saving tips and easy how-to instructions. Details on beautifying and protecting new wood, plus restoration techniques for old wood. Many wood projects are outlined step-by-step, with more than 50 photographs plus color charts. Free 30-page booklet.

9. Sterling Plumbing Group Inc., a Kohler Company, manufactures decorative faucets, composite and stainless steel sinks, tub/shower doors, toilets, and bathroom fixtures all designed for the do-it-yourselfer. 1-800-STERLING. Free.

PERSONAL CARE

10. Pharmacia & UpJohn Inc. Impotence can be successfully treated in almost all cases. Send for a confidential free information kit from Pharmacia & Upjohn Inc. to find out more. 1-800-867-7039. Free.

RECREATION

11. Tigershark Check out the exciting 1996 lineup of Tigershark Personal Watercraft. This colorful brochure provides detailed information on all the sharks, from the luxurious Monte Carlos to the hot new Daytonas and value packed Montegos. Call 1-800-5-TSHARK. Free.

12. L.L. Bean Providing value, gear, and clothing for people who love the outdoors. Products that stand up not only to Mother Nature, but also to Father Time. Backed by our 100 percent satisfaction guarantee. Send for your catalog today. Free.

TECHNOLOGY

13. The Sharper Image America's favorite catalog for the latest technology, new original products, and unique gifts. $1.00.

ONLINE DIRECTORY

A listing of World Wide Web addresses of advertisers in Popular Science.

Air Force
http://www.airforce.com

Ace Hardware
http://www.acehardware.com

Jack Daniels
http://www.jackdaniels.com

Nintendo
http://www.nintendo.com

RCA
http://www.rca.com

Texaco
http://www.texaco.com/tlc

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE ZIP _____

Please send me the items circled below:

1. Free	6. Free	11. Free
2. Free	7. Free	12. Free
3. Free	8. Free	13. $1.00
4. n/a	9. Free	
5. Free	10. Free	

Popular Science November 1996
Offer expires January 1, 1997

Please send check or money order to:
POPULAR SCIENCE
P.O. Box 5018
Pittsfield, MA 01203-5018
Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery

Enclosed is

$ _____ **priced items**
$ 1.00 **ship. & handling**
$ _____ **total remittance**

PopularScience

Copyrighted material

PopularScience

FEEDBACK

Dear Reader, Help us make POPULAR SCIENCE a magazine that is in step with you. Please fill out this questionnaire and mail it to **PSFeedback, 2 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Or fax it to us at 212-481-8062.** Or fill it out online at **http://www.popsci.com.** In future issues, we'll share the results of the Reader Poll. Thanks!

How much do you read of each of the monthly Newsfront sections?

Automotive Newsfront
☐ All ☐ Most ☐ Some ☐ None

Computers & Software Newsfront
☐ All ☐ Most ☐ Some ☐ None

Electronics Newsfront
☐ All ☐ Most ☐ Some ☐ None

Home Technology Newsfront
☐ All ☐ Most ☐ Some ☐ None

Science & Technology Newsfront
☐ All ☐ Most ☐ Some ☐ None

Please indicate how much you like each Newsfront section. Please rate from 1 to 5, with 5 being most important and 1 being least important.

__ Automotive Newsfront
__ Computers & Software Newsfront
__ Electronics Newsfront
__ Home Technology Newsfront
__ Science & Technology Newsfront

Which Newsfront do you like the least?

☐ Automotive Newsfront
☐ Computers & Software Newsfront
☐ Electronics Newsfront
☐ Home Technology Newsfront
☐ Science & Technology Newsfront

Tell us why you read the Newsfronts. Please rate from 1 to 5, with 5 being most important and 1 being least important.

__ I like reading stories that are short
__ I like the variety of the stories
__ I like the photos
__ I like the diagrams and illustrations
__ I like to know more about how things work than what I get from "What's New"

What do you think of the length of each Newsfront section?

Automotive Newsfront
☐ Too long ☐ Too short ☐ About right

Computers & Software Newsfront
☐ Too long ☐ Too short ☐ About right

Electronics Newsfront
☐ Too long ☐ Too short ☐ About right

READER POLL

Do you think the rays of the sun present more danger today than they did 10 years ago?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not sure

Why? _____

MARCH 1996 READER POLL RESULTS

"Should the Internet and online services be regulated?"

Here are the results:

20.7% favor regulation

61.4% do not favor regulation

17.9% unsure if they favor regulation

Of the 20.7 percent of respondents who favored regulation, surprisingly, no one suggested regulation to protect children from adult content.

Home Technology Newsfront
☐ Too long ☐ Too short ☐ About right

Science & Technology Newsfront
☐ Too long ☐ Too short ☐ About right

Tell us how you feel about the general length of the individual items in each Newsfront.
☐ Too long ☐ Too short ☐ About right

Would you like to see more monthly essay columns, such as the Beyond Here column by Gina Smith, added to the other Newsfronts?
☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not sure

In which Newsfronts would you like to see columns or essays?

☐ Automotive Newsfront
☐ Computers & Software Newsfront
☐ Electronics Newsfront
☐ Home Technology Newsfront
☐ Science & Technology Newsfront

Where or how did you get this issue?

☐ Newsstand ☐ Subscription
☐ Other _____

Are you male or female?
☐ Male ☐ Female

Please put an "X" in the box that indicates your age:

☐ Under 18 ☐ 40 - 49 ☐ 70 or over
☐ 18 - 29 ☐ 50 - 59
☐ 30 - 39 ☐ 60 - 69

What is your marital status?

☐ Single (never married) ☐ Married
☐ Separated or divorced ☐ Widowed

What is the highest level you completed in school?

☐ Some high school or less
☐ Graduated from high school
☐ Attended college 1 - 3 years
☐ Graduated from 4-year college
☐ Master's degree
☐ Doctoral degree

Please "X" the box that best describes your total household income.

☐ Less than $15,000 ☐ $45,000 - $59,999
☐ $15,000 - $29,999 ☐ $60,000 - $74,999
☐ $30,000 - $44,999 ☐ $75,000 and up

What is the zip code of the area in which you live? _ _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _

We would appreciate any additional comments or suggestions on a separate page.

(Optional)

Name: _____

Address: _____

City/State: _____

Telephone: _____

Fax: _____

PopularScience

Copyrighted material

YOU ARE... COOL...

YOU SURF THE NET

(WHILE YOUR FOLKS STILL FUMBLE WITH POINT-AND-CLICK)...

YOU KNOW...

JUST WHAT THIS WORLD IS COMING TO...

YOU ARE THE FUTURE

ENTER THE ACM97 VISION OF THE FUTURE ESSAY CONTEST SPONSORED BY PopularScience

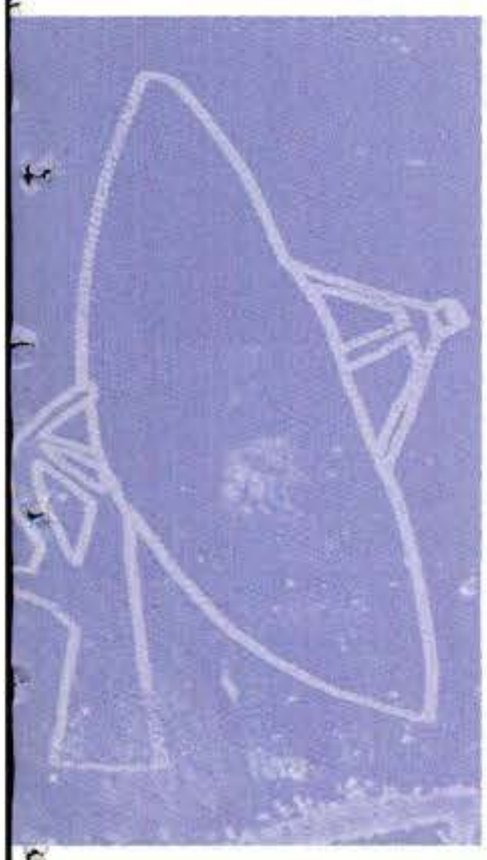
What it means to you: Be one of the three winners, and you'll

- Get a $2,500 scholarship for college
- Go to ACM97 with a parent or advisor
- Showcase your ideas at ACM97

What you have to do: Write an essay presenting your vision of how computer technology will change our lives over the next 50 years

- Your essay must be no longer than 1,500 words, postmarked by December 1, 1996
- Mail your entry to: **ACM97 Vision of the Future**
  P.O.Box 12114
  Church Street Station
  New York, NY 10257 USA
- Provide us with your grade level, the name and address of your high school, and the name and phone number of a teacher or advisor who is familiar with your work, for verification.

Competition is open to high school students in grades 9 - 12 or equivalent. All essays will be judged by our ACM97 Vision of the Future Committee. Winners will be notified by February 1, 1997.



What's ACM97: A platform for exploration on the future of computing, it's

- A strategic **Conference** on the next 50 years of computing
- A dynamic **Exposition** on the future impact of technology on daily life
- An interactive **Web Site** - http://www.acm.org/acm97/
- A visionary new **Book**, *Beyond Calculation, The Next 50 Years of Computing*

Where: San Jose, CA, USA
When: March 1 - 5, 1997
Registration: E-mail us at: ACM97info@acm.org

ACM97

THE NEXT 50 YEARS OF COMPUTING

ACM97 UNDERWRITERS

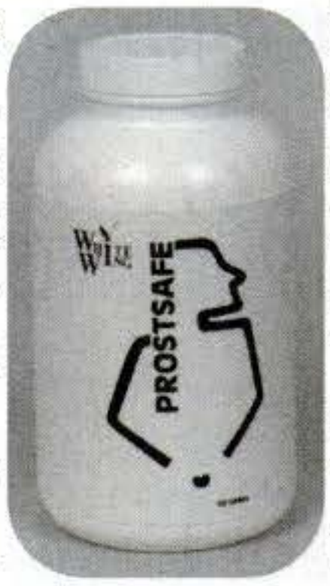
Microsoft · COMPUTERWORLD Everything you need to know · intel The Computer Inside. · HEWLETT PACKARD · Simply Interactive, Inc. Internet Technologies · Sun microsystems

Copyrighted material

Natural Prostate Relief

Our customers have said Prostsafe™ helps to:
Halt the endless trips to the bathroom during the night!
Stop that burning sensation during or after urination!
Prevent uncontrollable wetting!
Improve bladder control!
Empty bladder completely!
Sit through an entire sports event !

It's a natural fact. If you are a male over 40 and don't already suffer from a prostate gland disorder, the odds are 2 to 1 that you will before you are 59. By the age of 65, most American men have enlarged prostates. As the years pass, mild discomforts can become disabling. Today, prostate surgery is the second most commonly performed surgery for non-cancerous BPH in men over age 65! Some surgical complications can result.



Prescription drugs may halt the swelling, but many prescription drugs may also have side effects. Many doctors feel that disorders of BPH can be treated or prevented by giving the prostate gland the nutrition it lacks.

Recent scientific research has shown how to remedy the underlying problems associated with disorders of BPH -- safely and effectively. These results have been published in the *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* and the *American Journal of Gerontology*. They reveal that several vitamins, minerals and natural herbs can dramatically shrink the prostate and improve urinary performance in older men.

The most modern application of these healthy ingredients is found in Prostsafe™ from Whitewing Labs. Prostsafe is the nutritional "tool kit" for men with benign prostate problems, and those who wish to prevent them. It is a mixture of zinc, serenoa serrulata, ginseng, certain amino acids, bee pollen and vitamins A, B-6 and E. These ingredients have been shown to help shrink a swollen prostate.

As little as a dollar a day seems like inexpensive insurance against disorders of BPH. If for some reason you are not satisfied, just return the unused portion within 30 days for a full refund. The reasons why men over 40 use Prostsafe are clear. If you are looking for relief, order Prostsafe today.

Dr. Leslie Atterbury III, M.D., says "Prostsafe supplies essential vitamins, minerals and herbs needed to nourish and maintain a healthy prostate."

Whitewing Labs, Inc. Dept 1417
17939 Chatsworth St., Suite 408, Granada Hills, CA 91344

☐ **PS1** 1 month supply of Prostsafe only	**$ 34.95**
☐ **PS2** 2 month supply (Save $9.95) only	**$ 59.95**
☐ **PS6** 6 month supply (Save $89.75) only	**$ 119.95**
Shipping & Handling (add $10.00 for express)	**$ 5.00**
Tax in CA add 8.25% or in AZ add 5.75%	$ _____
☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Charge to **Total Amount**	$ _____

MC/Visa/AmEx/Disc._____Exp._____
Name:_____
Address:_____
City _____State___Zip_____Ph: (____)_____
UPS Ship to:_____
Address:_____
City _____State___Zip_____Ph: (____)_____

"I no longer stop at all the rest areas on the golf course." -- *Mr. R. Reeve, Roswell, GA*

"Before I used to have several bladder infections a year. Now I do not have any." -- *Mr. A. Simon, Charlotte, MI*

"I have less aches and stiffness." -- *Mr. K. Osmon, St. Francisville, IL*

"Now I get a good night's sleep without getting up every two hours to urinate." -- *Mr. C. Hussy, Cleburne, TX*

"Prostsafe has stopped the burning after urination." -- *Mr. C.E. Black, Barboursville, WV*

"...my urinary flow has improved greatly. I no longer have to force..." -- *Mr. P. G. Sadler, Ocean, NJ*

Call 1-800-950-3030 Dept. 1417
or FAX to 818-898-2136
Whitewing Labs, Inc.

Not available in retail stores. Don't delay - order today.

Copyrighted material

ADVERTISEMENT

YOU CAN MAKE UP TO

$9,800 in 24 Hours!

Dear Friend,

I made $9,800 in 24 hours. You may do better!

My name is John Wright. Not too long ago I was flat broke. I was $31,000 in debt. The bank repossessed my car because I couldn't keep up with the payments. And one day the landlord gave me an eviction notice because I hadn't paid the rent for three months. So we had to move out. My family and I stayed at my cousin's place for the rest of that month before I could manage to get another apartment. That was very embarrassing.

Things have changed now. I own four homes in Southern California. The one I'm living in now in Bel Air is worth more than one million dollars. I own several cars, among them a Rolls Royce and a Mercedes Benz. Right now, I have a million dollar line of credit with the banks and have certificates of deposit at $100,000 each in my bank in Beverly Hills.

Best of all, I have time to have fun. To be me. To do what I want. I work about 4 hours a day, the rest of the day, I do things that please me. Some days I go swimming and sailing—shopping. Other days, I play racquetball or tennis. Sometimes, frankly, I just lie out under the sun with a good book. I love to take long vacations. I just got back from a two week vacation from—Maui, Hawaii.

I'm not really trying to impress you with my wealth. All I'm trying to do here is to prove to you that if it wasn't because of that money secret I was lucky enough to find that day, I still would have been poor or maybe even bankrupt. It was only through this amazing money secret that I could pull myself out of debt and become wealthy. Who knows what would have happened to my family and me.

Knowing about this secret changed my life completely. It brought me wealth, happiness, and most important of all—peace of mind. This secret will change your life, too! It will give you everything you need and will solve all your money problems. Of course you don't have to take my word for it. You can try it for yourself. To see that you try this secret, I'm willing to give you $20.00 in cash. (I'm giving my address at the bottom of this page.) I figure, if I spend $20.00, I get your attention. And you will prove it to yourself this amazing money secret will work for you, too!

Why, you may ask, am I willing to share this secret with you? To make money? Hardly. First, I already have all the money and possessions I'll ever need. Second, my secret does not involve any sort of competition whatsoever. Third, nothing is more satisfying to me than sharing my secret only with those who realize a golden opportunity and get on it quickly.

This secret is incredibly simple. Anyone can use it. You can get started with practically no money at all and the risk is almost zero. You don't need special training or even a high school education. It doesn't matter how young or old you are and it will work for you at home or even while you are on vacation.

Let me tell you more about this fascinating money making secret:

With this secret the money can roll in fast. In some cases you may be able to cash in literally overnight. If you can follow simple instructions you can get started in a single afternoon and it is possible to have spendable money in your hands the very next morning. In fact, this just might be the fastest *legal* way to make money that has ever been invented!

This is a very safe way to get extra cash. It is practically risk free. It is not a dangerous gamble. Everything you do has already been tested and you can get started for less money than most people spend for a night on the town.

One of the nicest things about this whole idea is that you can do it at home in your spare time. You don't need equipment or an office. It doesn't matter where you live either. You can use this secret to make money if you live in a big city or on a farm or anywhere in between. A husband and wife team from New York used my secret, worked at home in their spare time, and made $45,000 *in one year.*

This secret is simple. It would be hard to make a mistake if you tried. You don't need a college degree or even a high school education. All you need is a little common sense and the ability to follow simple, easy, step-by-step instructions. I personally know a man from New England who used this secret and made $2 million *in just 3 years.*

You can use this secret to make money no matter how old or how young you may be. There is no physical labor involved and everything is so easy it can be done whether you're a teenager or 90 years old. I know one woman who is over 65 and *is making all the money she needs* with this secret.

When you use this secret to make money you never have to try to convince anybody of anything. This has nothing to do with door-to-door selling, telephone solicitation, real estate or anything else that involves personal contact.

Everything about this idea is perfectly legal and honest. You will be proud of what you are doing and you will be providing a very valuable service.

It will only take you two hours to learn how to use this secret. After that everything is almost automatic. After you get started you can probably do everything that is necessary in three hours per week.

Here's what newspapers and magazines are saying about this incredible secret:

The Washington Times:
The Royal Road to Riches is paved with golden tips.

National Examiner:
John Wright has an excellent guide for achieving wealth in your spare time.

Income Opportunities:
The Royal Road to Riches is an invaluable guide for finding success in your own back yard.

News Tribune:
Wright's material is a MUST for anyone who contemplates making it as an independent entrepreneur.

Success:
John Wright believes in success, pure and simple.

Money Making Opportunities:
John Wright has a rare gift for helping people with no experience make lots of money. He's made many people wealthy.

California Political Week:
...The politics of high finance made easy.

The Tolucan:
You'll love...*The Royal Road to Riches.* It's filled with valuable information...only wish I'd known about it years ago!

Hollywood Citizen News:
He does more than give general ideas. He gives people a detailed A to Z plan to make big money.

The Desert Sun:
Wright's *Royal Road to Riches* lives up to its title in offering an uncomplicated path to financial success.

PROOF

I know you are skeptical. That simply shows your good business sense. Well, here is proof from people who have put this amazing secret into use and have gotten all the money they ever desired. Their initials have been used In order to protect their privacy, but I have full information and the actual proof of their success in my files.

'More Money Than I Ever Dreamed'

"All I can say—your plan is *great!* In just 8 weeks I took in over $100,000. More money than I ever dreamed of making. At this rate, I honestly believe, I can make over a million dollars per year.

A. F., Providence. RI

'$9,800 In 24 Hours'

"I didn't believe it when you said the secret could produce money the *next morning.* Boy, was I wrong, and you were right! I purchased your *Royal Road to Riches.* On the basis of your advice, $9,800 poured in, in less than 24 hours! John, your secret is incredible!"

J. K., Laguna Hills, CA

'Made $15,000 In 2 Months At 22'

"I was able to earn over $15,000 with your plan—in just the past two months. As a 22 year old girl, I never thought that I'd ever be able to make as much money as fast as I've been able to do. I really do wish to thank you, with all of my heart."

Ms. E. L., Los Angeles, CA

'Made $126,000 In 3 Months'

"For years, I passed up all the plans that promised to make me rich. Probably I am lucky I did—but I am even more lucky that I took the time to send for your material. It changed my whole life. Thanks to you, I made $126,000 in 3 months."

S. W., Plainfield, IN

'Made $203,000 In 8 Months'

"I never believed those success stories...never believed I would be one of them...using your techniques, in just 8 months, I made over $203,000...made over $20,000 more in the last 22 days! Not just well prepared but simple, easy, fast...John, thank you for your *Royal Road to Riches!"*

C. M., Los Angeles, CA

'$500,000 In Six Months'

"I'm amazed at my success! By using your secret I made $500,000 in six months. That's more than twenty times what I've made in any single year before! I've never made so much money in such short time with minimum effort. My whole life I was waiting for this amazing miracle! Thank you, John Wright."

R. S., Mclean, VA

As you can tell by now I have come across something pretty good. I believe I have discovered the sweetest little money-making secret you could ever imagine. Remember—I guarantee it.

Most of the time, it takes big money to make money. This is an exception. With this secret you can start in your spare time with almost nothing. But of course you don't have to start small or stay small. You can go as fast and as far as you wish. The size of your profits is totally up to you. I can't guarantee how much you will make with this secret but I can tell you this—so far this amazing money producing secret makes the profits from most other ideas look like peanuts!

Now at last, I've completely explained this remarkable secret in a special money making plan. I call it "The Royal Road to Riches". Some call it a miracle. You'll probably call it "The Secret of Riches". You will learn everything you need to know step-by-step. So you too can put this amazing money making secret to work for you and make all the money you need.

To prove this secret will solve all your money problems, don't send me any money, *instead postdate* your check for a month and a half from today. I guarantee not to deposit it for 45 days. I won't cash your check for 45 days before I know for sure that you are completely satisfied with my material.

$20.00 FREE!

There is no way you can lose. You either solve all your money problems with this secret (in just 30 days) or you get your money back *plus* $20.00 *in cash* **FREE!**

Do you realize what this means? You can put my simple secret into use. Be able to solve all your money problems. And if for any reason whatsoever you are not 100% satisfied after using the secret for 30 days, you may return my material. And then I will not only return your original UNCASHED CHECK, but I will also send you an extra *$20.00 cashiers check* just for giving the secret an honest try according to the simple instructions.

I GUARANTEE IT! With my unconditional guarantee, there is absolutely NO RISK ON YOUR PART.

To order, simply write your name and address on a piece of paper. Enclose your postdated check or money order for $29.95 and send it to:

JOHN WRIGHT
Dept. 289
3340 Ocean Park Blvd.
Suite 3065
Santa Monica, CA 90405

But the supply of my material is limited. So send in your order now while the supply lasts.

If you wish to charge it to your Visa, MasterCard or Discover—be sure to include your account number and expiration date. That's all there is to it. I'll send you my material right away by return mail, along with our unconditional guarantee.

SWORN STATEMENT:

"As Mr. John Wright's accountant, I certify that his assets exceed one million dollars." Mark Davis

Copyrighted material

© 1996 JOHN WRIGHT

Introducing The Sex Education Videos That Increase Sexual Pleasure For Both Partners.

Ordinary Couples, Extraordinary Sex is an all new video series from the Sinclair Institute, America's premier producer of exciting sex education videos for adults. Developed by Dr. Sandra Scantling, one of America's most renowned sex educators and counselors, *Ordinary Couples, Extraordinary Sex* is an astonishing combination of visual excitement, sexual intensity and emotional intimacy.

Each hour-plus video illustrates a path to sexual pleasure as revealed by loving couples who permit us to view the intimate details of their private lives. Many couples find that their interest in each other increases substantially after watching these videos. And Dr. Scantling shows how to transform that interest into life-long sexual pleasure.

Here are some comments from people who have previewed these videos:

"Some of the demonstrations are exquisitely intense."

"Sharing these couples' explicit emotional and physical intimacy produces stronger sexual responses than I ever imagined possible."

Special Pricing plus a FREE VIDEO!

Ordinary Couples, Extraordinary Sex is being offered at a special price of $19.95 for each video or $49.85 for all three. All orders will also receive a free 28 minute video on *Advanced Sexual Positions* and our new brochure filled with videos and other adult products designed to help you spice up your relationship.

Dr. Sandra Scantling's

Ordinary Couples, Extraordinary Sex

WARNING: *Ordinary Couples, Extraordinary Sex* is highly explicit and is intended for adults over the age of 21 only. Couples are likely to become highly aroused when viewing these videos together.

For fastest service with credit card orders
Call Toll Free 1-800-955-0888 Ext. 8PS7 (24 Hrs /7 Days)

Express Delivery Available

SPECIAL OFFER! Reg. $29.95 Now only $19.95

☐ VOL. 1: DISCOVERING EXTRAORDINARY SEX (#1050) 73 MINUTES	$19.95
☐ VOL. 2: GETTING CREATIVE WITH SEX (#1051) 65 MINUTES	$19.95
☐ VOL. 3: KEEPING SEX EXTRAORDINARY (#1052) 72 MINUTES	$19.95
☐ BUY ALL THREE TAPES AND SAVE $10 (#1053)	$49.85
☐ ADVANCED SEXUAL POSITIONS (#1225) with purchase	FREE!
POSTAGE & HANDLING	$4.00
Total $ _____	

TAPES ARE VHS ONLY. (NC ORDERS PLEASE ADD 6% SALES TAX. CANADIAN ORDERS ADD US $5.00 SHIPPING)

NAME (PLEASE PRINT) _____
(I CERTIFY THAT I AM OVER AGE 21)

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY STATE ZIP _____

PLEASE INDICATE YOUR PAYMENT METHOD:

☐ CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED FOR $ _____

☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ AMEX CARD # _____

SIGNATURE _____ EXP. DATE _____

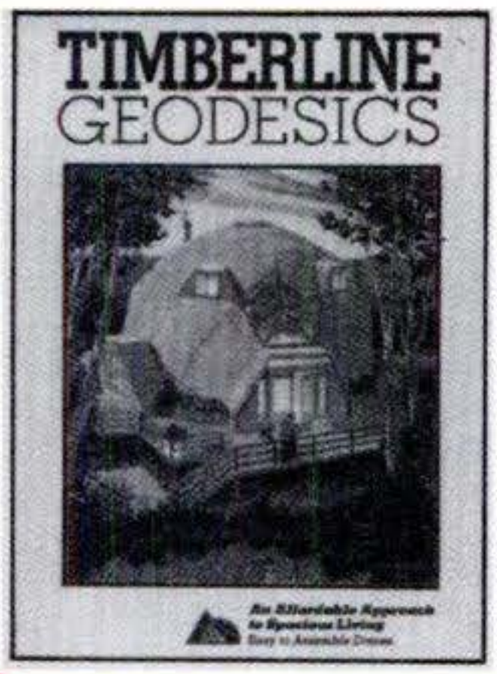
CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-955-0888** (24 HRS/ 7 DAYS) OR MAIL TO:
THE SINCLAIR INSTITUTE, DEPT. 8PS7, BOX 8865, CHAPEL HILL, NC 27515

Copyrighted material

PopularScience

SHOP AT HOME

Popular Science invites you to send for all of these fine catalogues



1 As featured on CBS TV's "NORTHERN EXPOSURE", the **TIMBERLINE GEODESIC DOME.** A beautiful home with spacious rooms, cathedral ceilings and unsurpassed energy efficiency. AND you can build it yourself. Since 1969 Timberline Geodesics has been providing dome kits in many styles and sizes for the do-it-yourselfer all over the world. Buy the complete kit, or just the Connector Package and save by cutting your own lumber. Over 100 pages of color photos, floor plans, assembly instructions, price list and more - $12.

Timberline Geodesics,
2015 Blake St., Berkeley, CA 94704.
For VISA or Mastercard orders call
1-800-DOME-HOME.

SURVEILLANCE

The Latest High Tech Professional Electronic Devices

2 Our latest catalog offers a **HUGE** selection of surveillance, countersurveillance/ privacy devices including: hidden video equipment, electronic kits, telephone recording systems, touch tone decoders, scanners, telephone tap detectors, bug detectors, voice disguisers, telephone scramblers, locksmithing tools, and more. Catalog $5.00.

SPY OUTLET
P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226
(716) 691-3476/(716)695-8660

STEREOS FOR YOUR HOME AND CAR

3 Complete, convenient source for great deals on hundreds of the latest stereo components and systems – every one of them fully described, with color photos, exclusive comparison charts, and explanations of features and specs. You'll find it easy to pick the component that's best for you. Send for your copy of the Crutchfield catalog today. $1.

4 **Protect Cars, Boats, Trucks, RV's, Motorcycles,** docks, pools, paint booths, **Workshops, Sandblasting,** great for greenhouses, flea markets, Industry, construction sites **and more! Withstands** high **wind, rain,** heavy **snow, sap,** and **sun, from 5' to 60' wide any length** made with Heavy Duty galvanized steel frame with a durable, waterproof **UV treated "Rip-Stop" cover.** They are portable, require no permits, **assemble quickly and easily.** The perfect solution for covering anything and everything year-round economically and securely.

1-800-932-9344, ext. 480
203-931-4777, ext. 480
FAX: 203-931-4754

SOLAR ELECTRICITY. The new Sunelco Planning Guide and Catalog is packed with 124 pages of information and quality products. It details the design of RV, cabin, water pumping, and total home power systems. SUNELCO is your complete source for solar modules, controllers, batteries, inverters, water pumps, energy efficient lights, and propane appliances. A must for every energy library. Only $4.95 (406) 363-6924.

5

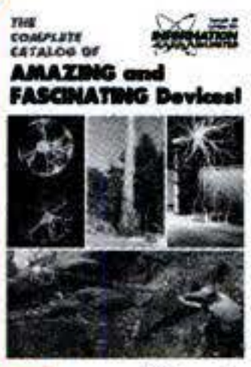
6 **OWN A MACHINE SHOP** – Do your own machining and shop work with a Smithy 3-in-1 Lathe-Mill-Drill. Save time and money with versatile, easy to use Smithy machines. Ideal machine for hobbyists and small businesses. Request your FREE Info Pak today! 1-800-345-6342 (Ask for Operator PSAB11).

7 **FREE STUFF FROM UNCLE SAM** - Get your copy of this valuable book. Every year our government hands out billions of dollars worth of free stuff, loans, subsidies, scholarships, grants, etc. This 64 page book tells you exactly where to write or call to get your share. It also tells you where to buy government surplus items (such as cars, boats, cameras, etc.) for "peanuts". $4.98

NORTHERN HYDRAULICS
"Where the Pros and Handymen Shop."

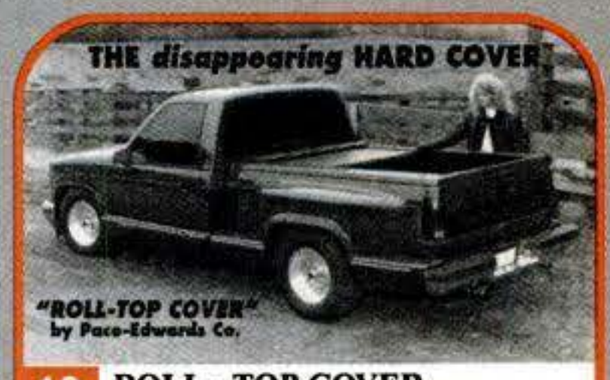
8 Your #1 source for: Generators and engines • Name Brand Power, Air and Hand Tools • Air Compressors and Welders • Log Splitters and Chainsaws • Name Brand Power, Air and Hand Tools • Lawn and Garden Equipment and Accessories • Pressure Washers and Spraying Equipment • Trailers, Trailer Parts and Winches • Hydraulics and MORE!

Save to 50%
Request your FREE catalog today!
Call Toll Free 1-800-533-5545



HERE IS YOUR SOURCE OF UNIQUE HIGH TECH SCIENTIFIC/ELECTRONIC DEVICES! Ready to use or easy to assemble plans and kits include burning lasers, home/personal protection, surveillance, video, high voltage tesla, plasma and ion ray guns, ultrasonic shockwave, anti gravity, force field, pulsed magnetic projectors and much more. $2.00

9



10 **ROLL - TOP COVER ...** a unique pickup bed cover featuring a rigid covering for security and gas economy that instantly rolls up into a small canister for quick access to your truck bed. Will make your truck look great. For FREE information contact the factory, PACE-EDWARDS CO. CALL TOLL FREE! 1-888-ROLLTOP

JC Whitney "EVERYTHING AUTOMOTIVE" – Save up to 50% on thousands of accessories and parts for all makes and model cars, motorcycles, pickups, and off-road vehicles. 200-pg catalog with over 55,000 security, repair, convenience and dress-up items at low direct prices. Save 10% on first order. (312) 431-6102 **Code: A726 (FREE)**

11

12 **AMERICAN SCIENCE & SURPLUS** Thousands of unusual items for the mechanically minded. Tools, motors, pumps, fans, fiber optics, lenses, power supplies, batteries, lamps, switches, electrical components, electronic instruments, lab supplies, tape, magnets, containers, office supplies, science books, and toys. Amazing secret source of surplus items 50% to 90% off original prices. **FREE.**

13 **COMPUTER CONTROL OF YOUR HOME** X10, Security, Video Surveillance, Infrared Audio/Video Control, HVAC, Pet Care Automation, Wiring Supplies and more! Largest Range of Home Automation in the World! **FREE** 96 page full color catalog. 800-762-7846. e-mail:catalog@smarthome.com http://www.smarthome.com/smarthome

TO ADVERTISE IN
SHOP AT HOME
CALL DIANE PAHL
AT 313-730-9717

PopularScience

SHOP AT HOME

Popular Science invites you to send for all of these fine catalogues

14

Steam Models

Kits or Assembled

Ph: (613) 475-1771

"Fascinating Working Steam Models!"

A Great Hobby! Over 100 Different models. Tractors, Trains, Cars, Trucks, Marine, Stationary Engines, Rollers, Fire Engines, Accessories & Model Boat Kits. Stunning, large 34 page colored Catalog $6.95 Refundable with order.

1-800-481-1353

For exciting detailed information visit us on the Internet http://www. yesteryeartoys. com

Yesteryear Toys & Books, Inc.

Dept. PS Box 537, Alexandria Bay, NY 13607

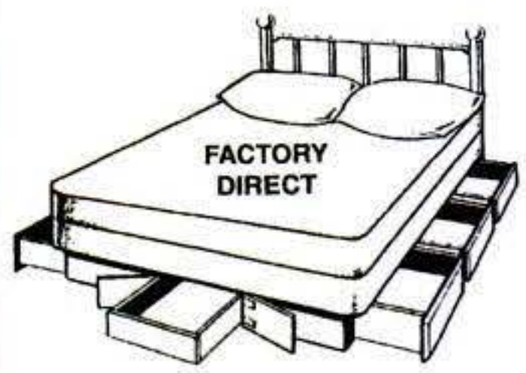
15

BOOKS ON TAPE #1

World's Largest Selection

Listen to books you haven't had time to read. More than 3,000 current and classic best sellers on cassette. All full-length. Twenty-five new titles monthly. Satisfaction guaranteed. Call for color brochure, 1-800-626-3333. FREE. http://booksontape.com

Anderson™ BEDROOM ORGANIZER



16 **PUT A DRESSER UNDER ANY BED!** Dust proof underbed dresser has up to 16 drawers. Replaces bed frame. Saves space, ends clutter and underbed cleaning. Beautiful, hand stained, solid wood construction. Cedar lined drawers have ball bearing slides.
Optional: 6 ft long end drawers, headboard, side tables, and mattress featuring *"dual firmness"* control. Shipped UPS.
48 page color catalog $2.00

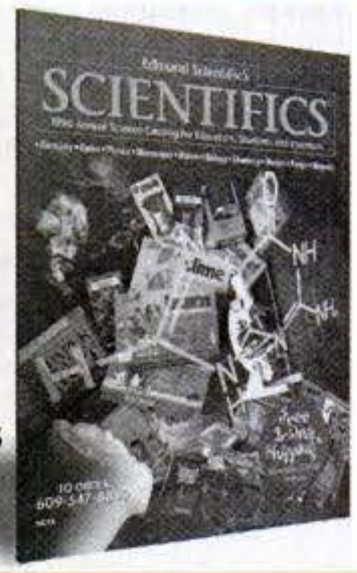
17 Save up to 80% on publishers' overstocks, remainders, imports - America's biggest selection of bargain books. Choose from thousands of titles in over 60 subject areas: Science, Do-It-Yourself, Sports, Biography, History, Politics, many more. Prices start at $3.95 with fast shipment, moneyback guarantee. From Edward R. Hamilton, Bookseller. **FREE.**

Things You Never Knew Existed...

18 **and others you can't possibly live** without! 100's of surprises you never dreamed you'd see. Esquire, New Yorker said "world of fantastic wonders, most unusual catalog in the world," 80 pgs., over 2000 funmakers, jokes, novelties, magic sports, science, electronics, self-improvers, hobbies, extraordinary books and videos, much more. **Johnson Smith Co. $1.00.**

WHERE SCIENCE COMES ALIVE

OPTICS
PUMPS
PHYSICS
ROBOTS
MOTORS
MAGNETS
BIOLOGY
CHEMISTRY
TELESCOPES
ASTRONOMY
MAGNIFIERS
BINOCULARS
MICROSCOPES



Explore a fascinating world of science in our new 104 page 'SCIENTIFICS' catalog, featuring over 5500 scientific, educational and optical products.

FREE CATALOG
609-547-8880
or E-mail: scientifics@edsci.com

19

Edmund Scientific
CONSUMER SCIENCE DIVISION
Dept. 16A1-C911 Edscorp Bldg. Barrington, NJ 08007
Phone: 609-547-8880 Fax: 609-573-6295

- ☐ 1. **$12.00** Timberline Geodesics
- ☐ 2. **$5.00** Spy Outlet
- ☐ 3. **$1.00** Crutchfield
- ☐ 4. **FREE** Cover-It Instant Garage
- ☐ 5. **$4.95** Sunelco
- ☐ 6. **FREE** Overland Smithy
- ☐ 7. **$4.98** Alan Peters
- ☐ 8. **FREE** Northern Hydraulics
- ☐ 9. **$2.00** Information Unlimted
- ☐ 10. **FREE** Pace Edwards
- ☐ 11. **FREE** J.C. Whitney
- ☐ 12. **FREE** American Science
- ☐ 13. **FREE** Home Automation Systems
- ☐ 14. **$6.95** Yesteryear Toys & Books
- ☐ 15. **FREE** Books On Tape
- ☐ 16. **$2.00** Anderson
- ☐ 17. **FREE** Hamilton Books
- ☐ 18. **$1.00** Johnson Smith
- ☐ 19. **FREE** Edmund Scientific

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Tel # ( ) _____

Check the number of catalogs that you want. Total the cost and add $1.00 for handling. Enclose check or Money Order payable to: POPULAR SCIENCE

I enclose $_____ for catalogs checked
+ $ 1.00 handling
$_____ TOTAL

Send coupon to:
POPULAR SCIENCE, P.O. BOX 5135, Pittsfield, MA 01203-5135

11/96 Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery EXP. 3/97

- ☐ 1. **$12.00** Timberline Geodesics
- ☐ 2. **$5.00** Spy Outlet
- ☐ 3. **$1.00** Crutchfield
- ☐ 4. **FREE** Cover-It Instant Garage
- ☐ 5. **$4.95** Sunelco
- ☐ 6. **FREE** Overland Smithy
- ☐ 7. **$4.98** Alan Peters
- ☐ 8. **FREE** Northern Hydraulics
- ☐ 9. **$2.00** Information Unlimted
- ☐ 10. **FREE** Pace Edwards
- ☐ 11. **FREE** J.C. Whitney
- ☐ 12. **FREE** American Science
- ☐ 13. **FREE** Home Automation Systems
- ☐ 14. **$6.95** Yesteryear Toys & Books
- ☐ 15. **FREE** Books On Tape
- ☐ 16. **$2.00** Anderson
- ☐ 17. **FREE** Hamilton Books
- ☐ 18. **$1.00** Johnson Smith
- ☐ 19. **FREE** Edmund Scientific

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Tel # ( ) _____

Check the number of catalogs that you want. Total the cost and add $1.00 for handling. Enclose check or Money Order payable to: POPULAR SCIENCE

I enclose $_____ for catalogs checked
+ $ 1.00 handling
$_____ TOTAL

Send coupon to:
POPULAR SCIENCE, P.O. BOX 5135, Pittsfield, MA 01203-5135

11/96 Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery EXP. 3/97

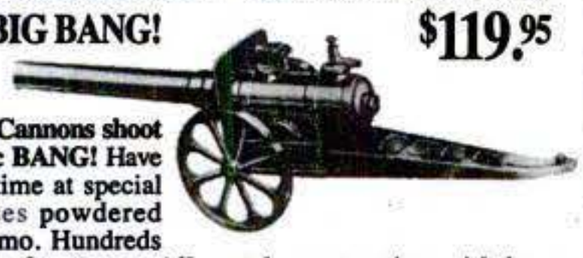
POPULAR SCIENCE SHOWCASE

To advertise in Popular Science Showcase call Diane Pahl at 313-730-9717 today.

Celebrate July 4th & All Events

CARBIDE CANNON

BIG BANG! **$119.95**



Mammoth Cannons shoot with terrific BANG! Have a bang-up time at special events. Uses powdered carbide ammo. Hundreds of shots for few cents. All metal construction with large, rugged cast-iron wheels. Machined brass mechanism for easy loading and firing. Authentic turn-of-century design. Handsome decor when not in use. Made in USA to last a lifetime. Available in 3 sizes: 9" cannon, **$49.95 postpaid;** 17" cannon, $89.95 **postpaid;** 25" cannon (shown here) with rapid firing and automatic loading, **$119.95 postpaid.** The larger the cannon the louder the bang! **Carbide ammo, about 100 shots, $6.00; 3 packs for $15.00.** Send check, money order or call. Visa, MasterCard accepted by mail or phone. Give card number & expiration. Money-back guarantee. Send for **FREE CATALOG!**

The Conestoga Co., Inc., Dept PS, PO Box 405, Bethlehem, PA 18016

★★ Call 1-800-987-BANG (2264) ★★

18" DSS DISH

Now **Descrambled**

All Channels, Movie, Local Blackout Sports, Special Events, All Sports

Buy New Access Card Today
Where To Get One & How Much
Send $20.50 to: DSS DESCRAMBLERS
Unit 133, 6822 22nd Ave. No., St. Petersburg, FL 33710

Discover one of the most bizarre collections of incredible plans, lost secrets, forgotten how-to, and strange theories ever assembled! Write for a catalog!

- **Tesla!** Learn how to make neon signs, rewind motors, get high power from
- **Hydrogen!** auto alternators and generators, build a spot
- **Homesteading!** welder, an electric scooter, a
- **Booze!** working solar cell, exploding wires, shortwave radios, crystal sets, Tesla
- **Radio!** Coil, Jacob's Ladder, Van de Graaff, & More! Write for a catalog!
- **Windpower!** Secrets of making booze, tanning hides,
- **Chemistry!** homesteading, survival. Vacuum form plastics.
- **Much More!** Learn locksmithing, calculus, physics.

Much more! Finest collection of Tesla books! This rare knowledge could make you powerful!

Write for Lindsay's Technical Books catalog! All books highest quality! See what you've been missing! Send $1.00 (US & Canada) or $4.00 foreign airmail. Catalog sent immediately! Write today!

Write for a CATALOG!

Lindsay's Technical Books

Box 538-WX10, Bradley IL 60915

☐ Send a Technical Books Catalog! $1.00 is enclosed!

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SURVEILLANCE & COUNTERSURVEILLANCE Electronic Devices NEW

Discreet audio & video systems • High performance recording devices • Voice encryption devices • Personal protection • Bug detection • How-to books from the Spytech™ library...and more!

CALL TOLL-FREE:
1-888-SPY-TECH
(1-888-779-8324) 24 hrs a day 7 days a week

Exclusive Spytech™ Catalogue – over 100 pages of the latest security/surveillance products in the world. See it for yourself! $29.95 *incl. S/H plus appl. taxes.*

James Bond shops here!

What Is He Doing?

He's making a concrete flower pot... and so can YOU!

Make and sell your own ornamental concrete items. Order your book about 425 aluminum molds, prices and production trade secrets from the world's largest mold manufacturer.

Book only $10

CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., INC.
P.O. Box S99, Hickory, NC 28603

---

56 Ways to Help You Qualify for the Job You Want

Free Facts about Career Diplomas and Degrees

Now, at home in your spare time, without any previous experience, you can train for a money-making career...even get a Specialized Associate Degree. Call or send for free information on the career field that interests you most.

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-595-5505 Ext. 2078**

CALL ANYTIME—24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!

http://www.icslearn.com

2662U

ICS SINCE 1890 **International Correspondence Schools**
Dept. APCSA6S, 925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515

Send free facts on how I can study at home for the career I have chosen. No obligation. No salesman will visit. **Check One Box Only!**

ASSOCIATE IN SPECIALIZED BUSINESS DEGREE PROGRAMS
- ☐ 60 Business Management
- ☐ 61 Accounting
- ☐ 81 Bus. Mgmt.—Finance Option
- ☐ 80 Bus. Mgmt.—Marketing Option
- ☐ 64 Applied Computer Science
- ☐ 68 Hospitality Management

ASSOCIATE IN SPECIALIZED TECHNOLOGY DEGREE PROGRAMS
- ☐ 63 Civil Engineering Technology
- ☐ 62 Mechanical Engineering Technology
- ☐ 65 Electrical Engineering Technology
- ☐ 66 Electronics Technology
- ☐ 67 Industrial Engineering Tech.

CAREER DIPLOMA PROGRAMS
- ☐ 07 High School
- ☐ 04 Auto Mechanics
- ☐ 52 Surveying & Mapping
- ☐ 85 Drafting
- ☐ 14 Air Conditioning & Refrigeration
- ☐ 22 Wildlife/Forestry Conservation
- ☐ 55 Diesel Mechanics
- ☐ 06 Electrician
- ☐ 70 Small Business Management
- ☐ 25 Gun Repair
- ☐ 02 Electronics
- ☐ 18 Bookkeeping
- ☐ 03 Child Day Care
- ☐ 23 Medical Office Assistant
- ☐ 24 Dental Assistant
- ☐ 57 Home Health Aide*
- ☐ 43 PC Fundamentals*
- ☐ 44 A+ Cert. Test Prep.*
- ☐ 09 Legal Secretary
- ☐ 32 Art
- ☐ 33 Motorcycle Repair
- ☐ 05 Hotel/Restaurant Management
- ☐ 59 Catering/Gourmet Cooking
- ☐ 19 Professional Bartender
- ☐ 38 Personal Computer Specialist
- ☐ 27 PC Repair
- ☐ 53 Desktop Publishing & Design
- ☐ 48 Computer-Assisted Bookkeeping
- ☐ 94 Fitness & Nutrition
- ☐ 87 TV/VCR Repair
- ☐ 40 Photography
- ☐ 47 Animal Care Specialist
- ☐ 76 Freelance Writer
- ☐ 12 Interior Decorating
- ☐ 30 Florist
- ☐ 26 Teacher Aide
- ☐ 15 Home Inspector
- ☐ 31 Professional Locksmithing
- ☐ 72 Appliance Repair
- ☐ 39 Medical Transcriptionist
- ☐ 79 Electronics Technician
- ☐ 58 Private Investigator

Computer Programming
- ☐ 01 QuickBASIC
- ☐ 37 Visual Basic
- ☐ 36 Visual C++

*For personal enrichment

Name _____ **Age** _____
Address _____ **Apt. #** _____
City/State _____ **Zip** _____
Phone ( ) _____

PESTS ARE GONE!

Bentley's, a pioneer in ultrasonic pest control since 1982, announces it's most powerful SUPER MACHINE that

REPELS

MICE, RATS, SQUIRRELS
Thousands report

fleas, bats, ants, spiders, roaches, flies, and crickets GONE! OR YOUR MONEY BACK! Bentley's SUPER PEST REPELLER blasts out ultrasonic sound that is unbearable to pests and they will do everything to avoid it but it is harmless to humans and pets. Use them everywhere: homes, restaurants, offices, farms, etc.

Look at what satisfied customers have to say!
"Have 12 cats, 1 dog and NO fleas." Binghamton, NY
"Haven't seen one ant or spider since I plugged it into the wall." Paramus, NJ
"All my mice are gone." Riverside, CA

Bentley's SUPER PEST REPELLER is the best! 20 to 100 times more powerful than competitive units. Registered by the Canadian Dept. of Agriculture to repel mice and rats. (PCP act Reg #21465). UL listed. EPA est #. Dual transducers blast out ultrasonic sound at 148db and 32 to 62 KHZ (32,000 to 62,000 cycles a second). Over 3 million repellers sold. 90 day money back guarantee. 36 month limited warranty.

Attractive and compact. Only 2-1/2" high, 5" wide, and 2 1/4" deep. Dual speakers. Comes with 6 ft. cord for better placement. Just plug it in. THAT'S ALL! Costs less that a penny a day to operate.

WHY PAY MORE? $39.95 ($6.95 shipping). 2 for $74.95 ($7.95 shipping). CA res. add 8% tax.

FREE! BUY 3 GET ONE FREE! $119.85 ($8.95 shipping)!

Call toll free: 1-800-348-6868.
CA residents add 8% sales tax. Checks and M.O.s to: Bentley's for Better Living™, Dept. MK66, P.O. Box 31652, San Francisco, CA 94131. © 1996 Bentley's

Visit us on the Internet: http://websites.earthlink.net/~bentleys

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY CALL!

SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS

Unlimited, Low Cost, Instantly Available Background Music from *Original Standard* Recordings! Does Everything Karaoke does... *Better and* gives you the **Thompson Vocal Eliminator™**
Free Brochure & Demo Tape
LT Sound Dept PS-1
7988 LT Parkway
Lithonia, GA 30058
24 Hour Demo/Info Request Line (770)482-2485 Ext 60
When You Want Something Better Than Karaoke!

2- 1/4" wide 133 Line Film Negative - Popular Science

GO ANYWHERE!

max

6 WHEEL DRIVE ATV

AMPHIBIOUS
2 and 4 passenger models

No Money Down.
As Low As $130/month

Recreatives Industries, Inc.
60 Depot Street, Buffalo, New York 14206

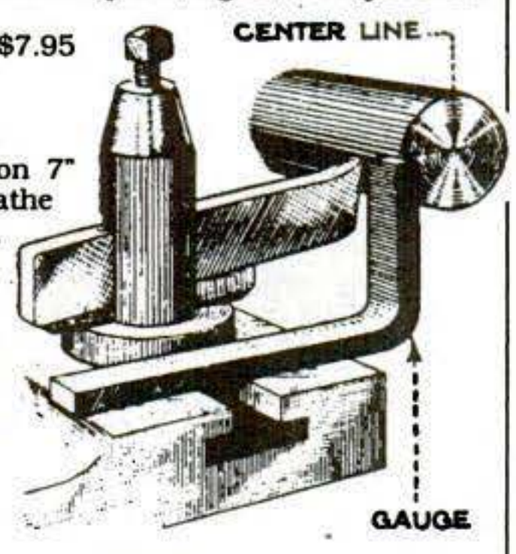
Call Toll-Free 1-800-255-2511
(From anywhere in the U.S. or Canada)

Copyrighted material

METAL WORKING BOOKS

Discover hundreds of unusual, high-quality technical books that you'll NEVER see in any book store! Both newly written & reprints of rare old books! Your satisfaction guaranteed! Here are just a few—

CHARCOAL FOUNDRY
Build a furnace from a five gallon pail that can melt aluminum, pot metal and brass using grocery-store charcoal. Cast machine parts, ingots, art objects. All the secrets!
Book 163 $7.95

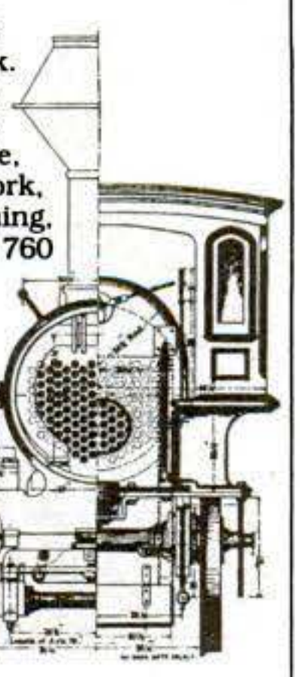


BUILD A METAL LATHE
Build a precision 7" metal cutting lathe without the need of precision tools! Cuts to 1/1000". It's true! Prototype cost about $50! Definitely not a toy! Detailed paperback! Best seller! Order a copy!
Book 177 $9.95

BLACKSMITH SHOP & IRON FORGING
From 1906! Complete text on forging of iron with hammer and anvil. Make bolts, tools, even steam engine repairs! Details on all tools and procedures. Great illustrations. Order a copy!
Book 4074 $7.50

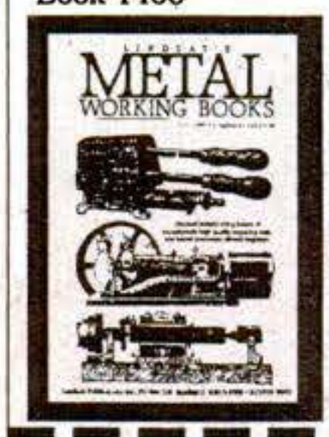
CARE & OPERATION OF A LATHE
Reprint of the 112 page handbook shipped with every new Sheldon lathe in 1942. Heavily illustrated detailed how-to. Applies to all lathes.
Book 21052 $7.50

HASLUCK'S METALWORKING
Huge hardcover1907 handbook. Over 2000 illustrations. Build a lathe, steam engine, clock, boiler, telescope, dynamo, gas engine, more. Covers repousse, vise work, blacksmithing, foundry, polishing, spinning, lathework, much more. 760 pages.
Book 21265 $29.95



LOCOMOTIVE CONSTRUCTION
Massive industrial how-to for building an "American" locomotive. Over a thousand "blueprints". Huge hardcover reprint from 1892. Complete details in catalog.
Book 21443 $44.95

ATKINSON ENGINE
Build this rare engine! Runs on gasoline! 9" flywheel!
Book 1400 $15.95



and many others...

WRITE FOR BIG CATALOG!

Write for your copy of Lindsay's 64 page Metal Working Books catalog and see what you've been missing! Send $1.00 (US & Canada) or $4.00 foreign airmail. Write today!

Lindsay's METAL BOOKS
Box 538-ETV, Bradley IL 60915

☐ Send the books I've marked. A check, money order, or my Mastercard/Visa card numbers are enclosed in payment. Send free catalog.

☐ Send just a copy of your latest jam-packed catalog. A dollar is enclosed.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ St ____ Zip _____

WOOD HEAT

- *Never be cold again!*
- 20 year warranty
- Heats entire home
- Wood, Wood-oil, Wood-gas models
- Forced Air *or* Hot Water furnaces
- Uses 1/2 the wood as other brands

Call or write for factory direct catalog

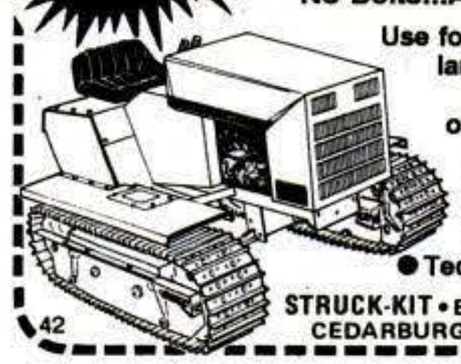
Charmaster®
2307 C HIGHWAY 2 WEST
GRAND RAPIDS, MINNESOTA 55744
218/326-6786 or 218/326-2636

Hand-held ELECTRONIC INSECT CATCHER
U.S. and other country patents
See p. 17 7/96 Popular Science "What's New"
The device can kill, with electronic shock, mosquitoes, flies, cockroaches, spiders, ants, wasps, and many other bugs which are on a plane, corner, or in the air.
30 day money back guarantee. US $49.95 + S&H $6.95
(batteries not incl.) Send Check or M/O to
TRIWIN NOVELTIES LTD.
Dept. PS11, P.O. Box 20060, 4839 Leslie St.
North York, ON M2J 5E4, Canada
www.triwin.com

NEW

HYDRO MAGNATRAC®

No Belts...All-Hydraulic Drive!



Use for excavating, clearing, landscaping, gardening, logging...or work for others for Extra CASH!

- CATALOG $2.00
- VIDEO $9.50
- BROCHURE .. Free
- Technical Manual - $8.50

STRUCK-KIT • Box 307 • Dept: PS1196
CEDARBURG, WISCONSIN 53012

42

World's best home weather station* – only $379

others from $179

Features superbly accurate: • barometric pressure • 3-hr. pressure change • indoor/outdoor humidity† • dew point† • wind speed/direction • indoor and outdoor temperature • wind chill temperature • rainfall†.

Instant access to: • current values • today's highs and lows • yesterday's highs and lows • long term highs and lows • time/date for all highs/lows • rain totals† for today, yesterday and long term • alarms, and much more. **Over 100 values in all!**

Versatile 4 mode serial port makes it easy to record data automatically or monitor values remotely by phone, modem or radio link.

The **ULTIMETER 2000** is a great value; only $379 + shp'g. (†Optional sensors add'l.)

* Even *WeatherWatch Magazine* (May, '96), known for its hard-hitting, authoritative reviews, concludes "the best we have seen."

Call or write for free brochures
1-800-USA-PEET
or 908-531-4615 FAX: 908-517-0669
PEET BROS COMPANY
1308-611P Doris Ave., Ocean, NJ 07712
Visit our Home Page at www.peetbros.com

One of the most powerful weapons in the fight against crime.

Parks, community gardens, and open spaces not only make cities more beautiful, they also help reduce crime. Call 1 800 714 LAND.

THE TRUST FOR PUBLIC LAND

MEN: BE TALLER!!

Tired of being short? Our quality leather footwear has a hidden height-increasing innermold inside the shoe. **NO OVERSIZED HEELS!** Look like ordinary shoes. Will make you up to **3"TALLER,** depending on the style. **Over 100 styles** to choose from including dress shoes, boots, sport shoes and casuals. Extremely comfortable. Sizes: 5-12. Widths: B-EEE. In business over 55 years. **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.** Call or write today for your **FREE** color catalog.

ELEVATORS®
RICHLEE SHOE CO., DEPT. PS6N
P.O. BOX 3566, FREDERICK, MD 21705
TOLL-FREE
1-800-290-TALL (8255)

Copyrighted material

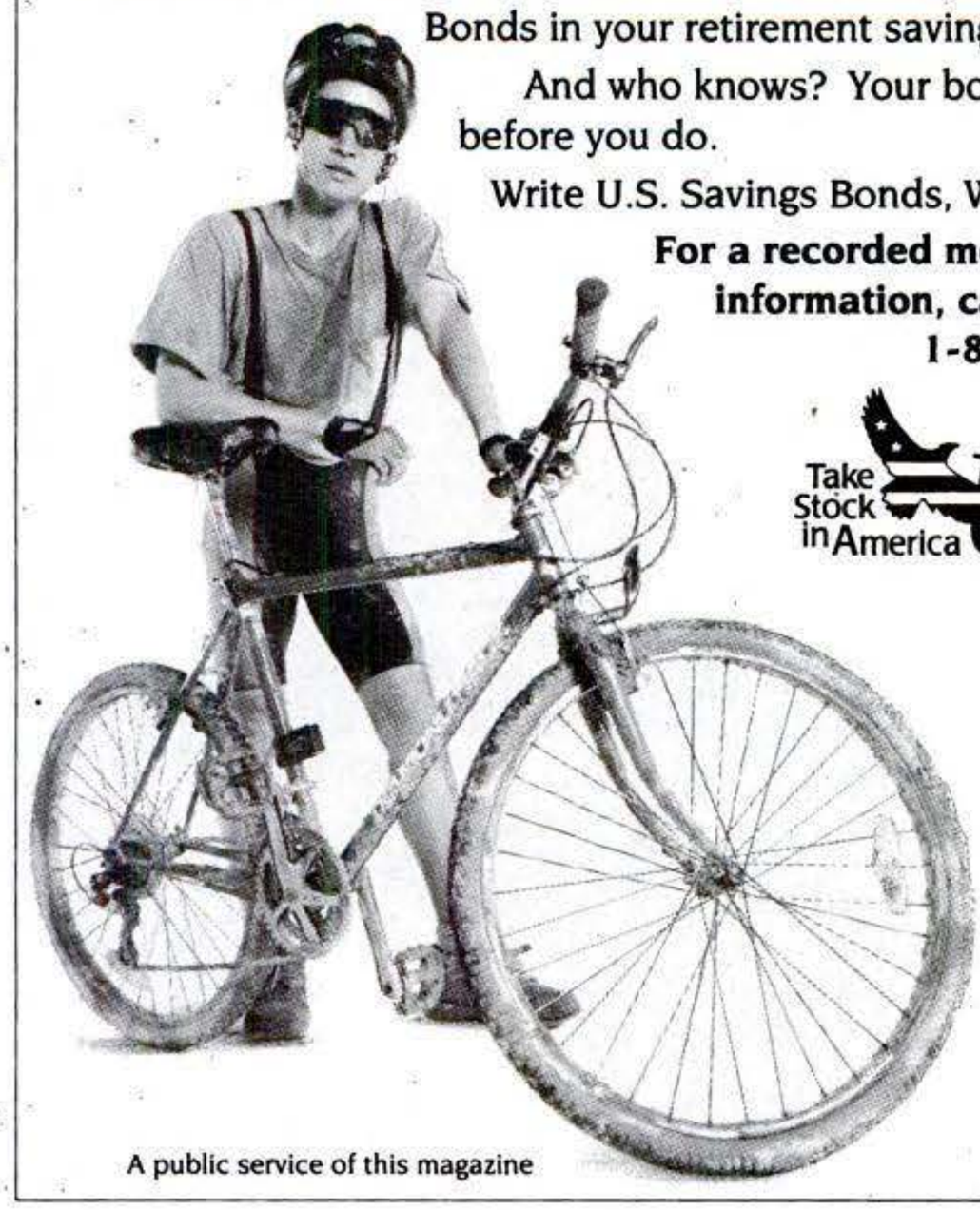
Save for retirement with U.S. Savings Bonds. They'll mature before you do.

U.S. Savings Bonds are the safe, easy and affordable way to save for retirement. Ask your banker or your employer about including U.S. Savings Bonds in your retirement savings program.

And who knows? Your bonds just might mature before you do.

Write U.S. Savings Bonds, Washington, DC 20226.

For a recorded message of current rate information, call 1-800-4US BOND 1-800-487-2663



Take Stock in America U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

A public service of this magazine

THE DISH NETWORK. WHERE MORE ALWAYS COSTS LESS.

$25 PER MONTH — AMERICA'S TOP 40 CD PROGRAMMING PACKAGE

Just do the math. $199 for the complete 18" satellite system when you subscribe to America's Top 40 CD℠ (including The Disney Channel and 30 CD music channels) for only $300 a year. That's just $25 a month! Can your cable company match that? No Way!

dish NETWORK

Nothing Else Compares

800-333-DISH 3474

$199 18 inches

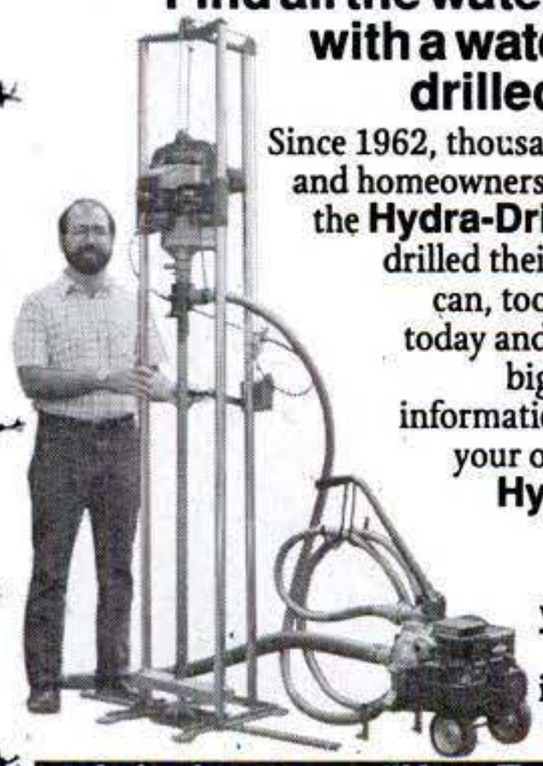
WHEN YOU PURCHASE 1 YEAR OF AMERICA'S TOP 40 CD℠ FOR $300

All prices and packages are subject to change without notice. Local and state sales tax may apply. Programming is available for single family dwellings located in the United States and it's territories and possessions. All DISH Network programming, subscription programming, programming packages, pay-per-view services, and any other service that we provide to you, are subject to the terms and conditions of the residential customer agreement, which is available to you upon request. Broadcast networks are only available to customers in those limited areas not served by local network affiliates. Prices do not include installation. One system per household. Must activate programming by December 31,1996. 9/10/96

FREE INFO!

Drought Relief!

Find all the water you need with a water well you drilled yourself!



Since 1962, thousands of gardeners and homeowners have discovered the **Hydra-Drill™** secret. They drilled their own wells! You can, too. Call or write us today and we'll send you a big, free package of information about drilling your own well with the **Hydra-Drill™**. We carry everything you need for your home water requirements, including pumps and tanks.

Ask about our "How To..." video!

Call Today for FREE Water Well Drilling Information Package

1-800-333-7762

(Ask for Operator 7913)

DeepRock 7913 Anderson Road Opelika, AL 36802

❑ ***YES!*** Send the **FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE** and the illustrated guide ***HOW TO DRILL YOUR OWN WATER WELL.***

Print Name

Address

City/State/Zip

Phone (must have)

© 1996 DeepRock

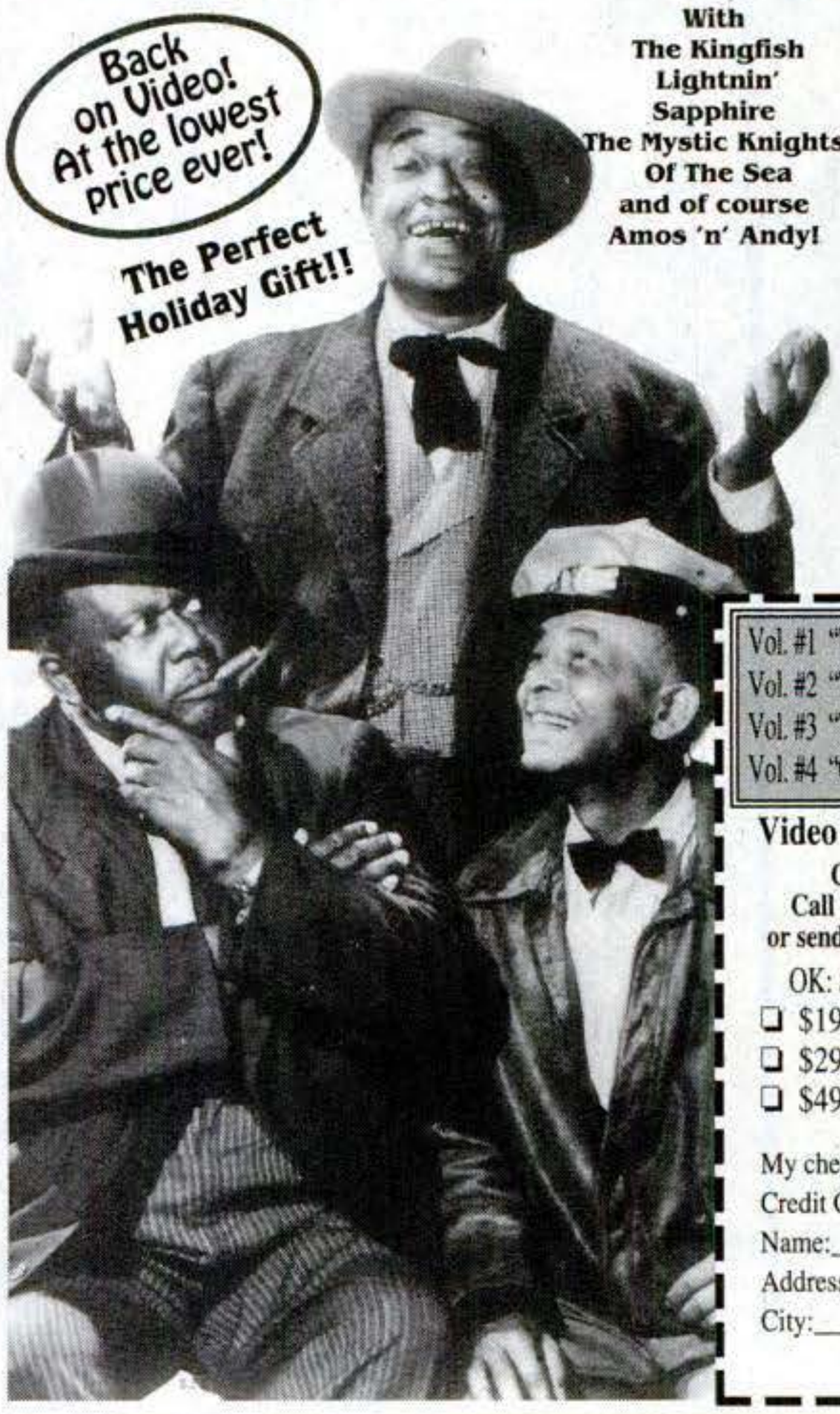
AMOS 'N' ANDY

The Funniest TV Show Of All Time!

Back on Video! At the lowest price ever!

The Perfect Holiday Gift!!

With The Kingfish Lightnin' Sapphire The Mystic Knights Of The Sea and of course Amos 'n' Andy!



Will you ever forget:

The Fresh Air Taxi Company!

I'se Regusted!

Holy Mackel Andy!

Algonquin J. Calhoun, Attorney At Law!

Lightnin', Sapphire and Her Big Fat Mama!

Each video volume has 2 complete shows

Vol. #1 "The Diner" and "Madame Queen's Voice"
Vol. #2 "The Kingfish Sells His Land" and "The Christmas Show"
Vol. #3 "The Happy Stevens" and " The Kingfish Gets Drafted"
Vol. #4 "Getting Mama Married" (2 programs tell a complete story)

Video Yesteryear accepts all major credit cards!

Call toll-free 1-800-243-0987 Operator #481
Call during weekday business hours (never on Sunday!) or send to Video Yesteryear® Box C Sandy Hook, CT 06482

OK: Send me the following side-splitting video cassettes!

❑ $19.95 Volume #____ (1, 2, 3, or 4)
❑ $29.95 Volumes 1 & 2 together Save $10
❑ $49.95 All 4 volumes Save $30

(add applicable sales tax plus $3.50 shipping & handling)

My check or money order is enclosed, or "charge it."

Credit Card:_____ Exp:_____

Name:_____

Address:_____

City:_____ State:_____ Zip_____

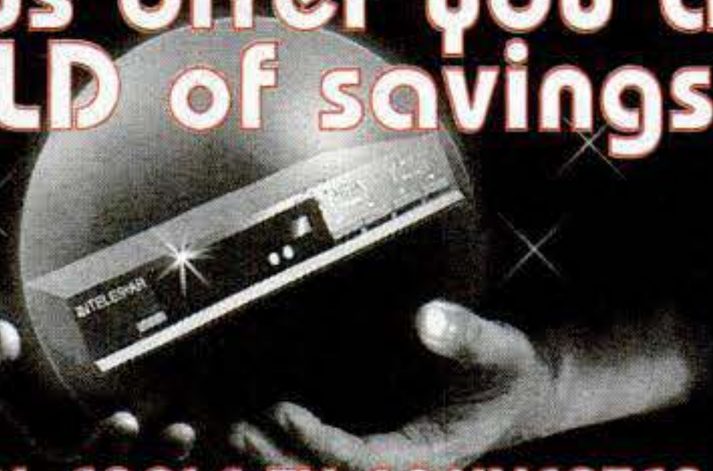
© 1996 Video Yesteryear

Copyrighted material

To advertise in Popular Science Direct call Liz Irving or Brian Levine at 1-800-445-2714 today.

Let us offer you a WORLD of savings..

NEW INTELESTAR



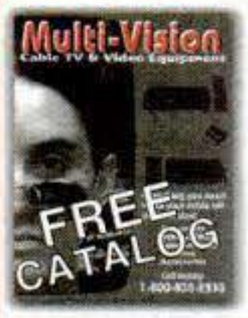
UNIVERSAL CABLE TV CONVERTER & DESCRAMBLER

WE CARRY ALL MAKES AND MODELS

•SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA® •JERROLD® •ZENITH®
•PIONEER® •STARGATE® •INTELESTAR®

- Picture Improving Energizer Cables
- Video Stabilizers • Universal Remotes
- Bullet Protectors & Immunizers
- **DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME**
- FULL WARRANTY GUARANTEED!!

MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL CONSUMER CABLE ASSOCIATION



Order Toll Free: MasterCard VISA

1-800-835-2330

Order by C.O.D., Check-Via-Phone or VISA / MC
Please have the make and model # of the equipment used in your area.

MULTI-VISION ELECTRONICS INC.

® INTELESTAR, JERROLD, STARGATE, PANASONIC, ZENITH, PIONEER, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, TOCOM, & PICTURE-IN-A-PICTURE are all registered trademarks. All references to the above mentioned equipment is for identification purposes only. we are in no way implying that any of the products in our ad original equipment. Multi-Vision Electronics is in no way affiliated with the above mentioned companies or corporations.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

Save $100's
- All makes and models
- Years of customers complete satisfaction
- Quality Equipment
- Shipped within 24 hrs
- Free catalog

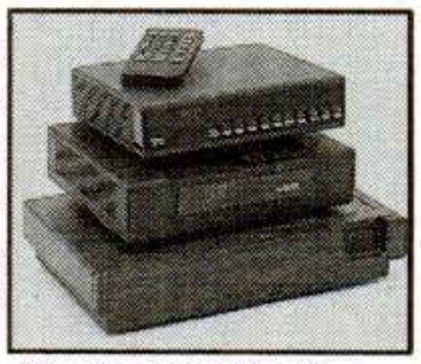
L&L ELECTRONICS INC.

1430 Miner St. Suite 522 Des Plaines, IL 60016
1-800-542-9425

Purchaser must agree to comply with ahh State and Federal laws regarding private ownership of cable TV equipment.

CABLE TV *Converters Accessories*

Renting from your Cable Company is like money down the "Tube!"



YOU NOW HAVE A CHOICE...save money by purchasing your cable equipment. **By owning, you can still receive all basic and premium scrambled channels through your cable company.** We offer the **lowest prices** on all major brand names including Zenith, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Tocom, and Pioneer.

FREE 30 day trial period and 1 year warranty.

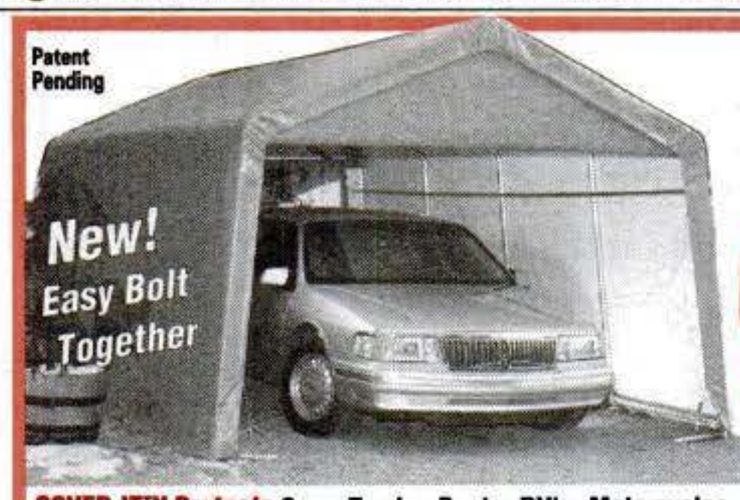
So, if you are tired of the rising cost of cable TV...

Add-on Cable Company Call for your free catalog today **800/334-8475**

MasterCard
VISA
AMX
COD

All converters and descramblers must be used according to The Federal Cable Television Consumer Protection and Competition Act of 1992.

Patent Pending



INSTANT GARAGES.

Protect Your Investments!

Starting At **$199**

COVER-IT™ Protects Cars, Trucks, Boats, RV's, Motorcycles, Pools, Hot Tubs, Docks, Airplanes, Machinery. Great for Workshops, Restoration, Paintbooths, Sandblasting, Camp or Temp. Shelter, Gov'nt & Industry Contracts, Greenhouses & More. **SIZES** from 5' to 60' w, up to 30'h, Any Length. **HEAVY DUTY Bolt Together** Galvanized, Steel Frame. Durable Cover & Zipper Door. Covers last to 20 years. Cover-It's withstand Ice Rain, High Winds, Sun, Sap & Heavy Snow! No taxes or permits required for portable shelters. **EASY** Assembly & Anchoring. ***EasY Roll-UP Door KITs $39.00*** Dealers & Exporters Wanted. SHIPPED TO YOUR DOOR! ***30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!***

EASY ROLL-UP DOOR™

Only $39.00

Kit Holds Door in Any Position
Fits All Shelters.
Weather Proof.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

COVER IT™
All Weather Shelters

BUY FACTORY DIRECT
1-800-932-9344 Ext. 227
Fax: 203/931-4754 203/931-4777

NU-TEK ELECTRONICS

Leading the way to excellence

Cable TV Converters and DESCRAMBLERS

A GREAT gift idea for that hard to buy for person on your list!

STARGATE SST
- Factory Installed DESCRAMBLER
- Volume Control
- Parental Control
- Sleep Timer
- Audio/Video Ports

Now Only! $279.95

Call for your FREE catalog or we are on the Internet at http://www.register.com/nutek
Open 24 hours
1-800-526-8835 VISA DISCOVER

Converters & Descramblers

Call 1-800-715-6789

- Panasonic®
- Jerrold®
- Pioneer®

- Zenith®
- Scientific Atlanta®

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Millennium ENTERPRISES ...It's Full of Stars

FREE Catalog

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED • 13492 Research Blvd • Suite 120-113 • Austin, TX 78750

Copyrighted material

COMPUTER ERASE BAD CREDIT FREE

I N S T A N T L Y !

Add tens of years of AAA credit in your credit file "OVERNIGHT". 100% Legal **FREE DETAILS**

FBI, DMV (DUI) Files too...

Gold (PS)
P.O. Box 15574
Beverly Hills, CA 90209

Bankruptcy not necessary. Computer not needed.

EASY AS 1-2-3! TONS OF EXTRAS!

SKELETON KEY

Works With Most Locks

Amaze Your Friends

You Get 3 Sized Tension Keys, Precise Instructions & More. Note: this device is to be used for demonstration purposes only! Satisfaction Guaranteed or Full Refund; 2 weeks delivery.

Send NOW only $8.95 + $2 S&H to: Safe Marketing Co., 90 W. Montgomery Av No.366R, Rockville Md 20850

Panasonic®

TZPC 145 Converters only $59.50

Zenith® ST1600 $249

YES! WE STILL HAVE THE ORIGINALS!

TvT - 3G, TnT, PIONEER® PIO-3+

By owning, you can still receive all basic and premium scrambled channels through your cable company.

Zenith and Panasonic are registered trademarks and all references are for identification purposes only.

MicroCom Industries

Novavision

A must for any "home theater."

- Picture-in-picture
- Simultaneous watch/record
- Channel ID
- Volume/Mute
- Audio/video outputs
- Parental control
- On-screen display
- And much more!

only $285

Call for your FREE catalog today

800/665-2002

Great Cable Deals!

FREE 30 day trial period and 1 year warranty

All Other Models Available

Call for Pricing of Smaller Quantities

We have the BEST DEALER PRICES anywhere!

MasterCard • VISA AMX • COD

All converters and descramblers must be used according to The Federal Cable Television Consumer Protection and Competition Act of 1992.

"WINTER LIQUIDATION"

- Financing Available!
- Low Monthly Payments!

STEEL BLDGS

©1995 SteelMaster

Save on Select Models

25×36 • 30×48
40×62 • 50×120

SAVE UP TO 50%

Buy factory direct! • Build it yourself!

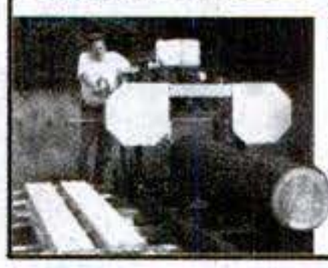
American Owned • American Built

STEELMASTER®

CALL TODAY!

1-800-888-4606

SAWMILL $3795.



FREE INFO

Norwood Inc.
90 Curtwright Dr.
Unit 3
Amherst, NY 14221

1-800-661-7746
Ext. 101

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

CALL NOW!

1-800-844-9588

Compatible With:
*Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith
Pioneer, Panasonic, and More!
*30 Day Money Back Guarantee!
*1 Year Warranty!
*BEST PRICES IN TOWN !!!
*All Major Credit Cards Accepted!

MONARCH ELECTRONICS

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

Your #1 Source for Descramblers, Converters & Combinations

WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED OR WHOLESALE PRICE!

SAVE $$$ - DON'T RENT

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!

Zenith — Pioneer
Tocom — Century
Jerrold — Panasonic
Oak Sigma, Scientific Atlanta and more!

Call AA Electronics Today!

800-258-9512

CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

CAD LOADER

Build It Yourself Front End Loader

Plans to build and use
- No machining
- Under $700 to build
- In use over 2 years

• Free Brochure

CAD plans CORPORATION

P.O. Box 606, Dept. S • Daleville, VA 24083 • 1-800-817-5267

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER SALE

FREE Trial
FREE Catalog

We Beat ANY Price !!

DEALERS WANTED
EARN EXTRA $$$

VISA - M/C
DISCOVER COD

1-800-535-1843

CNC Concepts Inc
Box 49503-PS Mpls. MN 55449

9-6 M-F SAT 10-2 Central Time

An Affordable, Personal Helicopter

The Mini 500

Easily Built in One Week • Comes Complete
110 MPH Top Speed • Go Anywhere!!

Info Package Catalog	$15
Action Video	$30
Info Pack & Video Combo	$40
PAL (European Format) Video	$45
Info Pack & PAL Video Combo	$55

(Foreign orders add $10 for S/H)

For Customer Service or Questions Call (816) 637-2800

Revolution Helicopter Corp.
1905 W. Jesse James #PS
Excelsior Springs, MO 64024

Credit Card Orders Only:
1-800-637-6867

CABLE TV CHANNELS

EQUIPMENT *Direct!*

FREE 30 DAY TRIAL

GUARANTEED

SAVE $1000's

The Nationwide source for cable TV equipment.

"BUY WHERE THE DEALERS BUY."

FREE — TV Cable Descramblers, Converterters and Magic Box Catalog. Open Every Day!

YOUR VCR TAPES CAN PLAY AS CLEAR AS DAY!

UNJAM NOW WITH Video Decoder

2 Year Warranty

Eliminates copy protection on any tape.

- Copy any rental/bought tape
- Power Cord and RC Plugs Included

VISA • MC COD

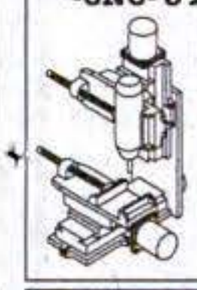
Member Better Business Bureau

CALL NOW! FREE 30 Day Trial!

MEGA ELECTRONICS

1-800-676-6342

BUILD A COMPUTER CONTROLLED -CNC- 3 AXIS MILLING MACHINE



for less than $300 in parts Or build a plotter, NC router, Robot etc., with our driver kit and run them from the printer port of a PC. Driver software, plans, manual and parts list $65.00. Complete 3 axis driver kit (3 motors, power supply, electronic parts, board etc. $190.50 Free Brochure, write

MAXNC
1661 S. Ash • Chandler, AZ 85248

ALL TERRAIN

4 WHEEL PEDAL BIKE GOES ANYWHERE!

2WD Positrac
36 Speed
1, 2 & 4 Seater
Street Legal

Free Literature 24 hr. 1 (615) 822-2737 Ext. 5792

RHOADES CAR DEPT. 5792 • 125 RHOADES LN HENDERSONVILLE, TN 37075

Cable TV Descramblers

Converters * Filters * Accessories

30 day Free Trial - *NO RISK!*
Unbeatable wholesale prices!
Affordable extended warranty
1 Year Warranty on all products

Free Catalog

Call the cable professionals!

Credit Cards Welcome!

1-800-379-3976

WEB SITE ADDRESS: HTTP://ORION-ELECTRONICS.COM

Orion Electronics

Prices starting as low as $99!

Plaxac Sales, Inc.

1-800-A-WIRE-4-U
294-7348

JERROLD PANASONIC SA'S ETC CABLE TV CONVERTERS PLUS

•Special Dealer Prices! •Compare our Low Retail Prices! •Guaranteed Prices + Warranties! •Orders shipped immediately! C.O.D.

★ WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE ★

Sorry no N.J. sales. Dealers Wanted.

STOP JAMMING ME!

If you rent video tapes, they're jamming you too.

When playing back rented movies you will notice annoying flashes, streaks, jitters. This is caused by copy protection jamming embedded in the video. The VC3 will spot and completely eliminate all current copy protection giving you a crystal clear picture. **CABLE DEALERS WANTED!**

Guaranteed eliminates all copy protection

*Works on all Tv's, VCR's, Beta, cable.
*Digital state of the art.
*1 year warranty.

$69.95
Add $10.00 S/H
Visa/MC/COD

Order toll free

1-800-215-9412
512-257-2552

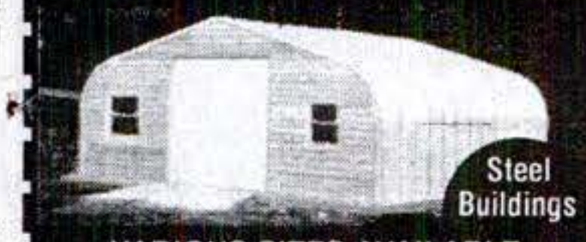
IMAGE ELECTRONICS INC.,
100 East Whitestone #296, Cedar Park, TX 78613

FACTORY CLEARANCE SALE

SHOPS • GARAGES STORAGE & MORE

Made in U.S.A.

FINANCE/LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS!



Steel Buildings

VARIOUS SIZES AVAILABLE

BUILD IT YOURSELF!

Call Now 1-800-585-4058

American Steel Span

CABLE DIRECT

CONVERTERS · FILTERS DESCRAMBLERS

COPY RENTAL TAPES WITH OUR VIDEO STABILIZERS

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

30 DAY FREE TRIAL!

FREE Cable TV Catalog.

SAVE $100'S - EVEN $1000'S on premium CABLE TV EQUIPMENT.

MODERN ELECTRONICS

1-800-906-6664

2125 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

Discover the Power of Night Vision

Guaranteed lowest price on 1st, 2nd, & 3rd gen. night vision binoculars, spotting scopes, pocket scopes, goggles, and rifle scopes

•10 Day Money-back Guarantee •2 Year Warranty •30 Day Store Credit

Call now for a technical consultation, **FREE** color brochure, or price quote:

1-800-54-NIGHT (1-800-546-4448)

Hitek International • 484 El Camino Real • Redwood City, CA 94063 (415) 363-1404, fax (415) 363-0470

Copyrighted material

CAD DIGGER Build It Yourself Backhoe • Free Brochure

Plans to build and use • Self propelled
• No machining • Car towable
• Under $1,200 to build
• In use over 8 years

CAD plans

P.O. Box 606, Dept. S • Daleville, VA 24083 • 1-800-817-5267

STAIRWAYS INC.

— ANY SIZE —
STEEL • ALUMINUM • WOOD
BRASS • STAINLESS

Shipped in a Complete Unit or Kit
$425 & Up

Free Brochures
TOLL FREE
(1-800-231-0793)

ALARM SYSTEMS

WIRELESS DRIVEWAY ALARM

A bell rings in your house anytime someone walks or drives into your place.

- Free Literature -

DAKOTA ALERT, INC.
Box 130, ELK POINT, SD 57025
605-356-2772

ALTERNATE ENERGY SAVERS

FIREPLACE GAS LOGS: Vent-Free, 99.9% heating efficiency, major brands at Discount Prices. 908-886-2189.

FREE ENERGY SYSTEMS, MORE! Good Catalog. $2.00. DWFRENCH, POB 2010(DRPS), Sparks, NV 89432.

FREE ENERGY! Fuel-Less Motors and Generators! H&A, R2EPS Bowling Green, MO 63334-9350.

FREE HEAT from WASTE OIL

Smoke and soot free. Very inexpensive. Tested by EPA in Alaska. Used worldwide. Heat shops and other buildings. Forge, foundry, and other uses. Send $5.00 (refundable) for detailed information & order blank for plans for burner, heater unit, and foundry furnace.

Waste Oil Plans, Dept P, Box 1148, Fort Benton, MT 59442

140,000 BTU

HIGH ELECTRIC BILL BLUE$? FACTS FOR TRUE $AVING$. ORDER TODAY, SAVE TOMORROW. U.S. $13.00 money order- ELECTROTECH, P.O. Box 46897, Kansas City, MO 64188-6897. See our website: **http://www.usads.com/electrotech/index.htm**

INDEPENDENT ELECTRIC SYSTEMS discount Catalog $4. KANSAS WINDPOWER, 13569-PS96 214TH Road, Holton, KS 66436.

NEW! BUILD AMAZING LIQUID PISTON ENGINE from pipe fittings. Free information. ABCO, Box 306-S11, Seminary, MS 39479

NEW **FREE ENERGY!** Fuel-Less 350hp Engines. Creative Sciences Box 8001 New Albany, IN 47150

OUTDOOR Woodburning Furnace. Best. All Stainless Steel For Long Life. Heats Multiple Buildings. Guaranteed Lowest Prices. 1-800-446-4043.

THERMONUCLEAR POWER?

SURE! SOLAR CELLS CONVERT LIGHT FROM OUR THERMONUCLEAR SUN TO ELECTRICITY!

WE OFFER: SOLAR PANELS, SOLAR POWERED DEVICES, ALTERNATIVE ENERGY, ENVIRONMENTAL AND EDUCATIONAL ITEMS, ECO-PRODUCTS, SCIENCE KITS, BOOKS, VIDEOS, TOYS, UNIQUE GIZMOS, MUCH MORE! BEAUTIFUL CATALOG $8. (REFUNDED WITH ORDER)

ANDERSON RESOURCES AND TECHNOLOGIES, INC
15555 MAIN ST. SUITE D4-240, HESPERIA, CA 92345

ALTERNATE ENERGY SAVERS

SAVING ENERGY SAVES MONEY! Award winning inventor explains techniques for home, business and vehicles. Free information! FAX: 540-665-2025, or write: ATLAS, 685 N. Loudoun St., Winc, VA 22601.

ARTS/MUSIC/POETRY

POEMS/ SONGS NEEDED! Free Evaluation. Broadway Music Productions. Box 7438PS, Sarasota, FL 34278.

AUDIO/VIDEO EQUIPMENT

REPAIR FOAM ROT YOURSELF!

• Save $$$ w/original kit!
• Kits to fit any speaker—Advent, AR, JBL, Bose, Infin., EV, etc.
• Surrounds, adhesive & instr.
• MC/VISA/Discover—no CODs
• Call w/make & model for best price
• Phone 24 hrs. 704-697-9001

or Toll Free **800-747-3692**
Box 1088 • Flat Rock, NC 28731

STEPP AUDIO TECHNOLOGIES

Home Theater

Don't just hear SURROUND SOUND -FEEL IT!
Turn your existing TV/VCR/RECEIVER into a high quality *DOLBY*® Prologic Surround Sound System at the factory direct price of $129.95*
• 175 Watt *Becker*® Subwoofer
• Center channel
• Four satellite speakers
Fast FREE Shipping Send $129.95 to:

IMPULSE Liquidations 17 Abby Rd. Latham, NY 12110
For More Info, Call: (518) 782-7741 MC/V accepted

SPEAKER EDGES ROTTED

BEST WARRANTY • GUARANTEE!
• DIY Surround Kits Save Big $ $
• Full Service, Factory Authorized Repair. ALL major brands.
• In walls, ceiling speakers, replacement parts, grill cloth, rot preventative.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-767-4041
SIMPLY SPEAKERS • VISA/MC/DISC/AMEX

AUTOMOBILES

CARS FOR $100! Trucks, boats, 4-wheelers, motorhomes, furniture, electronics, computers, etc by FBI, IRS, DEA. Available your area now. Call 1-800-513-4343 Ext.S-20025.

CORVAIR PARTS- 10,000 parts, 550 page catalog- Rushed $5.00: Clark's **CORVAIR** Parts, Box PS, Shelburne, MA 01370, 413-625-9776

DRUG SEIZED Mercedes, Fords, Porsches, Vans, Trucks, houses: Seizures, Box 51488-YA, Ontario, CA 91761.

GOVERNMENT SEIZED CARS FROM $125! Trucks, boats, 4-wheelers, motorhomes, furniture, electronics, computers by FBI, IRS, DEA. Your area now 1-800-558-8672 Ext.A-5200.

VAPOR CARBURETOR TRIPLES MPG. Free information. H&A, R2PS Bowling Green, MO 63334-9350.

STEERING WHEEL SPINNER

WITH SPRING-LOADED HINGE! CAN BE FOLDED AWAY WHEN NOT IN USE!

MAKES YOUR CAR, TRUCK OR ANY OTHER VEHICLE EASY TO MANEUVER, ESPECIALLY IN TIGHT PLACES MAKES DRIVING MORE

ENJOYABLE AND LESS OF A CHORE

GREAT FOR CITY DRIVING. A MUST FOR OCCUPATIONAL DRIVERS

CLAMPS SECURELY TO ANY STEERING WHEEL.

HEAVY DUTY - NOT FLIMSY! HIGH IMPACT PLASTIC KNOB AND HEAVY GUAGE STEEL BODY. ALL BLACK - LOOKS GREAT!

SEND ONLY $16.95 EACH OR $29.95 FOR TWO:
DELRITE CORP.
P.O. BOX 863204, RIDGEWOOD, NY 11385
30-DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

AVIATION

HOMEBUILT HELICOPTER
Super-low-cost, easy construction!

World's Tiniest

TRUE VERTICAL FLIGHT

• Carries one person
• No license needed
• Powered by Go-Kart engines

PLANS & KITS!

The G-1

G-1 Construction Plans: Only $24.95
(Add $3 post. Foreign add $6)
YOUR ORDER INCLUDES A HELICOPTER EXPERIMENTER BOOK AND A FULL HOMEBUILT HELICOPTER CATALOG!
CATALOG ONLY: $10

VORTECH, inc.
PO Box 511-A
Fallston, MD 21047
24-hr. Orderline:
1-410-337-0212

Airboats. Hovercraft Plans. Propellers, Airdrives, Engines. Catalog $5.00. Arrowprop, 610P, Meeker, OK 74855

BOOMERANGS! HI -TECH DESIGNS. Amazing Science Project Fun...Returns! FREE Catalog. BoomerangMan, 1806-2 N. 3rd, Monroe, LA 71201-4222.

Helicopters, Gyroplanes —all kinds of rotorcraft.

Here's where you find out about them all!

Join the Popular Rotorcraft Association— Get a full year of Rotorcraft magazine.

$30/year in U.S.-$36 in Canada-$44 Elsewhere

By mail: PRA Dept A, P.O. Box 68, Mentone, IN 46539
Phone or fax: (219) 353-7227 VISA/MasterCard

Jet Power! *Up to 37 lbs. of thrust!!*

BUILD THIS AMAZING JET ENGINE IN YOUR OWN HOME SHOP!

Jet power for • 1-PERSON HELICOPTERS • AIRPLANES • JET PACKS • GO-KARTS • BIKES • ROCKETRY

YES! We sell kits & jets! Info sent with your order.

Complete Pulsejet Plans
ONLY $22.95
plus $3 p/h — $6 foreign

SUPER BONUS *How to Build a Jet Helicopter!* FREE WITH YOUR ORDER! A $15.00 Value

Order from: **Windspire**
PO Box 145 • Dept S
Long Green, MD 21092

For credit card orders: (410)836-6824

BUILD/FLY Your own **BACKPACK POWERED PARACHUTE** for fun/profit. Takes off from level ground unassisted. Safe, Simple, Inexpensive. Detailed book with sources. Now only $19.95 EASYUP 1089 Medford Center #244s, Medford, OR 97504
http://www.wave.net/easyup/

BEER/WINEMAKING

BEGINNERS SPECIAL, Free Catalog and Great Prices. Call **U-BREW** 1-800-845-4441, North Myrtle Beach, SC 29582.

GREAT TASTING 4- WEEK WINE. RECIPIE $5: deVille Company, 131 QMH Rd., Sandwich, MA 02537-1311.

HO HO HOMEBREW. Beer, Winemaking kits, and ingredients make great gifts: FREE COLOR CATALOG. http://www.brewguys.com 1-888-BREW-GUYS

Homebrewers. FREE CATALOG. Great Beginner kits. Brewery, 1304 Quincy, Minneapolis, MN 55413. 800-234-0685.

Impress Your Friends With Homebrew! Learn how to create great tasting beer at home from the experts. The **Home Brewmaster Set** includes all the information needed to brew terrific beers the first time and every time. Makes a great gift too! Call (800) UCAN-BREW.

WINE FRIGIDARIUM STAND. Keeps Wine and Champagne Deliciously Chilled Without Ice Bucket and Towers. $19.95+ $2.50 S/H. J&J Products, 398 E. Marwood Lane, Fresno, CA 93720.

WINEMAKERS - BEERMAKERS. Free Illustrated Catalog. Since 1967. 1-800-841-7404. KRAUS, Box 7850-N, Independence, MO 64054.

BETTER HEALTH

CABBAGE SOUP DIET. $5.00: McLean, Box 233, 2791-F North Texas Street, Fairfield, CA 94533.

DESTROY AIRBORNE VIRUSES, BACTERIA, MOLD! Send for **FREE** information. CDM, PO Box 180496, Utica, MI 48318.

PURE

Home Appliance Purifies Your Tap Water
Drinking Water
Free Catalog 1-800-874-9028
Waterwise® Inc
PO Box 45984 Center Hill FL 33514-0459

SMOKERS-- quit NATURALLY, without stress! Thrilling details and book, $11.97 check/ MO. 1stData Publishers, Box 1883, Park City, UT 84060. 60 day Money back guarantee.

BOATS & EQUIPMENT

BOAT KITS -- PLANS -- PATTERNS -- EPOXY -- FIBERGLASS -- SUPPLIES -- 250 DESIGNS -- 6'/70' -- Powerboats -- Sailboats -- Hydroplanes -- Tunnelhulls -- Canoes -- Kayaks -- Dinghies -- **CATALOG -- $2.00.** BOOK "Amateur Boatbuilding" -- $6.00. **CLARKCRAFT,** 16-7 Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

BOAT PLANS - PATTERNS - KITS - 176-page CATALOG-$5.00 GLEN-L. Box 1804/PS6, 9152 Rosecrans Ave., Bellflower, CA 90707-1804. 310/630-6258.

KITS- PLANS- MATERIALS
CATALOG: $3.00
THE WOODEN BOAT SHOP
1007 NORTHEAST BOAT ST.
SEATTLE, WA 98105

BOOKS/PUBLICATIONS

DO YOU GAMBLE? Leave the casinos smiling. Call 1-800-408-8618, ext. 2253. Free Details.

PUBLISH YOUR BOOK! Free guidebook to subsidy book publishing. Vantage Press, Dept. AP, 516 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10001.

WIN consistently at the **CASINOS!** Our books show how! Free info. Wingfield Enterprises, 10236 Topanga Blvd., Suite 205-C, Chatsworth, CA 91311.

BLACKJACK SECRETS
From a BlackJack Dealer
$ FREE Hint Card Included $
What the Casinos HOPE you never learn
WIN MORE!
Send $10.00 to: Sci Products 2001 1513 East Burnsville Parkway #404 Burnsville MN 55337
More information 1-800-646-6043 pin 5739
Knowledge for less than the cost of 1 hand

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$1,000/ Day Profit. Learn **PAINTLESS** Dent Repair. Training, Equipment, Only $3,995. (800)995-DENT

$1,000's **WEEKLY MAILING LETTERS.** FREE STAMPS/ ENVELOPES. RUSH STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE. COLOSSAL Box 040215-PS, BROOKLYN, NY 11204.

$1,500/ THOUSAND Immediately. Stuffing Envelopes. Free Supplies. Send S.A.S.E.: J.H. Enterprises, Dept. PS11, 114-1027 Davie Street, Vancouver, B.C. V6E 4L2.

#1 MONEY MAKER Spare Time! No selling! No inventory! Publicly documented seven week $19,919 income! Free audio cassette and Report reveal everything. Real Money, 333-PSB6, SW 5th Street, Grants Pass, OR 97526.

$2000 weekly!... Assemble products at home. Free infopak!... Universal-PS, 1454 Rockaway Parkway, #249, Brooklyn, NY 11236

$2,136,000 IN 6 MONTHS working only 20 minutes daily! Toll-Free recorded details: 1-800-657-3378 or (303)654-7115.

Copyrighted material

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$40,000 ON 1/3 ACRE! New hydroponics - inexpensive, pleasant, practical! Free information. Planter's, Box 681804, Franklin, TN 37068-1804.

$62,700 a year with your own cleaning company. Free report. TCI/PS, 409 Dutton Avenue, San Leandro, CA 94577.

CAREER BURNOUT? HOME HEALTH BUSINESS, SERIOUS INCOME, NO REJECTION, FREE INFORMATION 1-800-353-3312.

EARN $60,000 YEARLY

Repairing (not replacing) stone damaged windshields and plate glass. Learn how a 3 minute repair can earn you $1200/week!

CALL NOW! 1-800-695-6224
FREE REPORT!
NVS/OPTIKLEER, LYNN, MASS. 01904

DRUG RAID SEIZURES: Dirt Cheap! Cars, Houses, boats, computers, Seizures, Box 51488-YD, Ontario, CA 91761

EARN $2,000 WEEKLY TAKING PHOTOS AT HOME. FILM FURNISHED. PHOTOCORP, 4500 SUMMER, SUITE 134-S, MEMPHIS, TN 38122

Earn $50,000/yr at home! **FREE** information. BM Publishing, Department P2, Box 832, Pleasant Valley, NY 12569.

EXTRA INCOME. Assemble Simple Craft Products At Home. Nation's Largest Selection Of Home Work. Program Guaranteed. Call Now: (813)857-2000, ext. K855.

FAMOUS MAILORDER MILLIONAIRE reveals money-making secrets! Free exciting cassette. Melvyn Powers, 12015 Sherman Rd., North Hollywood, CA 91605.
http://www.mpowers.com

BUILD YOUR OWN COMPUTER.
Wholesale Price. Save 70%. Earn $50,000 Yearly. Easy Video Instruction. Demonstrate Your Ability. Be Admired By Your Friends. 586 Kits From $499. Send $10 For Video and Catalog.
PC ISLAND, 1480 Monterey Pass Road, Monterey Park, CA 91754. (213) 268-8798

Financial Corporation- Nationwide Branch Opportunity. Experience Unnecessary. Mortgage Brokerage. Property Acquisitions. 1-800-989-0151

FINANCIAL INDEPENDENCE, HOME-BUSINESS, EASY: Whitman Products, Box 211, Sharpes, FL 32959-0211.

FREE NEWSLETTER! Make over $100,000 a year in Network Marketing. Amazing fact- filled report shows you how. Guaranteed! Call 1-800-656-6397, ext. 245.

FREE! Turn any Computer into a **Money Machine. Free** Report: 1-800-221-3813 OperPS101

GET PAID $268.20/ Roll Taking Easy Snapshots! Film Supplied. Phototek, Box 3706-PS, Idyllwild, CA 92549. 909-659-9757

HURRY! New Home- Based Business Manual. Send $22 to M.O.M. PO BOX 233, Monticello, MS 39654.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL AND CATALOG $10.00. HYDRAULIC PARTS SUPPLY, BOX 4157, BROWNSVILLE, TX 78523-4157.

JOIN HOME-WORKER'S ASSOCIATION -- Get "Guaranteed Legitimate" home-employment offers! (Many Choices!) Write: Association-PS1196, Alexandria Bay, New York 13607-0250

know **CUTTING TOOLS**? have machine shop experience- we need you- 520-887-5070 fax 520-887-9697

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MAILORDER PROFITS. Sell Books, Tapes! 650+ Titles. Free Wholesale Catalog. Mascor-PSC, Box 110, Laurel, MD 20725. (301)490-3776.

MAKE $15,000 monthly! The Perfect Business. No investment. Easy. Free Booklet. MPC, Box 57, Lenore, ID 83541.

MAKE $25.00 / POUND From Free Aluminum Scrap? YES! Free Report! Ameriscrap- PS1196, Alexandria Bay, New York 13607-0127

Make Good Money in Government programs, Hidden Business Opportunites Revealed, Easy-Simple, Free details (510)297-4070.

MANUFACTURE GIANT 6' PROJECTION TVs- HUGE PROFITS!!! SONY QUALITY!!! SIMPLE!!! CATALOG $1.00. **POLI-VISION,** 187-PS CYPRESS, THROOP, PA 18512. PHONE: 717-489-3292.

MONEY MAKING MACHINE. Curbmate machine installs beautiful concrete lawn edging. Amazing profits. 801-262-7509.

Money never stops as unlicensed Pest Control Operator. Never be unemployed again! Easy; Profitable. Free details. Jake Rowland, Dept. B, Box 31483, Dayton, Ohio 45437-0483.

T-SHIRT PRINTING MACHINE

We manufacture professional single and multi-color screen printing equipment. Inexpensive. Call for brochures, prices and information pack on the versatile AZTEC 1000 T-SHIRT SCREEN PRINTER.
CATCO MFG. CORP. MIAMI, FL **800-869-6338**

MULTI-MILLION DOLLAR BUSINESS SUCCESS FINALLY REVEALS SECRETS! HOW TO START YOUR SUCCESSFUL HOMEBASED BUSINESS. STEP- BY- STEP BOOK- FROM IDEAS TO PROFITS. 1-800-730-5240, EXT. HB6050

NEW! GROW EXPENSIVE PLANTS, 2000% PROFIT. Free information. GROWBIZ, Box 306-S11. Seminary, MS 39479.

PAPERHANGERS WANTED. No Experience Necessary. $750.00 to $1500.00 weekly. 1-800-382-1910. Free Information.

PIANO TUNING PAYS: Learn with approved home study course, Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Dr., Morgan Hill, CA 95037.

REPAIR CRACKED WINDSHIELDS
Earn $90,000 Yearly Repairing
-not replacing-
Large Cracks in Windshields
CALL 1-800-826-8523
or write The Glass Mechanix Inc.
4555 NW 103rd Ave. • Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33351

Potential Six Figure Income For Life. Initial Investment $89-$250. No Obligation. No One Will Call You. Leave Your Mailing Address at 1-800-927-2527 ext. 8187 For Free Information.

POWERFUL INCOME OPPORTUNITY. $10K to $50K per month. Call 24 Hours (800)935-5171 Extension 1116, (818)966-3834.

RECORD VIDEOTAPES - At Home. $5,000 Monthly Possible. No pornography. Free Details. Write: CMS Video Company, 210 Lorna Square - #163P, Birmingham, AL 35216

Unlimited prosperity in **ALL** areas of your life. Not MLM. Two minute message. 1-800-432-0018, ext.4435.

US Patented, Inexpensive Device To Facilitate Administering Drops To The Eyes. Inventory On-Hand. (414)740-0170. Fax: (414)740-0886.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WE BUY newspaper clippings. $781.23 weekly. Send stamped envelope. Edwards, Box 467159PP, Atlanta, GA 31146.

YOU STRUCK A GOLD MINE. Earn $60,000 a year Gold/Chrome Plating Emblems Or Automobiles. Free Information, Call US/Canada: 1-800-877-0066. Write: The Gold Mine, 5405 N.W. 102nd Avenue, Suite 221, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33351

EASY TO RAISE AUSTRALIAN FRESHWATER LOBSTERS and GIANT CALIF. EARTHWORMS.
Easy to raise Australian freshwater lobsters and Giant California Earthworms. Raise in your own backyard, cellar or garage. Fast growers and big money makers. Lobsters can grow up to 5 lbs. Earthworm/fertilizer business. Joint venture. Partnerships available – high profits. Worms up to a foot long. Call immediately for other exciting information!
HY HUNTER INDUSTRIES
(818) 363-0202 PH • (818) 360-8562 FAX
http://www.hyhunterindustriesinc.com

BUY IT WHOLESALE

39,457 Products, Factory Direct... **TAIWAN, HKONG, MEXICO!!** Save 500-900%... Echo, Box 739-C116, Shalimar, FL 32579-0739.

FAMOUS NAME REPLICA WATCHES. Authentic Re-creations. Excellent Quality. Free Wholesale Brochure. 1-800-553-4334.

FREE 600,000 ITEMS, Wholesale Directory (LSASE) TNT, Box 2614P, Big River, CA 92242

WHOLESALE Bargains, Freebies, Giveaways, Closeouts. 90% Savings. Wholesale, Box 51488-Y, Ontario, CA 91761.

CABLE EQUIPMENT

SUPER CABLE TV TURN-ON CHIPS & SUPER CUBES- External Activation Devices. Provides Full Service Activation. **FACTORY DIRECT!! EXCELLENT INSTRUCTIONS!** JERROLD.. TOCOM.. ZENITH.. PIONEER.. SCIENTFIC ATLANTA. **CALL NOW. I.C. DYNAMICS (800)806-1569**

ATTENTION DEALERS!! All makes & models of CATV converters, descramblers, add-ons & more! Guaranteed with exceptional service. **EXCELLENT PRICING!** Accept VISA, MC, AMEX. **(702)260-8129, (800)478-0334.**

CABLE BULLET "TERMINATOR/ I.D. BUSTER." Electronically shields yourself and your box. **LIFETIME GUARANTEE. $14.95. 1-800-820-9024.**

CABLE TV BOXES
$AVE RENT
JERROLD ZENITH TOCOM OAK SIGMA
Get the Clear Picture
HAMLINE PIONEER SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
FACTORY DIRECT · FREE 30 DAY TRIAL · FRIENDLY SERVICE
VISA - MC - COD
1-800-833-1606
MICHAEL'S ELECTRONICS
DESCRAMBLERS

CABLE CONVERTERS, TEST MODULES. Money-Back Guarantee, **EXTREMELY COMPETITIVE,** New Jerrold Auto Multimode, Catalog, Credit Cards. 888-443-9185

CABLE DEPOT IS NOW SELLING CONVERTERS/ DESCRAMBLERS DIRECT AT WHOLESALE PRICES. 30 DAY TRIAL. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS. 1-800-884-3473.

CABLE DESCRAMBLER!! ANYONE CAN BUILD in **SEVEN STEPS** with **RADIO SHACK PARTS. PLANS/KIT** from **$5.00** plus **FREE BONUS!! 1-800-818-9103.**

CABLE DESCRAMBLER. Programmers & Chips. **FREE** Bullet Buster & Undetectable Circuit. Habla Espanol. 1-800-435-0523.

CABLE DESCRAMBLER KIT. Only $7.50 if you mention this magazine with your order... THAT'S HALF OFF! 1-800-752-1389.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS & TURN-ON CHIPS. DEALERS WELCOME. ALL MAKES & MODELS. SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS, 800-665-7835

CABLE EQUIPMENT

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS. BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES. 30 DAY MONEY-BACK/ LOW PRICE GUARANTEE. NOBODY BEATS US! THE CABLE STORE, 1-800-390-1899

CABLE/ SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING. New digital satellite fix. Voice/ FAX 716-283-6910. http://www.scramblingnews.com

CABLE-TEST CHIPS As low as $9.95 For Testing Cable Boxes in Full Service Mode. F.T.G.'S; CUBES; JERROLD; PIONEER; TOCOM; SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA; ZENITH; REMOTES $10; Lifetime Warranty. Full Technical Support. MC/VISA/COD. **NORTH TECH INCORPORATED.** 800-926-4030

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS. WHY RENT? CALL BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY. 1-800-577-8775

CABLE TV CONVERTERS/ DESCRAMBLERS. All Major Brands. Wholesale and Retail Pricing. **BEST PRICES.** 30 Day Trial. 1-800-406-0071.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS. ALL MAKES. IMMEDIATE SHIPPING. VISA/ MC/ COD. WING WHOLESALE 800-304-4408.

CABLE TV, DESCRAMBLERS, CONVERTERS, QUANTITY DISCOUNTS, 30 DAY FREE TRIAL. COMPETITIVE PRICES. CALL NOW: 1-800-322-0921. REGAL SALES INC.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS/ CONVERTERS. Jerrolds, Scientific Atlantas, Pioneers, Tocoms, Zeniths. **BEST PRICES!** Free Catalog! **ALLSTAR, 1-800-782-7214**

CLEAR IMAGE HIGH- TECH VIDEO CLARIFIER. Removes all Video Copy Protection. 1-800-495-6888.

CABLE CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS
*****SUPER BUYS*****
*** Full 2 Year Warranty***
* Tocom™ * Jerrold™ * Scientific Atlanta™ * Pioneer™
"WE SERVICE PRIVATELY OWNED CABLE CONVERTERS"
SALES: (800) 448-9020, TECH: (219) 935-4130
Sorry, no Indiana Sales
NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS
1801 W. Jefferson St., Plymouth, IN 46563

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES Wholesalers Welcome! 30 Day Moneyback Guarantee! Free Catalog! **PROFORMANCE ELECTRONICS, INC. 1-800-815-1512.**

CABLE TV TEST CHIPS for Jerrold, Tocom, Pioneer, Scientific Atlanta, etc... **QUICK INSTALLATION!** New Multi-Mode modules available. Prices from $5 each. **1-800-786-9025.**

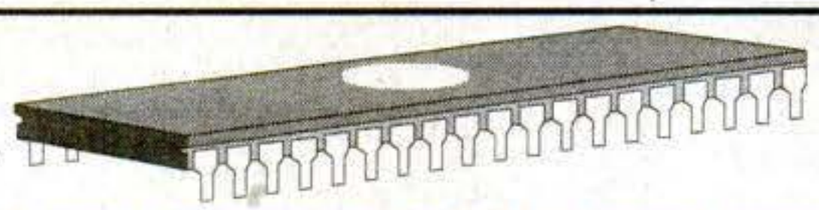
CABLE DESCRAMBLERS & TEST CHIPS. All models... lowest prices. Available overnight. Chipsmart, 1-800-208-2638/ TECH: 954-474-6410.

CONVERTERS- **LOWEST PRICES AVAILABLE GUARANTEED!** All units are field pull & unmodified. Most models available including Jerrold, SA Zenith, Pioneers & More! Superb service. Accept Visa, MC, AMEX. **(800)899-5000.**

DESCRAMBLERS... CONFUSED? We'll Explain All Your Options. All Models Available. Quality Service. Open 6 days, Mon-Sat 9:00a.m.-8:00p.m. **SUNSTATE ENGINEERING 1-800-717-1575**

Copyrighted material

CABLE EQUIPMENT



CABLE CONVERTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST CHIP

LOADS FULL ACTIVATION OF CABLE CONVERTER

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF CHIPS,TOOLS, WIRELESS QUICK INSTALL TEST BOARDS AND DIAGNOSTIC CUBES. WHOLESALE PRICING-DEALERS WANTED.
*** ANYONE IMPLYING ILLEGAL USE WILL BE DENIED SALE. WE SELL PRODUCT *** ONLY!!! TO QUALIFIED BENCH TECHNICIANS OR CABLE REPAIR FACILITIES!!!
*LOWEST PRICE & SUPERIOR PRODUCT GUAR, BUY 5 TEST BOARDS & GET 1 FREE
MON THRU FRI 8AM UNTIL 7PM EST. HTTP://WWW.AMERICANINTERNET.COM/GOCABLE

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.
FOR ORDERS 1-800-GO-CABLE ESTABLISHED 1976
CATALOG & TECH. SUPPORT 717-620-4363 SORRY NO PA SALES

DESCRAMBLERS! BUILD WITH Seven **RADIO SHACK PARTS! 7 EASY STEPS!! PLANS, + BONUSES, INFORMATION.** Send $7.00+ $2.50 (p&h). **PAUL&CO.**, P.O. Box 100, Des Plaines, IL 60016.

DESCRAMBLE CABLE USING SIMPLE CIRCUIT. E-Z TO FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS $10.00. COMPLETE UNIVERSAL KIT WITH FREE BULLET BLOCKER. $20.00. 1-800-522-8053.

CABLE TV
CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS
BUY DIRECT FROM THE WHOLESALER
COMPATIBLE REPLACEMENTS FOR MOST MAJOR SYSTEMS
• 24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!
• 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
• QUANTITY DISCOUNTS! • DEALERS WANTED!
MASTER CARD • AMEX • VISA • C.O.D.
1-800-800-0766
KIMTRONICS, INC.
(NO FLORIDA SALES)
Have make and model number of equipment used in your area ready.
All Shipping & Handling Fees at Customer's Expense.
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

EVERYTHING YOU EVER WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT CABLE TV! INFO: E&M Books, P.O. Box 147, Green Village, NJ 07935.

EXTERNAL TESTERS, FILTERS, CONVERTERS, DESCRAMBLERS, COMBINATION UNITS. RETAIL/ DEALER. **QB VIDEO,** 1-800-249-3025.

FREE CATALOG- NEW TECHNOLOGY BREAKTHROUGH- T.V. CONVERTERS DESCRAMBLERS SAVE $1000's. CALL NOW. MEGA 1-800-676-6342

LET'S GET READY TO RUMBLE!!! LOW-PRICE TEST CHIPS CHAMPIONS. $11.00-$18.00. NO MINIMUM. RSP AND ASSOC. 1-415-278-3615.

C&D ELECTRONICS
1-800-310-1153 M-F 10AM-8PM CST
CABLE TV CONVERTERS & ACCESSORIES
• Special Dealer Prices! • Compare our Low Prices!
• Guaranteed Prices & Warranties! • Call for your Free Catalog & Price Quotes! • Dealer Inquiries Welcome!
COD

Link Yourself To The Future With Our Experience! Cable TV Converters And Descramblers. Quality, Service And Satisfaction Guaranteed! Visa/MC Amex C.O.D. Accepted. Quantity Discounts. **CABLE LINX, Inc** MPLS, MN **1-800-501-0095**

TEST CHIPS, GUARANTEED QUALITY. $30-$40. TECHNICAL SUPPORT, QUANTITY DISCOUNTS. TELECHIP, 1-800-793-7567.

TEST CHIPS & TEST AIDS. ALL TYPES, MOST MODELS. E-MAIL FOR YOUR PRICE LIST OR FAX IN YOUR FAX NO. TO 800-401-8641 OR (8004018641@pagecard.com). 30 day trial, full tech support, wholesale pricing, credit cards/ C.O.D. O.K.

CABLE T.V. DESCRAMBLERS & TEST CHIPS
BUY WHERE DEALERS BUY
BEST PRICES FRIENDLY SRVC. 30 DAY GRNTY. 1YR. WARRANTY
GLAMORE ELECTRONICS
1-800-665-1687 NO TX. SALES

SECRET CABLE DESCRAMBLERS! Build your own Descrambler for **LESS** than $12.00 in **SEVEN EASY STEPS! RADIO SHACK** Parts List and **FREE** Descrambling Methods that **COST NOTHING** To Try, Included. **BONUS!** Outrageous Report showing how people steal electricity without getting caught. Send $10.00 to: **INFORMATION FACTORY,** P.O. Box 669, Seabrook, Texas 77586. For VISA/ MC, C.O.D's, 1-713-922-3512 Any Time!

UNIVERSAL DESCRAMBLER. $129.95 + $5 S/H. VISA/ MC/ AMEX. **FREE CATALOG.** Electroman, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504)482-3017.

CABLE EQUIPMENT & CHIPS CHEAP
1-800-808-9511
SE HABLA ESPANOL

CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS

TARGET ELECTRONICS
(800) 995-1749
We sell Test Chips!
MC, VISA, AE, COD
DEALERS WELCOME!

CABLE EQUIPMENT

TURN ON CHIPS
LOWEST PRICES
1-800-615-9221
NO FL. SALES

"FULL VIEWING" CABLE BOXES
LOWER YOUR CABLE BILL *NOW!*
FREE Converter Box Catalog
Open Every Day!
CHANNEL SURFERS
1-800-447-7634

CATALOGS

ADVANCED SCIENCES
"25th Century Technology Today"
Time Travel - Mind Power Devices - Levitation - Psionic Helmet - Boxes - Hidden Technology - Courses - Hundreds of Products !!!
Catalogue $4.00
255 N.El Cielo Rd., Suite P565P, Palm Springs, CA. 92262, ☎ (619) 327-7355

CB RADIO/ SCANNERS/RADARS

GUARANTEED, NO SPEEDING TICKETS! Radar/ laser detector. Undetectable. $280. Post Paid. Free brochure. 800-234-0167.

POLICE - FIRE SCANNERS, CB'S MARINE 2-WAY, ANTENNAS, HPR, BOX 621136S LITTLETON, CO 80162.

COMPUTERS/SOFTWARE

FREE CATALOG. IBM Compatible Shareware. **CALOKE INDUSTRIES,** Box 18477, Raytown, MO 64133. 816-478-6185

Statistics. Acclaimed method. **FREE** textbook, free software trial. Video.stats@resample.com 703-522-5410.

CONTACT LENSES

CONTACT LENSES. Absolute lowest prices on your contact lenses. Guaranteed. Call **1-800-CONTACTS.**

DO-IT-YOURSELF

BUGGED? PHONE TAPPED? FREE Catalog of Counter-Surveillance Equipment tells you Fast! (800) 732-5000

GIANT! SPY CATALOG ENTHUSIAST
Exotic Electronics • Mini-Recorders • Spy Tools • Find Missing Persons • Phone Taps • Fiberoptics • Tap Detectors • Wrist Cameras • Night Vision • IR Detection • UV Powders • Crime Lab Supplies • Personal Protection • Homing Transmitters • Laser/Parabolic Mic's • Disguised TV Cameras • Body Heat Detectors • Fiberscopes • Contact Mic's • Surveillance-CounterSurveillance • Helicopters • Mini-Sub's • Books/Videos and MUCH MORE
Subscription $5.00 to CIAssociates
4101 Green Oaks #267-PS11 ARL. TX 76016

Garage Door Curtain. Patent Pending. Work behind shade cloth. Free brochure. P.O. Box 3174, Moss Beach, CA 94038.

DO-IT-YOURSELF

SURVEILLANCE-COUNTERSURVEILLANCE WE HAVE EVERYTHING! Catalog $5.00 P.E.P. Box 930024-S, Norcross, GA 30093

UNUSUAL PUBLICATIONS! Strange stuff! Weird plans! **FREE** catalog 185+ amazing publications! Electromart, Box 4-P, Carthage, TX 75633-0004.

LASERS FROM $ 40.00!
We sell LASERs for experiments, light-shows, & Industrial applications. Learn aboutLASERs with our plans, books and kits.
See our complete catalog on the Internet.
HTTP://WWW.PWEB.COM/MWK/MAIN.HTM
MWK INDUSTRIES 1269W.POMONA CORONA, CA91720
CALL FOR YOUR FREE LASER CATALOG TODAY! (909) 278-0563 FAX: (909) 278-4887

Rotary LaserLeveler
$388
As seen in Popular Science's What's New Section. The LaserChalkLine projects a bright red laser line over a 60 foot diameter. Use it for all your horizontal and vertical alignment jobs. Take advantage of the time saving accuracy of laser alignment technology and leave your old fashioned chalklines, plumb bobs and waterlevels behind.
For FREE Information Package please call
510-661-6888
Dealers Welcome!

DETECTIVE
Explore a secret world!
Fascinating new career.
Dynamic home study course.
Approved. Diploma, Badge.
FREE DETECTIVE CAREER KIT
1-800-742-9007 Ext. 710
DETECTIVE TRAINING Box 25750 • SANTA ANA, CA 92799

THE SECRET IS OUT

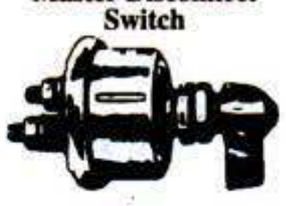
PLASTIC REPAIR VIDEO
PROFESSIONAL PLASTIC REPAIR MADE EASY. HOME VIDEO WILL SHOW YOU ONE SIDED, PADDED VINYL, REINFORCED, LAMINATED, AND TEXTURING REPAIRS. ALL REPAIRS FROM START TO FINISH. SANDING BLOCK AND SCISSORS ARE THE ONLY TOOLS USED.

PAINT REPAIR VIDEO
START TO FINISH PAINT REPAIR. AEROSOL BOTTLE SPRAYER USED TO OBTAIN EXCELLENT PAINT FINISH. BOTH VIDEOS ARE FOR AUTO, HOME, R.V., & MOTORCYCLE. 3 WKS. FOR DELIVERY. EACH VIDEO ABOUT 1 HR. LONG. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $19+ S.H. $3 FOR EACH VIDEO TO **JUEL BOB PRODUCTIONS INC. H.C. 33 BOX 3207, BOISE, ID 83706**

CLASSIC CARS

Bathurst, Inc. 801 W. 15th St., Tyrone, PA 16686 (814) 684-2603

Master Disconnect Switch



Lever Model 2484 - $24.95 ea.

Disconnects all electrical circuits, eliminates battery drain, prevents electrical fires, guards against vehicle theft, stops unauthorized operation.

Original Battery Disconnect Switch

Model 192-B - $14.95 ea.

Copyrighted material

DO-IT-YOURSELF

BUILD YOUR OWN ESP POWER TRAINER
115V AC
Good Stock Market Predictions & Lotto No.
Everyone holds certain level of ESP power. But most people are not aware of their's. Now you can enhance your ESP power like Explosion and boost your IQ with THE ESP POWERTRAIN II. Soon you can make more accurate predictions on future events. This hightech, powerful machine is easy to build, and its simple parts can be found in Radio Shacks. Works great! Send $11.30 for plans to ALEX CHIU, 1601 Ocean Ave Dept. 216, San Francisco Cal 94112 Oversea Welcome. Just Serious Buyers Only. A Total Refund Guaranteed.

LASERS
SYSTEMS AND COMPONENT PARTS
http://www.mi-lasers.com
FREE CATALOG
MEREDITH INSTRUMENTS P. O. Box 1724 Glendale, AZ 85301

AMAZING Electronic Products
ALL NEW

Cybernetic Ear!
Enhances normal hearing 3 to 4 times! Adjustable volume control, fits easily into either ear. Many, many uses
CYBEREAR Ready to Use $19.95

Handheld Sonic Blaster Pistol
Rids areas of unwanted pests. Great for barns, atttics, cellars, gardens. Trains and conditions wild and domestic animals. **PPP10 Ready to Use $69.50**

3 Mile Voice & Telephone Tiny FM Transmitters
High performance, super sensitive, easy-to-assemble kits. **FMX1 / TELX1 - 2 Units $49.50**

Window Bounce Laser Listener
Aim at window and listen to sounds from reflected light. CAUTION - Not for illegal use. **LWB3 Plans .... $10.00** (creditable toward purchase)
LWB30 Ready to Use (req's video tripod).....**$199.50**

***FREE CATALOG** with Order or Send $1 P&H*
INFORMATION UNLIMITED
Orders 800-221-1705
MC, Visa, Check, Cash, COD
Send or Fax Orders To: Dept PS6
PO Box 716, Amherst NH 03031
Fax 603-672-5406 Tel 603-673-4730

DON'T THROW AWAY THAT USED COPIER OR PRINTER CARTRIDGE!
Do it yourself it's easy
REFILL IT SAVE OVER 75%
Complete kit includes
- Toner Recharger
- Replacement felt
- Instructions

MORACK INCORPORATED
9132 Windsor Dr. Palos Hills, IL 60465
Order or Information (708) 598-0580 FAX (708) 598-9203
CANON* COPIERS PC 1,2,3,5,6,7,8,10,14,20,24,25 **$19.95**
LASER PRINTERS **$19.95**
SHARP* COPIERS 250, 55, 70, 75 XEROX* 500R **$29.95**

Surveillance Devices !
MS-25 Telephone Transmitter Kit
Micro Speck Tiny - 1/3 the size of a dime! Professional quality - Crystal clear reception on any FM radio up to 1/4 mile. "SnapKit" technology for easy assembly!
$29.95
Also available: Tiny room transmitter highest power available. The most sensitive of any offered - **MD250 $44.95**
Guaranteed to be smaller than any other transmitters offered anywhere!
Telephone Transmitter Kit hidden in a dual modular adaptor
Transmits both sides of conversation to any FM radio up to 1/4 mile. "SnapKit" Uses phone line for power & antenna. Goes completely unnoticed.
MA-100 $25.95
THR-12 12 Hour Telephone Recorder
High quality cassette deck plugs directly into telephone jack! Records up to 12 hours of conversations on a single cassette. Recording starts and stops automatically when phone is used!
$99.95 free shipping
Visa/MC (214) 255-7490
Check & money orders also accepted
Seymor-Radix Inc. Box 166055-P Irving, TX 75016

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

A FREE VIDEO External BA/BS, MS/MBA, PHD/LAW. Accredited, financial aid, (800)471-3776, LA SALLE UNIVERSITY, Dept. #776, Mandeville, LA 70470-4000.

BACHELOR'S, MASTER'S, DOCTORATES by convenient independent study. Accredited, inexpensive, fast. Free brochure. BEARS' GUIDE, 6923-PS Stockton Ave., El Cerrito, CA 94530. 800-835-8535.

HOME INSPECTION. Study Course. FREE Literature. HRS, PO Box K, Chester, VA 23831. (800)494-6775.

Increase Your Income. Earn up to $30/ hr. Study at home become a CAD Tooling Professional. No experience required. Free catalog. (520)577-8924. Southwest School of Industrail Technologies, 6890 E.Sunrise Dr., #120-187, Tucson, AZ 85750.

Great careers!
Prepare now for success with our home study career training. Check *one* course: **then send or call 24 hours a day for free career literature.**
- ❑ Paralegal
- ❑ Basic PC Training
- ❑ Advanced PC Training
- ❑ Medical Transcription
- ❑ Legal Transcrptn.
- ❑ Home Inspection
- ❑ Computer Repair
- ❑ Motorcycle Mechanics/Repair
- ❑ Veterinary Asst.
- ❑ Interior Decoratg.
- ❑ VCR Repair
- ❑ Auto Mechanics
- ❑ Floral Design
- ❑ Travel Agent
- ❑ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ❑ Tax Preparation
- ❑ Conservation
- ❑ Medical/Dental
- Office Assistant
- ❑ Electrician
- ❑ Locksmithing
- ❑ Gunsmithing
- ❑ Fitness/Nutrition
- ❑ Real Est. Apprsl.
- ❑ Property Mgmnt.
- ❑ Hotel/Restaurant Management
- ❑ Child Day Care
- ❑ H.S. Diploma

Free literature: 800-223-4542
Professional Career Development Institute
6065 Roswell Road, Dept. XXM109
Atlanta, Georgia 30328

PARALEGAL GRADED CURRICULUM. Approved Home Study. Affordable and Comprehensive. 100 years of legal training. Free catalog (800-826-9228) Blackstone School of Law, P.O. Box 701449, Department PS, Dallas, TX 75370.

PRIVATE INVESTIGATOR HOME TRAINING. Plus, 113 SELF-EMPLOYED INCOME OPPORTUNITIES. **FREE** INFORMATION. 1-617-721-4292. **GLOBAL,** 171C PARK ST., STONEHAM, MA 02180.
http://www.pvteye.com

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION TRAINING! Big income! Own Boss! **FREE** Information. Probe, P.O. Box(PS) 2133, Beverly Hills, CA 90213-2133

University Diplomas, Certificates of Military, Law Enforcement, Martial Arts, Trade School, etc. PO Box 6188, Huntington Beach, CA 92646. Fax: (714)444-9706.

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

12-VOLT POWER SUPPLY. PLANS, $6.00. RON MYERS, 24 CARLTON AVE., MARLTON, NJ 08053.

EMBLEMS/ PATCHES/DECALS

CUSTOMIZED PATCHES, PINS, DECALS. FREE CATALOG, STADRI, 71R TINKER STREET, WOODSTOCK, NY 12498 (914)679-6600.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

$329.84 Weekly Assembling Our Products At Home. Toll Free 1-800-460-WABC, Ext.1292 (Message).

HELP WANTED

EARN MONEY Reading books! $30,000/yr income potential. Details. 1-800-513-4343 Ext. Y-20025.

HELP WANTED

EXCELLENT INCOME! ASSEMBLING EASY CRAFT PRODUCTS AT HOME! PROGRAM GUARANTEED! **1-800-377-6000 EXT.6050.**

HOME TYPISTS, PC users needed, $45,000 income potential. Call 1-800-513-4343, Ext. B-20025.

ENTRANCE BARRIERS

ELECTRONIC CHAIN GATE
Trident
REMOTE CONTROLLED SECURITY ™
• DRIVEWAYS • PRIVATE ROADS
• ANY RESTRICTED ENTRANCE
FREE Brochure **1-800-523-5760**
U.S. Patent # 5-452-542 with other patents pending

EYE CARE

20/20 WITHOUT GLASSES! Safe, rapid, non-surgical, permanent restoration, 6-8 weeks. Airline pilot developed. Doctor approved. Free information by mail: (800)422-7320, ex. 362 or (406)961-5570. Fax: (406)961-5577. http://www.visionfreedom.com SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

FINANCIAL

$$$ DEBT CONSOLIDATION FREE! $$$ Cut Monthly Payments 30%- 50%, Reduce interest, Stop collection calls. Credit restored. NCCS, Inc. (Non-Profit). Lic./ Bonded. (800)955-0412.

FEDERAL LOANS for small business now available. Call 1-800-777-6342 for free details.

FREE CASH GRANTS. Never Pay Back! Business, Medical Debts, Others. Information SASE: GrantFinders, 5871 N. University Drive, #303, Tamarac, FL 33321.

FREE CREDIT. Repair Software. Repair Bad Credit, Qualify For Credit Cards, Additional Credit.
http://www.bluehawk.com/~hvtech/credit.htm

FREE GOVERNMENT GRANTS! BILLIONS AVAILABLE! NEVER REPAY! CALL (24 HOURS): 1(619)599-3502

MONEY TROUBLES? OVERDUE BILLS? REDUCE INTEREST, CUT PAYMENTS, RESTORE CREDIT. CALL **1-800-SAVE-ME-2.**

OVERDUE BILLS? 1-800-869-0607. Bad credit's no problem! Licensed/Bonded since 1977. Applications to $50,000. Not loan company. Town & Country Acceptance.

SETTLE WITH IRS FOR PENNIES ON DOLLAR- COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS, FORMS. GUARANTEED PROGRAM. $18.95. SMARTAX, 1498M REISTERSTOWN RD, SUITE 218, BALTIMORE, MD 21208.

FISH/PETS

LIVE SEAHORSES. One pair $12.90. Two pairs $18.90. Live delivery guaranteed. Check/ MO. Visa/ MC. SEAFARM, Box 143103, Miami, FL 33114. (305)667-4238.

FOR INVENTORS

#1 INVENTOR'S CHOICE. Renowned Experts Are Ready To Help You Decide What To Do With Your **IDEA!** Patents, Business Plans, Marketing, Prototypes, **SEED CAPITAL!** Step-By-Step Guidance From Invention To Market. Pay Only For The Services You Select From Reputable, National Speakers and Experts. (303)427-7600 For Free Brochure and Consultation.

BORSARI & Associates, provides professional patent and trademark services. For our inventor's package, call 800-225-2462.

DON'T BE FOOLED! CALL OUR INVENTORS CLUB 24 HOURS FOR INFORMATION. 1-800-466-1793

FOR INVENTORS

WORK DIRECTLY WITH
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY & DEGREED ENGINEER
36 YRS COMBINED ENGINEERING & PATENT EXPERIENCE
U.S. & FOREIGN PATENTS
PATENT AND DEVELOP IDEAS WITH THE EXPERIENCE OF AN EXPERT.
FREE 228 PAGE BROCHURE.
CONFIDENTIAL ADVICE AND FORMS.
INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRY, MARKETING PLANS, OFFSHORE PRODUCTION & PROTOTYPES
Also Specializing in Copyrights & Trademarks
Associates located near Patent Office
CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED • SAT/SUN HOURS
MICHAEL I. KROLL
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
US PATENT REGISTRATION #26,755
171 STILLWELL LA., SYOSSET, NY 11791
TOLL FREE US/CANADA 800-367-7774
Toll Free FAX - US & Canada 800-367-7773
International Phone/Fax 516-692-2795
Internet-http:// invention.com
E-Mail: patent @ genie.com

DEAL DIRECTLY WITH REGISTERED PATENT AGENT and qualified U.S. Patent Office Examiner. DON'T BE FOOLED BY PHONIES. Free patent information- "Patent, Develop, Market Your Invention." Richard L. Miller, 12 Parkside Drive, Suite-N, Dix Hills, NY 11746-4879. (516)499-4343, 1-800-242-9853, HTTP://WWW.PTO-AG.COM

FREE help for inventors! No charge for protection forms and information kit. Affiliated Inventors Foundation. 1-800-525-5885

FREE INVENTION PACKAGE: Davison & Associates offers customized Development, Patenting, and Licensing. Proven Results: 1-800-677-6382.

FREE! Largest library of information on successful inventing. Free list. Call now. 1-888-413-2855.

HELP AVAILABLE. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, REASONABLE PRICES. PATENT PENDING. THIRTY DAYS GUARANTEED. 1-800-841-1708.

INVENTIONS, new products. We submit to industry. Patent services. 1-800-288-IDEA.

INVENTORS. ***URGENT MESSAGE* FROM WASHINGTON D.C.** 24hr recording. Toll Free 800-211-0893. Request packet 12.

INVENTORS -- NEVER SEND IDEAS TO STRANGERS! AVOID SCAMS - SAVE THOUSANDS! REVOLUTIONARY, PROTECTION/ MARKETING METHOD! NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION. FREE INFORMATION: 1-800-846-3228.

INVENT SOMETHING? ESI Inc. links unconnected individuals with decision-makers. Free brochure supplied. (800) 547-7885

PATENTING SERVICES. Licensed by U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Experienced, reliable, ethical, affordable (SM). Jack Lo 415-586-3005. http://PatentingServices.com

PATENT IT ECONOMICALLY! Free details. Licensed since 1958. Near Washington, D.C., Ph.D. Associates. 1-800-546-2649

"PAY ON SALES MADE" We'll Launch Your National T.V. & Print Campaign Free. Application & Eligibility Study Required. Restrictions Apply. AS SEEN ON T.V. INC. 407-626-0688.

QUALITY. INTEGRITY. Complete patenting and presentation services. **FREE INFORMATION.** Franklin Forge. 1-800-501-2252.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY. Former patent examiner. 31 years experience. Donald Kettlestrings. 1-800-966-7577.

SEARCH OR VIEW ANY PATENT FREE... http://www.micropat.com or call (800)648-6787 for brochure.

Copyrighted material

FOR INVENTORS

S.E.L.L. YOUR IDEA..... Free info. on Patents, Licensing, Marketing, based on 25 yrs Exp. Harshaw Research 800-451-1326

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN INVENTORS. Patent Attorney, Professional Engineer and Licensing assistance. Attorney- Client Privilege! Nonprofit. Free Evaluation and Consultation. **1-800-747-3109.**

Your 1st Mistake Could End Your Chance At Wealth! That's reality in the Invention Business World! Build your ideas, teams & business **the right way**, for a fraction of the cost of your first mistake – **guaranteed.**

IRONMAN INVENTING™

...a No B-S Success Manual **from an INVENTOR** who turned ideas into MILLIONS; & it's tough! SAVE $$$ from my mistakes. Act Now – only $49.95 + $3.50 S&H. Visa, M/C, AMEX. **1-800-765-0566**

GARDEN/LAWN CARE

LOW COST GARDENING, GREENHOUSE and SOLAR PROJECTS using SUN-LITE HP solar glazing. Call for catalog and sample. (603)668-8186. http://www.solar-components.com

SAVE WATER, IRRIGATION MONITOR THAT SENSES MOISTURE BELOW TURF, PREVENTS TIMER FROM OVERWATERING, FREE INFORMATION. **1-800-366-5325.**

WOOD CHIPPERS: Best PTO chippers manufactured, literature kit #ML16-19, video kit #XM16-19. (404)691-2266, (800)267-9450.

GIFT IDEAS

Name a star for someone. It's the #1 gift in America! $33.00. 1-800-275-9515.

HAIR CARE

MEN'S 24 PAGE HAIRPIECE CATALOG! For $20.00 Discount Mention This Ad. Call: 1-800-448-0133. Fax: 1-919-571-7350

HEARING AIDS

Hearing Aids. Deal Direct, save hundreds, free trial. 1-800-641-4327. True Sound. FREE Info.

HEARING AIDS- New **FREE** Catalog. All styles available, including **POWERFUL CUSTOM AIDS**, at savings of 1/2 or more. Power Hearing, Box 31, Alpine NY 14805 1-800-260-4135

HEARING AIDS- GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES! No huge commissions. Home trial, terms. All makes. We're the oldest, biggest, best. Custom instrument specialists. Free information,(800) 323-1212. Lloyds - PSC.

FREE CATALOG!
New Hearing Aids

• 45 Day Trial • Huge Savings
TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!
1-800-320-3300 EXT R31
Write: RHODES HEARING
201R31 Ohio St.,
Brookport, IL 62910

HOBBIES/ CRAFTS/COLLECTIONS

1997 LEATHERCRAFT CATALOG. The newest edition of the largest selection of leathers, tools, books, patterns, hardware, easy- to- make kits, supplies, leather care prodcuts, more. Yours FREE! Send $3.00 postage/ handling (refunded on first order) to: Tandy Leather Company, Dept. PS1196C, P.O. Box 791, Fort Worth, TX 76101.

INVENTIONS WANTED

HONG KONG factory need several new products for their oversea buyers. Send product ideas for royalty evaluation. Can produce exclusively. Hong Kong Plastic Metal Products Company, Box 69627, Kwuntong, Hong Kong.

INVENTORS: Free information package, experienced patent attorney in Washington, DC area. 800-876-6670, J.P. Halvonik

Inventors: If you have an invention for sale or license, call for free booklet explaining how we can help you. 1-800-537-1133, Kessler Sales Corporation, C-7-IW-6, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

INVENTORS: The Concept Network represents inventors who want to PATENT and MARKET their new product ideas. Call 1-800-835-2246 Ext 144 for free information kit.

KITES

KITES
FREE COLOR CATALOG
Choose from over 200 kites.
Many unusual & innovative designs.
Call or write for your catalog today!
Into The Wind • (800) 541-0314
1408-P Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302

LOANS BY MAIL

DEBT CONSOLIDATION. NO ONE REFUSED. FREE APPLICATION. CALL: 800-441-3012, GLOBAL 24 HOURS.

SIGNATURE Loans, must have checking account & steady job. Call 1-800-445-0680.

MAGIC/NOVELTIES

Mystifying Magic Effects! Catalog $2.00 Refundable. Promotions, 8181 Mission George Road, San Diego, CA 92120

PROFESSIONAL MAGIC! Huge Catalog, over 1,000 Tricks and Books. $6.00 Hank Lee's Magic Factory, Dept. PS8, 127 South Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111

MATTRESSES

NEW, BEST BACK SUPPORT, Lowest Pressures, Patented Swedish- Foam/ Leverspring Mattress. **FREE** Sample. Also: Airbeds, Waterbeds, Adjustable Beds. **WWW.STROBEL.COM,** 1-800-457-6442.

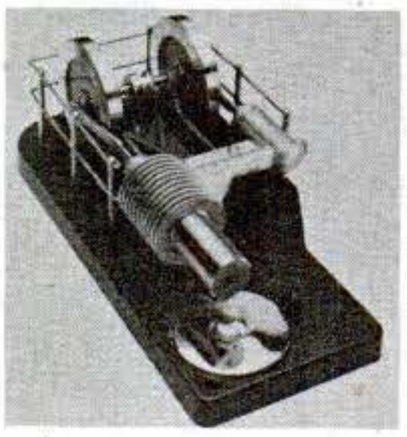
METALS

ALUMINUM SHEET AND EXTRUSIONS. Over 1,000 items on display at http://www.saf.com or call 1-800-241-7429 for catalog.

MODELS

MODELTEC MAGAZINE. Models and more. Steam, hot air, antique power. Monthly. $36.00/yr ($45.00 international). Visa/ MC. Box 1226-P, St. Cloud, MN 56302. (320)654-0815.

WORKING MODELS STIRLING CYCLE ENGINES



For Full Line Catalog, send $2.00:
SOLAR ENGINES
Department 5SI
4110 Niles Hill Road
Wellsville NY 14895

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

CRAPS! Amazing, revolutionary system. Thousands of satisfied customers. Free recorded information. 1-800-217-7711.

GET Rich Fast With Your Million Dollar Mind! Amazing Money Power Secrets Revealed. Free Fascinating Report. Write Today: "Miracle Millionaire Secrets", 5213-R, Colfax Place, Seffner, FL 33584.

HOW TO EARN FABULOUS PROFITS BUILDING BIRDHOUSES. $1.00 FOR INFORMATION. DORET MARKETING, RR1, BOX 223-S, BROWERVILLE, MN 56438.

MOTORCYCLES/BICYCLES

DIMENSION EDGE ENGINES: Auxilliary Power Supply Fits Bicycles, Recumbents, Fold-ups, Easily. Aluminized System Outpowers, Outclimbs, Outpaces Competitors. Call 1-800-652-8495.

NEW PRODUCTS

100 Watt Bulb uses 1 Watt! Kit, $99.99. D.S., 81-12 Roosevelt Ave., #607, Jackson Heights, NY 11372-6746.

24-hour music disc. Play 600 mixed tunes. Need sound card. $5.00, 3½ H.D. disc. Ferro, 235 Lake Thomas Drive, Winter Haven, FL 33880.

AMAZING NEW FLAMELESS LIGHTER. Operates without fluid, gas, wick. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! $5.00. ORDER NOW! M&N MARKETING, 145 OAK AVENUE, Dept.1196, Woodland, California 95695.

LOTTERY WINNING SCIENTIFICALLY! COMPUTER SCIENCE BREAKTHROUGH!!! $7.95 + SASE For Information. MICROCENSE, Box 661, D3A1, Warren, MI 48090.

SCREEN FEDERAL TRADEMARKS BEFORE ADVERTISING NEW PRODUCTS. FREE KIT. 800-888-8062. THE TRADEMARK REGISTER. WASHINGTON DC 20045

THE ONLY ON THE FLY FULLY ADJUSTABLE BICYCLE SUSPENSION SEAT POST. USED BY POLICE. $24.95. 1-800-US-FLYER.

OF INTEREST TO ALL

DRUG RAID SEIZURES: But Dirt Cheap! Houses, cars, computers, furniture... Recorded information 24 hours. 212-722-6394, x282.

EXCITING, Water Propelled 2-Liter Soda Bottle Launcher. Plans: $8.00. K&B Industries, 2339 Fixler Road, Medina, OH 44256.

FREE LONG DISTANCE PHONE CALLS. For complete instructions, send $6.95 to: M&R Telecom, PO Box 459, Lewisburg, KY 42256

HAVE YOU HAD A SPEEDING TICKET? FIND OUT HOW TO KEEP SPEEDING TICKETS FROM AFFECTING YOUR CAR INSURANCE RATES. SAVE HUNDREDS. SEND $3.00 & S.A.S.E. TO: INFOMARKETING, PO BOX 82, GROTON, CT 06340.

MAKE FRIENDS IN ENGLAND! Free details: Transatlantic Penfriends, Box 2176-PS, San Pedro, CA 90731.

OILS/LUBRICANTS

AMSOIL Synthetic Lubricants and Filtration Products. Buy Direct. Free Catalog. Call 1-800-782-3264.

PLANS/KITS/BLUEPRINTS

Collapsible 2/3 man ice fishing hut. $10.00 money order to Wittenberg, 53 Acadia Crescent, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada, L2P 1H7

PLASTICS

Rubber, plastic compounds, techniques, sources. Free information: Castcraft, Box 17000(V96), Memphis, TN 38187-0000.

PLASTICS

CASTOLITE Liquid Plastics. Crystal clear, colors. For casting, embedding, coating, fiberglassing, repairing and reproducing with our Mold Making Supplies. Catalog $3.00 refundable. CASTOLITE, Dept. 96P/PS, 4915 Dean, Woodstock, IL 60098.

REAL ESTATE

BARGAIN HOMES - Foreclosed, HUD, VA, S&L Bailout properties. Low Down. Fantastic savings. Call 1-800-513-4343 Ext. H-20025 for list.

CALIFORNIA. Acreage. Lots $50 down. $50 monthly. 4602 Ethel Ave., Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

GOVERNMENT LAND now available for claim. Up to 160 acres/person. Free recorded message. (707) 448-1887. (4JG6)

MONTANA & WYOMING
Trees, Creeks and Wildlife. 35 acres starting at only $14,900. Many other properties and sizes available. Easy Owner Financing. No Time Limit Guarantee. Warranty Deed. Guaranteed Access. Call today for free information & photos.
Rocky Mountain Timberlands
1315 East Main • Dept. PS, P.O. Box 1153, Bozeman, MT 59771-1153 • (406) 586-8088
Call Toll Free: 1-800-682-8088

GOVERNMENT LAND
US CITIZENS ONLY
20-160 acre claim program still available, get yours for $20 government fee, in AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, ID, MT, NV, NM, OR, UT, WA, WY. For complete, step-by-step package including maps, telephone helpline, filing forms, etc. send $20; or for more information send $3. PUBLIC LANDS TITLE, PO Box 2945-PS Port Angeles, WA 98362-0336 (this is not Homesteading, it's much easier and only costs $1. per acre).

ROBOTICS

SATELLITE TV

18" DISH NETWORK SATELLITE SYSTEMS $149 WHEN PURCHASED WITH A ONE YEAR PROGRAMMING PACKAGE! NORTH STAR: (810)664-4022. PO BOX 1023, LAPEER, MI 48446.

IMPROVED SATELLITE PICTURE. Focus Maximizer is a diagnostic tool that optimizes feedhorn spacings. $26.50. Free brochure. **WATERSHED ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT** (800)756-7854.

OBTAINING SOUND for your **VCII** and **VCII PLUS** is easy. No codes needed. Also **DSS TEST CARD** information. Details. **1-800-211-5635.**

SOUND for **VIDEOCYPHER-II** and plus. Free details. SASE: NASSIRIAN, Box 382-S, Rio Linda, CA 95673.

STAY INFORMED ON THE SATELLITE TV UNDERGROUND. SUBSCRIBE TO THE NORTH STAR GAZER. $48 PER YEAR. (810)664-4022. PO BOX 1023, LAPEER, MI 48446.

18" DSS DISH
Now Descrambled
All Channels, Movie, Local Blackout
Sports, Special Events, All Sports
Buy New Access Card Today
Where To Get One & How Much
Send $19.95 to: DSS DESCRAMBLERS
Unit 133, 6822 22nd Ave. No. St. Petersburg, FL 33710

Copyrighted material

SATELLITE TV

FREE Satellite TV Discount Buyer's Guide

Keep Your Dish Moving Strong!

- Complete Systems
- Upgrades
- Replacement Parts
- Tune-Up Kits
- Accessories
- Technical Support

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

800-334-6455

Int'l: 218-739-5231 Fax: 218-739-4879

Skyvision, Inc.

1030 N. Frontier Dr.
Fergus Falls, MN. 56537

YOU CAN

Depend on Skyvision!

SMALL DISH BIG PROGRAMMING!

SAVE 30-50%!!!

Compare to Cable & other 18" dishes

CALL NOW!

800-500-9264

Skyvision®

1032 N. Frontier Drive Fergus Falls, MN 56537

FAMILY FUN! dish NETWORK DON'T WAIT!

The Best Television Comes on a DISH℠

DISH Network is a service mark of EchoStar Comm. Corp.

SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

"Laboratory" Glassware, Chemicals.Catalog $2.00. Southern Oregon Scientific, 1000 SE M Street. Unit A, Grants Pass, OR 97526

Laboratory Supplies, Microscopes, Scales, Glassware, Chemicals Small Quantities. Catalog $5.00 Chem Lab Supplies, Dept PS 1060-C Ortega Way, Placentia CA 92670. 714-630-7902

MAKE YOUR OWN ROCKET MOTORS!!! HOMEMADE FUELS, CHEMICALS . SUPPLIES "GLASSWARE",INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKS, MANUALS, VIDEOS. "HUGE CATALOG" $2.00. PYROTEK, P.O. BOX 1, CATASAUQUA, PA 18032. (717)256-3087.

SCIENCE & HOBBIES

DR. NEUTRINO INVITES YOU to explore the universe with Science and learning toys on line. http://drmeutrino.com 1-888-DrNsFUN

SECURITY/SURVEILLANCE

I-SPY, INC

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE & PRIVACY ASSURANCE DEVICES

Cell & Home Phone Scramblers, Covert Video Cameras, State of the Art Electronic Devices

"YOU NEVER KNOW WHO'S WATCHING OR LISTENING"

For a Full Catalog Send $5 Check or M.O. to:

I-SPY, Inc., PO Box 1707PS Amherst, NY 14226

or call (716) 874 - 1707

COUNTERSURVEILLANCE

A One-Stop Source for:

Bomb Detection • CCTV
Countersurveillance
Covert Surveillance
Hidden Cameras • Night Vision
Recording Devices • Tracking Devices
Transmitters

Send $6.00 for catalog
(includes certificate for $10.00 OFF first purchase)

AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, INC.
119 ROCKLAND CTR.-STE 315 NANUET NY 10954
(914) 735-6127 • http://www.spysite.com

STAMP COLLECTING

DISCOUNT, STAMPS, PACKETS, FREE LIST IVA, BOX 197-B, HANFORD, CA 93232

Penny Stamp Approvals, Regardless Catalog. Kloster 18289 Bunny Drive, Jamul, CA 91935.

WOW! REQUEST OUR APPROVALS AND YOU'LL RECEIVE 50 DIFFERENT YEARS OF CHRISTMAS SEALS (1927-1976) PLUS PACKET OF 100 STAMPS. $2.00. G&C, BOX 7905, BERKELEY, CA 94707.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Refurbished Namebrand Cordless phones at huge savings, call 1-800-934-7015 for current models.

TOOLS & MACHINERY

4" Metal Cutting Lathe $135.75. Taig, 12419 Nightingale Lane, Chandler, AZ 85249.

BOLTS, SCREWS, TOOLS, WHOLESALE, DIRECT. Guaranteed. Catalog $2.00 (refundable). Camelot, Dept. 33, Box 65, Bristol, WI 53104.

HARD TO FIND Supplies/Suppliers List. $2.00. SASE: B&K InfoServe, Box 32429, San Jose, CA 95152-2429.

LATHES

Compact 5

- Starting at $ 410
- Mills • Metals • Books
- Precision Instruments

Free Catalog

513- 322-8562 (800 number for orders)

CAMPBELL TOOLS COMPANY
2100-P Selma Rd., Springfield,OH 45505

LUMBERMILL. Convert your chainsaw into a high efficiency sawmill. Adaptable to all bar lengths. Complete construction plans, $19.95 +$2.50 S&H. Glenn Bartel, P.O. Bx 4706, Overland Park, KS 66204-0706.

Introducing the All New for 1997
JET Woodworking & Metalworking
State of the Art Equipment & Supplies
For **Free Catalog** & Info
(Call Blue Ridge Machinery & Tools
(304) 562-3538
P.O. Box 536-PS
Hurricane WV 25526
"Your Complete Machine Shop Supplier"

WANTED TO BUY

Gold, Silver, Platinum (any form). Assaying service. Free price quotes. Top payment. 1-800-932-1010/ 617-326-3442

WATER PURIFICATION

Waterwise Purifiers... homemade distilled. (800) 874-9028. Box 45981, Center Hill, FL 33514-0459

WATER PURIFICATION

Electronic Water Softener no chemicals or plumbing needed, removes limescale from pipes, perfect for septics, moneyback guarantee, $399.95 call **EcoSoft** 1-800-275-7070

VIRTUAL REALITY

DO-IT-YOURSELF VR

Create Your Own Virtual Worlds and Share Them with 10 Million People!

- *Learn How To Build Your Own Virtual Reality "Virtual Worlds" Quickly & Easily!*
- *Explore your Worlds on Your PC or put them on the Internet for Others to Explore!*
- *Explore your worlds with your PC monitor and keyboard, or with greater immersion using low-cost homebrew VR Equipment!*

Convert this $89 Mattel Powerglove into a VR Glove! Save $Thousands! We show you how, and where you can buy Powergloves!

VR Goggles with head tracking cost over $4,000 only a few years ago. Now they're under $500! And 3-D VR Shutter Glasses are under $100! Now Immersive VR is affordable!

4 Great Publications!
Desktop VR (Homebrew VR on your PC!)
VRML Primer (Your Guide to VR on the Internet!)
VR InfoMania (Valuable Resources!)
Virtual Reality An Exploding Technology
Plus 2 FREE Publications!
VR Resource Directory (620 companies listed!) FREE!
VR Cartoons (Dozens!) FREE!

OVER U.S. ONLY $49! ONLY $29!** Plus $3.50 S&H

Calif. residents add sales tax

Special Introductory Price! Includes All 6 Publications!

2-3 Day Delivery $7.50 Fedex Overnight Air $14.50

24 HOURS TOLL FREE **1-800-951-7100**

FAX ORDERS 619-485-0429

90 DAY 100% SATISFACTION MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

Send Check or Money Order to: **Virtual Reality Publishing**
16486 Bernardo Center Drive, Suite 378, San Diego CA 92128

***Same day shipping on orders received before 4 pm EST. Personal check orders held 2 weeks for check to clear. No COD orders. Int'l orders must be paid in US funds. Call for Int'l S&H charges. Member Better Business Bureau.*

Popular Science reserves the right to refuse any advertising order. Only publication of an advertisement shall constitute final acceptance of an order. Publication does not constitute an agreement for continued publication. All orders are subject to the applicable rate card, copies of which are available upon written request sent to the address provided.

POPULAR SCIENCE CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING MART

$14.60 PER WORD – 12 word minimum
BOLD FACE CAPS – add $1.00 a word
GREY BACKGROUND – $35.00

WORD COUNT: Each word or initial in name and address must be counted as a word: John E. Jones, 345 East Main St., counts as SEVEN words. P.O. Box 3 counts as THREE words. City, standard 2-letter state abbreviation and zip code together count as TWO words. **YOUR AD WILL RUN IN THE NEXT AVAILABLE ISSUE.**

TERMS: Payment with order or charge your VISA, MasterCard, American Express or Discover account.

To Advertise Call Liz Irving or Brian Levine at 1-800-445-2714.

To: Classified Advertising Dept. POPULAR SCIENCE, 2 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016

☐ **Remittance of $_____ is enclosed to cover _____ insertion(s) in the _____ issue(s).**

☐ **CHARGE to:_____ Exp. Date_____**

Heading my ad should be under:_____

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24

YOUR NAME_____ PHONE_____
(PLEASE PRINT)

FIRM_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

DATE_____ YOUR SIGNATURE_____

(PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE COPY • FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS ATTACH SEPARATE SHEET) PS 11/96

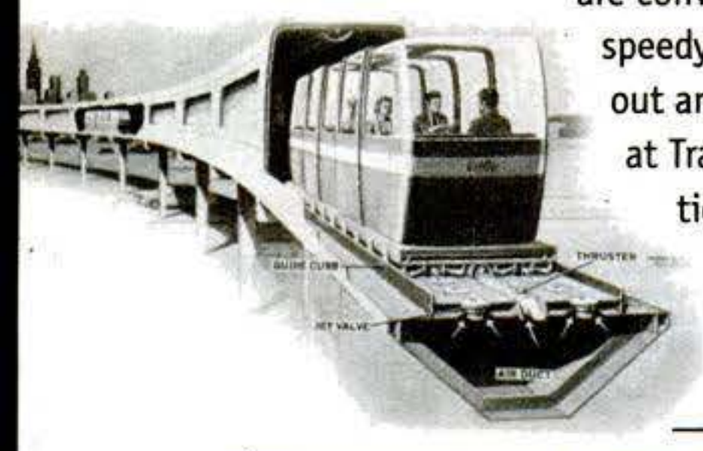
Copyrighted material

EDITED BY BOB SILLERY

SAMPLING A CENTURY OF *POPULAR SCIENCE*

Personal Rapid Transit

25 YEARS AGO THERE'S A radically different way of getting to work, across town, or to the airport—when *you* want to get there. Fast, comfortable Personal Rapid Transit promises to be an attractive substitute for the automobile in our traffic-choked cities. Slung from overhead rails or whisked along guideways, PRTs are convenient, silent, and speedy. You'll be able to try out any of four PRT systems at Transpo-72, the International Transportation Exposition at Dulles International Airport near Washington, D.C. —*November 1971*



PRTs were envisioned as small, automated cars that take a few riders to destinations they select themselves, without having to make stops in between. But, beyond some limited applications, this vision has yet to be efficiently exploited. Some futurists still see them as the wave of tomorrow. PRT projects are being considered in Chicago, Rosemont, and Schaumburg, Illinois. [See "Wheels for Hire," Science Newsfront, December '95].

Grumman Hatches a Mallard

50 YEARS AGO OUT OF Grumman Aircraft's "preserve" at Bethpage, Long Island, the Mallard has risen to fly with the growing U.S. amphibious flock. Bigger than its predecessors, the Duck, Widgeon, and Grey Goose, the sleek airplane is scheduled for full production by early winter. Grumman expects flocks of this type of plane to be used in metropolitan areas that have both water and land ports.—*November 1946*

Grumman built 59 of these planes in the next five years. One briefly shuttled New Yorkers between Long Island and Manhattan and another flew photographers around the city for the (New York) Daily News. *Some Mallards are still flying today, according to Grumman.*

Mariner 9 to Mars

25 YEARS AGO THE FIRST U.S. attempt to orbit another planet will be made this month as *Mariner 9* swings around the red planet. Our first long, close-up look at this puzzling planet will be a 90-day scientific spectacular.—*November 1971*

NASA's new series of Mars explorations begins this year with the launches of the Mars Global Surveyor *orbiter and the* Pathfinder *lander and microrover [see "Bulletin: At Last, Company," October].*

The Rise of Aquariums

100 YEARS AGO THE AQUARIUM is altogether a modern institution. Its practicality appears to have been prominently brought before the public by an Englishman, Mr. W. Alford Lloyd, who during the 1860s took part in the founding of the aquariums of Paris and of the Crystal Palace in London. Due to his efforts, aquariums became fashionable throughout Europe and the great cities vied with each other in their prompt efforts to build and equip them. —*November 1896.*

Looking through the largest window in the world, visitors to California's Monterey Bay Aquarium have a view of the largest ecosystem on earth ["Window on the Open Ocean," July].

The aquarium opened in March. In 2001, a deep-sea exhibit debuts, drawing animals from the Monterey Bay Canyon—twice as deep as the Grand Canyon.

Wake Up to Wireless

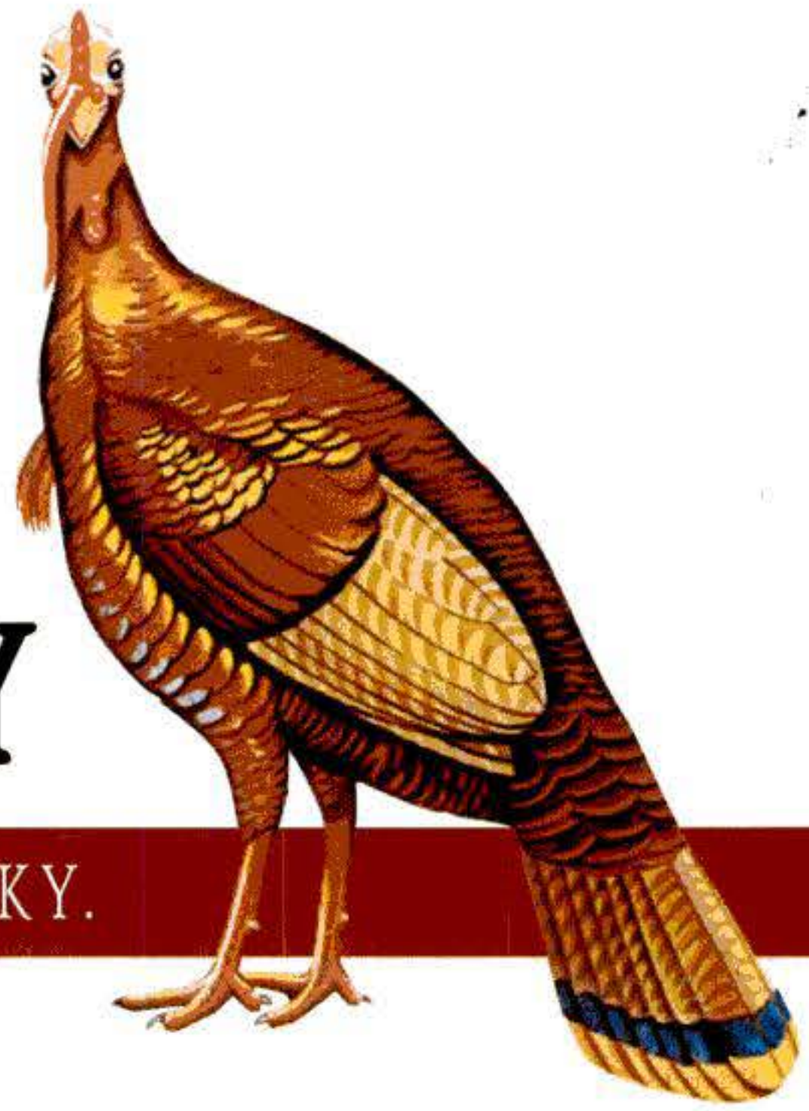
75 YEARS AGO NEW, LOW-PRICED receiving sets now bring amazing wireless adventures to every home. Broadcasting of news by radiophone, and of lectures, addresses, and concerts is being carried on from many cities. Farmers are receiving weather and crop reports from their state capitals. The area of 125,000 square miles directly covered by radiophone reports of the Dempsey-Carpentier fight is small in comparison with the area that will soon be covered by nightly broadcasts on every conceivable subject.—*November 1921.*

Photocopy Permission Permission is granted by Popular Science® for libraries and others registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy articles in this issue for the flat fee of $1 per copy of each article or any part of an article. Send correspondence and payment to CCC (21 Congress St., Salem, Mass 01970); specify CCC code 0161-7370/85/$1.00— 0.00. Copying done for other than personal or reference use without the written permission of Popular Science is prohibited. Address requests for permission on bulk orders to Beth Barber, L.A. Times Syndicate, Intl., 2 Park Ave., New York NY 10016 for foreign requests. For domestic requests, write or call Reprint Management Services, Inc., 147 West Airport Rd., P.O. Box 5363, Lancaster, PA 17606-5363; 717-560-2001 (FOR ARTICLE REPRINTS ONLY). Popular Science® is a registered trademark of Times Mirror Magazines, Inc.

POPULAR SCIENCE **Business and Executive Offices:** 2 Park Ave., New York NY 10016. **Editorial Offices:** Address contributions to Popular Science, Editorial Dept., 2 Park Ave., New York NY 10016. We are not responsible for loss of unsolicited materials. They will not be returned unless accompanied by return postage. Microfilm editions are available from Xerox University Microfilms Serial Bid Coordinator, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor MI 48106. **Subscription Inquiries:** Send new or renewal subscriptions or change of address (send both new and old addresses) to Popular Science, Box 5100, Harlan IA 51537. Allow six to eight weeks for change of address. If you have a subscription problem, please write to the above address. **Subscriptions:** U.S. and its possessions, 1 year $17.94; 2 years $24.95; 3 years $29.95. For Canada, add $7 per year (includes GST). For Foreign, add $8 per year. Subscriptions processed electronically. **Postmaster:** Send change of address notices to Popular Science, Box 5100, Harlan IA 51537. Popular Science entered as periodical postage paid at New York NY and additional mailing offices. Canada Post Canadian Publications Mail Product Agreement No. 56219. Canada GST Registration Number R-122988066. Popular Science (ISSN 0161-7370) is published monthly by Times Mirror Magazines, Inc., 2 Park Ave., New York NY 10016.

Copyrighted material

Uncorrupted since 1855. Not bad for a prominent American institution.



WILD TURKEY

101 PROOF, REAL KENTUCKY.

True quality is too good to gobble. Enjoy it in moderation.

To send a gift of Wild Turkey®/101 proof anywhere*, call 1-800-BE-THERE. *Except where prohibited. Wild Turkey Kentucky Straight Bourbon Whiskey, 50.5% Alc./Vol. (101°), Austin, Nichols Distilling Co., Lawrenceburg, KY. © 1996 Austin, Nichols & Co., Inc.

Copyrighted material

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Quitting Smoking Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.

Also available in Menthol Soft Pack.

© 1996 B&W T Co.

New Menthol
Box Kings

Carlton is lowest

Menthol Box Kings, 5 mg. "tar", 0.4 mg. nicotine; Kings, 1 mg. "tar", 0.1 mg. nicotine.
Lowest of all brands: Carlton Ultra: less than 0.5 mg. "tar", less than 0.05 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

Copyrighted material